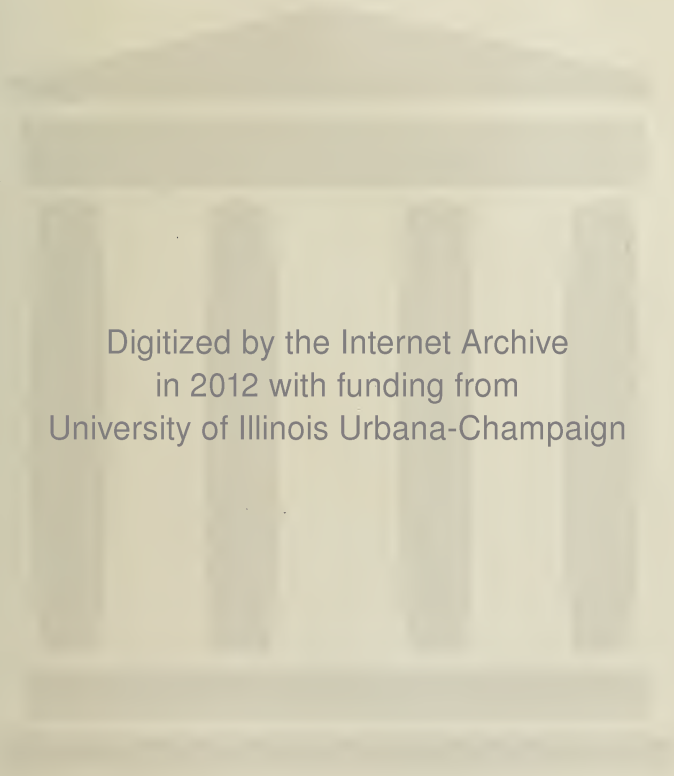


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
D65H
1877/78-
1887/88



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

65 H

577/78

Hart



116

CATALOGUE.

DOANE COLLEGE.

1877-8.

224 H 1076.7
CATALOGUE

OF

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

DOANE COLLEGE

FOR 1876-7.

With Course of Instruction for following year,
General Information, Appeal and List of Donors.

CRETE, NEBRASKA.

CRETE, NEBRASKA.

SALINE COUNTY NEWS BOOK, CARD AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE,

1877.



DOANE COLLEGE formally and legally came into being, July 11th, 1872, at noon, when its Articles of Incorporation were filed in the records of the Probate Court of Saline County, Nebraska.

TRUSTEES.

—:0:—

For One Year.

GEORGE W. BRIDGES,	Crete.
REV. J. B. CHASE,	Weeping Water.
REV. H. N. GATES,	Omaha.
GEORGE F. LEE,	Camp Creek.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL,	Omaha.
REV. C. F. VEITZ,	Crete.

For Two Years.

THOMAS DOANE, Chairman.	Charlestown, Mass.
REV. ASA FARWELL,	Ashland.
COL. CHARLES MATHEWSON,	Norfolk.
H. K. RAYMOND, B. A.,	Nebraska City.
COL. R. H. WILBUR,	Omaha.
H. C. WOLPH,	Sunlight.

For Three Years.

REV. HENRY BATES,	Plymouth.
REV. H. BROSS,	Crete.
HON. J. W. DAWES, Secretary,	Crete.
JAMES DONNELLY,	Crete.
REV. L. B. FIFIELD.	Kearney.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	Lincoln.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

—:O:—

THOMAS DOANE, ... Charlestown, Mass.

Chairman.

HON. J. W. DAWES, ... Crete.

Secretary.

REV. HENRY BATES, ... Plymouth.

GEORGE W. BRIDGES, ... Crete.

REV. H. BROSS, ... Crete.

JAMES DONNELLY, ... Crete.

REV. LEWIS GREGORY, ... Lincoln.

H. C. WOLPH, ... Sunlight.

—:O:—

TREASURER OF THE COLLEGE.

PROF. D. B. PERRY, ... Crete.

FACULTY.

—:O:—

REV. D. B. PERRY,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

A. B. FAIRCHILD, B. A.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

MISS M. W. MERRILL,
MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

MISS AMELIA TYLER,
LATIN LANGUAGE AND ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

—:O:—

REV. SIMON BARROWS, ...	Osceola.
REV. S. C. DEAN, ...	Steele City.
REV. M. F. PLATT, ...	Lincoln.

—:O:—

CALENDAR.

—:O:—

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES,	-	-	June 20th and 21st, 1877.
FALL TERM BEGINS,	-	-	September 6th, 1877.
“ “ CLOSES,	-	-	November 28th, 1877.
WINTER TERM BEGINS,	-	-	December 6th, 1877.
“ “ CLOSES,	-	-	March 13th, 1878.
SPRING TERM BEGINS,	-	-	March 21st, 1878.
“ “ CLOSES,	-	-	June 20th, 1878.
ORATION BEFORE THE TRUSTEES,	-	-	June 19th, 1878.
COMMENCEMENT,	-	-	June 20th, 1878.

[CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S ARE HOLIDAYS.]

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

WILL ALBERT BRIDGES,	Crete.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL,	Plattsmouth.
DANIEL EDWARD TROMBLE,	Avoca.
BUCEPHALUS WOLPH,	Sunlight.

JUNIOR CLASS.

MYRTELLA IONE BRIDGES,	Crete.
JENNIE MARIETTA WILBER,	Plymouth.
BUCEPHALIA WOLPH,	Sunlight.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

HENRY HALLECK ALLEN,	Crete.
HOLLY HUNT AVERY,	Crete.
FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES,	Plymouth.
JOHN BONEKEMPER,	Sutton.
ERNEST HARMON BROSS,	Crete.
CARRIE DEAN,	Steele City.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS,	Swan City.
ANNA ELISABETH HAHN,	Crete.
JOHN LANGE,	Giard, Iowa.
EVA ANNIE RICE,	Crete.
FRANK EMERSON ROOT,	Crete.
MILTON ROGER UHL,	Crete.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

—:o:—

THIRD YEAR.

—:o:—

HENRY THAYER AVERY,		Crete.
FRANKLIN JAMES CULVER,		Sheboygan Falls, Wis.
HORACE ABBOTT DEAN,		Steele City.
ADALINE MINERVA DRESSER,		Linwood.
ORILLA ELLEN RICE,		Crete.
SUMNER JOHN RICE,		Crete.
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW,		Farmers' Valley.
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS,		Crete.
CHARLES BENEDICT WILBER,		Plymouth.
SHASTA WOLPH,		Sunlight.

—:o:—

SECOND YEAR.

—:o:—

STEPHEN BATES AVERY,		Crete.
ISAAC BENJAMIN BURTON,		Kewaunee, Ill.
ANNIE DEEMS,		Crete.
GEROGE ALBERT GREGORY,		Middleville, Mich.
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE JONES,		Crete.
SAMUEL MARTIN WALLACE,		Crete.

—:o:—

FIRST YEAR.

—:o:—

LOTTIE EDITH ALLEN,		Crete.
BASCOM HUGH BIRNEY,		Crete.
MAHATTIE COLLINS,		Crete.
CARROLL GARDNER PEARSE,		Crete.
SARAH RILEY,		Crete.
ORANGE ALBERT ROODE,		Steele City.
SUSAN EMMA ROOT,		Crete.

ENGLISH COURSE.

—:O:—

ESTELLE MAY BALDWIN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Friend.
WILLIAM HALE BARSTOW,	.	.	.	.	.	Haverhill,	N. H.
FANNY FERN BEARD,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
FRANK JOHNSON BENEDICT,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
RECEA JANE BIGLER,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
CHARLES ASHBURY BIRNEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
EMMA ROSECRANS CALDWELL,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
IDA MAY CATLIN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Summit.
JAMES KENT COREY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
EMMETT LEE CORNWELL,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
EVA ADALINE CORNWELL,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
MARY FRANCES CROWLEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Friend.
JOHN MARTIN DAUGHERTY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
EMMA JOSEPHINE DEEMS,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
FRANCIS FENELON DRESSER,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Linwood.
JOHN ALLEN DUNBAR,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Beatrice.
SARAH BUTTLES FAY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.
DANIEL MARTIN FOREMAN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	DeWitt.
HANNAH MARY FOREMAN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	DeWitt.
GEORGE FRANCL,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crete.

CHARLES ELLSWORTH GOODIN,	Crete.
EDWARD THOMSON GRANTHAM,	DeWitt.
JAMES MITCHELL GRANTHAM,	DeWitt.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON,	Jamestown.
COLLIN BENJAMIN HARRIS,	Crete.
CORA HARRIS,	Crete.
WILLIAM ALFRED HILLS,	Council.
LOUIS ELIOTT HUMPHREY,	Albion.
GERTIE ALICE JACKSON,	Crete.
EVA VIOLA JONES,	Summit.
JENNIE MAY JONES,	Summit.
ANNIE KLIMENT,	Crete.
HERSCHEL VANCE LANE,	Crete.
ELISABETH LANHAM,	Crete.
SELONIE LA SOURD,	Crete.
KATIE LEWIS,	Western.
CARRIE ESTELLA LYTLE,	Dorchester.
FANNIE MARIA LYTLE,	Dorchester.
JOHN WILLIAM LYTLE,	Dorchester.
LOUISE VIRGINIA MORRIS,	Crete.
GEORGE CASPER NEHER,	Crete.
LUTHER NELLIS,	Grafton.
JOHN WILLIAM NOYCE,	Omaha.
AGNES VICTORIA OBERMAN,	Crete.
MARY LEVICY OBERMAN,	Crete.
CHARLES WESLEY OBERMAN,	Crete.
CHARLES OVERMAN,	Western.
SARAH CARRIE PAGE,	Friend.
BESSIE PAXTON,	Summit.
JAMES EDWARD PERRY,	Crete.
FRANK HERVEY PORTER,	Plymouth.
FRANK HENRY RICE,	Crete.
JOHN RILEY,	Crete.
WALLACE WILLIAM ROOT,	Crete.
WYMAN PARKER SAWYER,	Mainland.
FRANK SHABAT,	Wilber.
MARY SHABAT,	Wilber.
JOSEPH WENZEL SHESTAK,	Crete.
RENSSELAER ASA SMITH,	Crete.

LUNETTE STEBBINS,	Crete.
CHARLES HENRY TROMBLE,	Avoca.
MELVIN SILAS UHL,	Crete.
FLORA LAVILLA WALDO,	Summit.
CHARLES FREMONT WALKER,	Cedar Bluffs.
MARY ELISABETH WING,	Crete.
FRANK WHITE,	Cedar Bluffs.

—:0:—

SUMMARY.

—:0:—

SENIORS,	4
JUNIORS,	3
FRESHMEN,	12
PREPARATORY,	23
ENGLISH COURSE,	66
TOTAL,	108

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

—:0:—
CLASSICAL.

Freshman Year.

FALL TERM.—Livy, Geometry, Iliad.

WINTER TERM.—Livy, Trigonometry Plain and Spherical, Odyssey.

SPRING TERM.—Odes of Horace. Algebra, Herodotus.

Sophomore Year.

FALL TERM.—Satires and Epistles of Horace, Surveying, Orations of Demosthenes.

WINTER TERM.—De Senectute, Conic Sections, Xenophon's Memorabilia

SPRING TERM.—Quintilian, Analytical Geometry, Plato.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM.—German, Natural Philosophy, Mediaeval History.

WINTER TERM.—German, Natural Philosophy, Tacitus.

SPRING TERM.—French, Chemistry, Logic.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM.—Astronomy, Mental Philosophy, Anatomy.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.—Political Economy, International Law, Evidences of Christianity.

Greek Testament once a week during the last two years.

Rhetorical Exercises every Friday afternoon.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

:o:

SCIENTIFIC.

Freshman Year.

FALL TERM.—Livy, Geometry, German.

WINTER TERM.—Livy, Trigonometry Plain and Spherical, German.

SPRING TERM.—Odes of Horace. Algebra, French.

Sophomore Year.

FALL TERM.—Satires and Epistles of Horace, Surveying, French.

WINTER TERM.—De Senectute, Conic Sections, Old English.

SPRING TERM.—Quintilian, Analytical Geometry, German Literature.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM.—Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Mediæval History.

WINTER TERM.—Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Tacitus.

SPRING TERM.—Chemistry, Mineralogy, Logic.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM.—Astronomy, Mental Philosophy, Anatomy.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.—Political Economy, International Law, Evidences of Christianity.

The Ladies' Course will be identical with the Scientific Course with the exception that American Literature and Universal History may in part be substituted for Analytical Geometry and Chemistry.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

———:O:———

CLASSICAL.

———:O:———

First Year.

FALL TERM.—Latin Lessons, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Latin Reader, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Nepos, Algebra, U. S. History.

———

Second Year.

FALL TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Physiology.

WINTER TERM.—Cæsar, Geometry, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Geometry, Physical Geography.

———

Third Year.

FALL TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Greek Lessons, Roman History.

WINTER TERM.—Virgil, Greek Reader, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil, Anabasis, Botany.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

—:o:—
SCIENTIFIC.

—:o:—
First Year.

FALL TERM.—Latin Lessons, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Latin Reader, English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Nepos, Algebra, U. S. History.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Physiology.

WINTER TERM.—Cæsar, Geometry, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Geometry, Physical Geography.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.—Cicero's Orations, German, Roman History.

WINTER TERM.—Virgil, German, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil, German, Botany.

ENGLISH COURSE.

—:o:—

First Year.

FALL TERM.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Civil Geography.

WINTER TERM.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, U. S. History.

SPRING TERM.—English Analysis, Algebra, U. S. History.

—

Second Year.

FALL TERM.—Natural Philosophy, Algebra, Physiology.

WINTER TERM.—Book-Keeping, Geometry, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—English History, Geometry, Physical Geography.

—

Third Year.

FALL TERM.—Zoology, German, Roman History.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, German, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.—Astronomy, German, Botany.

—

Attention will also be given to Reading, Writing, Spelling and Literary Exercises in general.

—:o:—

ADMISSION.

—

Students will be admitted to any stage of the various courses of study as, on examination, they may be found qualified. To *commence* any course, such advancement is required as will enable the student to pursue it with profit.

GENERAL INFORMATION.



DESIGN AND CHARACTER.

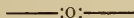


The history of Doane College is set forth, at considerable length, in the Appeal which follows.

It aims to furnish a Christian education of a high type. Its control and management are entrusted to a Board of Trustees who appoint their successors. One-third of this Board retires at the close of each College year.

In addition to the College proper, there is a Preparatory Department, and an English Course of Study for those who are unable to secure a more complete education.

All departments are open to students of both sexes, who meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes and enjoy the same privileges.



REGULATIONS.



Few specific rules are announced, since all are expected to be exemplary in manners and morals.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term, and remain until its close.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons, Observance of study hours and punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises are required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards and whatever

hinders the highest mental or moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission young gentlemen and ladies are not allowed to visit each other's rooms.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of all the laws of propriety.

—:o:—

EXPENSES.

The exceptionally low price of tuition is intended to meet the present necessities of the people.

Unfurnished rooms are provided at the nominal rent of \$1.25 per term to each student. Board in the College Boarding Hall is \$2.50 per week. The cost is still less to students who board themselves.

TUITION—Full College Course. per term,	...	...	...	\$7.00
“ —Higher English, “ “	...	...	...	5.00
“ —Common English, “ “	..	...	...	4.00

The library is free for consultation. There are no incidental charges. Students preparing for the ministry receive aid from the American College and Education Society.

—:o:—

HESPERIAN CLUB.

This Society is sustained with life and interest by the students, and furnishes valuable opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking.

Your attention is invited to the following statement respecting

DOANE COLLEGE.

ORIGIN.

Doane College was established to advance the cause of Christ. At the General Association of Congregational Churches, June 7th, 1872, the Committee on Education made an earnest plea in behalf of a Christian College. To quote from their report: "We are deeply impressed with the greatness of the interests which gather into this question, as it touches all that is vital in the working of a Christian order. In these days, and in such a country as ours, where the free press is daily scattering broadcast over the land the thought of the world, and when the Old World is pouring in its cumulating tide of people of every shade of belief and unbelief, at such an era in our civilization, and under such circumstances, no order of Christians can hope to be respectable or useful which neglects its educational interests. The order, under God, which embodies the most cultured Christian thinkers, will be the molding power of the age and nation, and will do most for God and humanity."

The outcome of the action of the assembled churches was Doane College, located at Crete, seventy-five miles west of the Missouri river. Organized under the general laws of the State, the institution formally and legally came into being July 11th, 1872. A Preparatory Department was at once opened, and in one year the first Freshman Class was entered.

CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES.

The College admits both sexes, and seeks to furnish a Christian education of the broadest and highest type. While doing the work of the ordinary College it makes special effort to reach those whose ignorance of the English language too often constitutes a barrier to all Christian activity in their behalf. It has already gathered in Dane, Bohemian, German, Russian and African, not to mention the many of the more closely related races.

EXPENSES.

A new State abounds in young people eager to secure an education, but ill prepared to meet the costs. They enter upon courses of study and are obliged to give them up for lack of funds. Sometimes they are deterred from making a beginning. To bring the means of education within their reach, tuition is nominal and entirely remitted to the children of home and foreign missionaries. The highest tuition is only \$7 per term. Board is furnished at \$2.50 per week.

GROWTH.

From eleven students, the first year, the number has increased to one hundred and eight. Many more would be in attendance but for repeated locust invasions. A large number of the students are professing Christians, some of whom have announced their determination to enter the ministry. The College early struggled out of debt, and since that time has acted upon the principle, "Pay as you go." From the first God's blessing has attended the enterprise, raising up for it numerous friends in the State itself and some at a distance.

NEED OF AID.

Only those who have experience in frontier life can realize the difficulties of frontier College building. Friends of education take upon themselves educational pledges, but drought and flood, fire and locusts come in to cut short their scanty means. Death removes others from the ranks of the givers. Who shall make their place good? A great State with an area larger than that of all New England, occupying a central position on the great line of travel between the Atlantic and

Pacific, is in its forming period. Hardly a decade old, the State of Nebraska already has a population of two hundred and forty thousand and is capable of subsisting millions. The settlers come from nearly every State in the Union, while northern and central Europe have sent tens of thousands to take possession of these beautiful table-lands. With few exceptions they all come poor, and they are obliged to contend with numerous obstacles to secure a comfortable home. They find no institutions of learning, but must *create* them, and generously do they give of their scant substance to promote education.

The missionary churches of the State have already given six thousand dollars in pledges to start Doane College, and they are now at work to raise ten thousand more for a building to be called Merrill Hall, in memory of Rev. O. W. Merrill, one of the earliest and best friends of the College enterprise. His eloquent advocacy of this cause might well be called the crowning act of his life.

The General Association, at its last annual meeting, October 27th, 1876, proceeded to appoint committees to canvass in the Local Associations. Quite a number of pledges were secured at this time. Dr. A. H. Clapp, Secretary of the Home Missionary Society, having made a stirring appeal in behalf of the College, enforced his words by the generous gift of \$200. L. E. Benton, of Fremont, pledged his Sabbath School to furnish brick. Mrs. Anderson, of Keatskotoos, did likewise.

To such an extent have the children and young people manifested a desire to give to Merrill Hall that blanks are now being prepared for circulation throughout the State, after the order of the Morning Star Certificates. It is confidently expected that several thousand children will in this way help to build an institution where they will themselves seek instruction, and in which they will always take a deep interest. All cannot give, as some have already done, \$10 each, but all can do something and thus realize the old Scotch proverb, "Mony smas mak a muckle," many rills make a river. Let the older people also show by

their example that they care more for the Christian training of their children than for all things else.*

Will not the East, which has *inherited* institutions of learning of all kinds, many of them richly endowed, extend a helping hand to the frontier West? The Trustees of Doane College look to the friends of education at the East for *endowments* and *scholarships*. They are resolved not to ask the East for *brick* and *mortar*. The churches of the State will rear *buildings*. Will not the wealth and learning of the East provide the *teachers*, supply the *books* for the Library, furnish *chemicals* for the Laboratory?

The Trustees of Doane College desire to call the attention of the friends of education to their work in this frontier State, earnestly soliciting their aid, believing that in no other way can such large results be realized from small expenditures. A few thousand dollars—less than is often paid to a single instructor in older communities—here suffice to maintain a Christian College, with its manifold facilities for exerting a large influence. The mind and soul forces thus generated permeate the whole State, and even extend to lands beyond the sea. Christian education promotes industry, honesty, thrift, secures the permanence of Republican institutions, extends the boundaries of the kingdom of Christ.

Donations of any amount will be promptly acknowledged by Dr. I. N. Tarbox, Sec'y of Am. College and Ed. Society, Congregational House, Boston, Mass., or by Hon. Jas. W. Dawes, Sec'y of Doane College, Crete, Nebraska.

* The following are the Committees for the Local Associations: Columbus—Rev. Amos Dresser; Omaha—Rev. A. F. Sherrill; Lincoln—Dea. Geo. F. Lee; Blue Valley—Prof. D. B. Perry. Mrs. E. G. Platt, so well known as the friend of the Indians, has been appointed to assist in carrying on this work in the State, and Rev. A. F. Sherrill to canvass at the East, under the auspices of the American College and Education Society.

LIST OF DONORS.

—:o:—

The following honor rolls of names are given to show what has already been done, and with the hope of encouraging still greater efforts in the future.

—:o:—

C A S H .

Wenzel C. Aksamit,	Crete,	\$ 12 75
Mrs. Eliza Allen,	Worcester, Mass.,	15 00
Rev. Frederic Alley,	Wilber,	13 00
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. J. Baker,	Worcester, Mass.,	200 00
Mrs. Wm. J. Baker,	" "	130 00
O. W. Baltzley,	Crete,	150 00
Dr. Charles Band,	Crete,	15 20
Miss Elizabeth Barker,	Summit,	12 00
George E. Barker,	Summit,	13 00
Edwards Bates,	Plymouth,	3 00
Rev. Henry Bates,	Plymouth,	15 00
Frank A. Bedwell,	York,	25 00
Thomas Bell,	Palmyra,	7 50
Jacob Bigler,	Crete,	32 50
James Blair,	Schuyler,	7 50
Charles R. Boehme,	Summit,	7 50
Miss Lucy A. Bowen,	Nebraska City,	5 00
C. J. Bowlby,	Crete,	50 00
G. W. Bridges,	Crete,	400 00
Rev. H. Bross,	Crete,	5 50
William Butler,	Summit,	15 00
Caldwell & Slade,	Crete,	100 00

Samuel Carter,	Ashland,	\$ 3 05
E. J. Cartlidge,	Lincoln,	5 00
J. E. Castleman.	Nebraska City,	34 30
Tobias Castor,	Wilber,	25 00
James B. Chase, Sr.,	Fremont,	10 00
S. Warren Chase,	Omaha,	60 00
Charles Childs,	Omaha,	65 00
Miss Marietta Childs,	Crete,	18 75
J. C. Chowins,	Crete,	25 00
H. R. Churchill,	Avoca,	50 00
Aldus Cody,	Lincoln,	2 50
Lindus Cody,	East Cleveland, Ohio,	4 00
Hugh Connell,	Dorchester,	3 00
M. L. Cooper,	Crete,	10 00
R. F. Cotter,	Crete,	30 00
W. R. Craig,	Plymouth,	3 00
John Cream,	Fairmont,	2 00
Porter C. Culver,	Aurora,	6 00
E. E. Cunningham,	Plattsmouth,	50 00
Albert Curtis,	Worcester, Mass.,	1018 72
Dawes Brothers,	Crete,	100 00
Charles E. Dean,	Crete,	15 00
C. N. Densmore,	Stanton,	10 00
Rev. S. R. Dimock,	Central City, Col.,	15 00
Thomas Doane,	Charlestown, Mass.,	8981 44
J. Donnelly,	Crete,	150 00
Rev. Amos Dresser,	Linwood,	15 00
John Eaton,	Lincoln,	571 11
Rev. John E. Elliott,	Columbus,	22 50
J. H. Epley,	Crete,	22 50
Rev. Asa Farwell,	Ashland,	31 45
John FitzGerald,	Plattsmouth,	100 00
Rev. H. N. Gates,	Omaha,	25 00
Dr. J. F. Gilbert,	Savannah,	6 00
George R. Green,	Osceola,	4 00
* George S. Harris,	Lincoln,	50 00
John Harrison,	Nebraska City,	5 00
G. R. Hart,	Fairmont,	1 00
Rev. B. F. Haviland,	Concordia, Kansas,	7 50

Rev. Charles Hibbard,	Fairmont,	\$ 3 00
Charles P. Hitchcock,	Plymouth,	5 00
H. W. Hoyt,	Crete,	7 50
Rev. C. C. Humphrey,	Albion,	10 00
J. N. Hyde,	Plymouth,	2 00
Frank Jelinek,	Crete,	15 00
Joseph Jelinek,	Crete,	68 34
Vit Jelinek,	Crete,	7 50
Joseph Jindra,	Crete,	22 00
John O. Johnson,	Crete,	25 00
J. R. Johnston,	Crete,	50 00
J. E. Jones,	Crete,	55 00
Jordan & Ruffner,	Crete,	50 00
Rev. J. W. Kidder,	Norfolk,	5 00
Rev. David Knowles,	Greenwood,	5 00
Thomas Kovarik,	Crete,	5 00
W. H. Lawton,	Omaha,	5 00
E. E. Lee,	Nebraska City,	7 50
George F. Lee,	Nebraska City,	30 00
Rev. Charles Little,	Lewis, Iowa,	61 50
Walter Lockwood,	Crete,	10 00
William E. Loring,	Osceola,	7 35
D. S. Lowe,	Crete,	50 00
J. H. Madison,	Nebraska City,	50
W. W. Marsh,	Omaha,	20 00
Col. Charles Mathewson,	Norfolk,	15 00
Mrs. Abbie Maxwell,	Red Cloud,	3 00
Rev. Abram Maxwell,	Red Cloud,	20 00
Mrs. J. L. McConnell,	Lincoln,	7 50
A. McIntire,	Burr Oak,	8 00
Edward McIntire,	Seward,	25 00
H. McKee,	Crete,	20 00
John C. McWilliams,	Osceola,	7 50
Henry M. Shane,	Crete,	25 00
* Rev. O. W. Merrill,	Lincoln, (by friends)	45 00
Alexander Meston,	Spring Ranch,	30 00
John H. Mickey,	Osceola,	2 50
Edwin A. Muzzey,	Worcester, Mass.,	105 75
Nave & Rademacher,	Crete,	50 00

Norris Brothers,	Crete,	\$ 100 00
P. W. O'Connor,	Crete,	35 55
Rev. B. G. Page,	Exeter,	3 00
A. H. Palmer,	Oakdale,	2 00
J. C. Paxton,	Summit,	3 00
Mrs Julia Pembroke,	Summit,	6 50
Arthur C. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	10 00
Prof. D. B. Perry,	Crete,	3403 65
Missionary Society of Conn., }		
Services of D. B. Perry, }		1034 00
Moses Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	75 00
Mrs. M. J. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	26 00
Miss Mary S. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	200 00
Nathan F. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	200 00
Samuel Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	3100 00
Sam'l Perry, (in his wife's name)	Worcester, Mass.,	1000 00
S. Payson Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	5 00
Mrs. Elvira G. Platt,	Genoa,	60 00
L. W. Platt,	Genoa,	5 00
Rev. M. F. Platt,	Lincoln,	37 50
J. E. Porter,	Fairmont,	15 00
S. J. Porter,	Fairmont,	2 00
Rev. Thomas Pugh,	Fairfield,	7 50
H. K. Raymond,	Nebraska City,	6 00
D. J. F. Reed,	Crete,	50 00
L. F. Renne,	Syracuse,	2 50
G. E. Richardson,	Linwood,	3 00
W. A. Richardson,	Fairmont,	2 00
J. J. Roberts,	Ashland,	20 50
Dr. A. D. Root,	Crete,	10 00
F. L. Roper,	Crete,	75 00
C. B. Rustin,	Omaha,	127 50
Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Robbins,	Worcester, Mass.,	113 86
H. H. Shedd,	Ashland,	7 55
Mrs. Maria F. Sherrill,	Plymouth,	7 50
Rev. A. F. Sherrill,	Omaha,	50 00
Wenzel Shestak,	Crete,	15 00
Jacob Shimanek,	Crete,	2 00
E. F. Stephens,	Crete,	100 00

E. H. Stoddard,	Omaha,	\$ 90 00
James Sweet,	Nebraska City,	10 00
J. A. Taylor,	Schuyler,	7 50
Rev. J. G. Taylor,	Nebraska City,	28 00
Rev. M. Tingley,	Blair,	17 70
T. & V. C. Toogood,	Crete,	100 00
E. Tromble,	Avoca,	12 50
Jasper Tucker,	Worcester, Mass.,	100 00
E. W. Vail,	Worcester, Mass.,	100 00
Valentine & Tidball,	Crete,	100 00
Isaac W. Vore,	Crete,	75 00
George Wade,	Dorchester,	7 50
E. O. Wallace,	Crete,	50 00
J. L. Walter,	Summit,	6 00
W. F. Ware and Lee M. Ware,	Plymouth,	3 00
* Rev. Andrew Warwick,	Pebble,	2 50
Charles F. Washburn,	Worcester, Mass.,	10 00
Mrs. Ichabod Washburn,	Worcester, Mass.,	25 00
T. Weed,	Sutton,	10 00
* I. H. Weilage,	Crete,	15 00
H. C. Wolph,	Sunlight,	588 00
F. A. Wilber,	Plymouth,	2 00
Col. R. H. Wilbur,	Omaha,	10 00
David Whitcomb,	Worcester, Mass.,	100 00
A. J. White,	Linwood,	5 00
James White,	Worcester, Mass.,	650 00
Frank Znamenacek,	Crete,	4 00
Am. Col. and Educat'n Society,	Boston,	900 00
* Mrs. John Doane, (globes)	Orleans, Mass.,	130 00
Boston gentlemen, (bell)		200 00
Total,		26,965 52
* Deceased.		

NOTES.

J. F. Adams,	Lincoln,	\$ 25 00
Wenzel C. Aksamit,	Crete,	50 00
Rev. Frederic Alley,	Wilber,	37 00
Edwards Bates,	Plymouth,	10 00
Rev. Henry Bates,	Plymouth,	50 00
Thomas Bell,	Palmyra,	25 00
Jacob Bigler,	Crete,	87 50
Orlando W. Black,	Council,	20 00
James Blair,	Schuyler,	25 00
C. D. Bly,	Summit,	10 00
F. A. Bly,	Summit,	20 00
Charles R. Boehme,	Summit,	25 00
Frank Bohac,	Crete,	25 00
Andrew Brawitt,	Council,	25 00
Rev. H. Bross,	Crete,	50 00
C. S. Burch,	Alexis,	20 00
William Butler,	Summit,	50 00
Samuel Carter,	Ashland,	10 00
E. J. Cartlidge,	Lincoln,	50 00
James B. Chase, Sr.,	Fremont,	50 00
Rev. James B. Chase,	Weeping Water,	250 00
Miss Marietta Childs,	Crete,	6 25
Aldus Cody,	Lincoln,	25 00
Lindus Cody,	East Cleveland, Ohio,	40 00
Hugh Connell,	Dorchester,	10 00
M. L. Cooper,	Crete,	50 00
W. R. Craig,	Plymouth,	10 00
John Cream,	Fairmont,	10 00
Porter C. Culver,	Aurora,	20 00
Frank Daic,	Crete,	25 00
Charles E. Dean,	Crete,	50 00
Jacob Deems,	Crete,	40 00
E. M. Densmore,	Stanton,	50 00
Rev. S. R. Dimock,	Central City, Col.,	50 00
Thomas Doane,	Charlestown, Mass.,	5000 00
J. Donnelly,	Crete,	100 00
Albert Dresser,	Albion,	10 00

Rev. Amos Dresser,	Linwood,	\$ 50 00
W. C. Dudley,	Syracuse,	25 00
Rev. John E. Elliott,	Columbus,	75 00
J. H. Epley,	Crete,	7 50
Rev. Asa Farwell,	Ashland,	100 00
Dr. J. F. Gilbert,	Savannah,	20 00
George R. Green,	Osceola,	20 00
Joseph Green,	Syracuse,	20 00
David Griffiths,	Salem,	10 00
Rev. Henry Griffiths,	Oakdale,	20 00
John D. Griffiths,	Salem,	20 00
W. D. Griffiths,	Salem,	10 00
George W. Hall,	Omaha,	50 00
* George S. Harris,	Lincoln,	50 00
John Harrison,	Nebraska City,	25 00
G. R. Hart,	Fairmont,	10 00
Rev. B. F. Haviland,	Concordia, Kansas,	25 00
J. S. Hebard,	Lincoln,	25 00
Rev. Charles Hibbard,	Fairmont,	10 00
C. G. Hickok,	Columbus,	40 00
Charles P. Hitchcock,	Plymouth,	25 00
Rev. William S. Hills,	Council,	50 00
H. W. Hoyt,	Crete,	25 00
Rev. C. C. Humphrey,	Albion,	50 00
James N. Hyde,	Plymouth,	10 00
John Jack,	Dorchester,	70 00
Frank Jelinek,	Crete,	50 00
Joseph Jelinek,	Crete,	33 34
Vit Jelinek,	Crete,	75 00
Joseph Jindra,	Crete,	35 00
F. C. Johnson,	Linwood,	25 00
Rev. D. Eliot Jones,	Davenport, Iowa,	50 00
H. F. Kendall,	Burlington, Iowa,	50 00
J. J. Kenner,	Osceola,	10 00
Rev. J. W. Kidder,	Norfolk,	25 00
J. H. King,	Oakdale,	10 00
Thomas Kovarik,	Crete,	25 00
Rev. David Knowles,	Greenwood,	25 00
George Krajnik,	Crete,	50 00

W. H. Lawton,	Omaha,	\$ 25 00
A. J. Leach,	Oakdale,	20 00
E. E. Lee,	Nebraska City,	25 00
George F. Lee,	Nebraska City,	100 00
Rev. Charles Little,	Lewis, Iowa,	438 50
Walter Lockwood,	Crete,	100 00
William E. Loring,	Osceola,	35 00
D. S. Lowe,	Crete,	50 00
Rev. J. E. Lowes,	Camp Creek,	50 00
I. H. Madison,	Nebraska City,	5 00
J. R. Maltby,	Sutton,	10 00
W. W. Marsh,	Omaha,	100 00
James S. Mathews,	Lincoln,	25 00
Col. Charles Mathewson,	Norfolk,	50 00
Mrs. Abbie Maxwell,	Red Cloud,	10 00
Rev. Abram Maxwell,	Red Cloud,	100 00
Mrs. J. L. McConnell,	Lincoln,	25 00
A. McIntire,	Burr Oak,	40 00
John C. McWilliams,	Osceola,	25 00
* Rev. O. W. Merrill,	Lincoln,	100 00
Alexander Meston,	Spring Ranch,	100 00
John H. Mickey,	Osceola,	25 00
John J. Owens,	Fall City,	15 00
Rev. B. G. Page,	Exeter,	10 00
A. H. Palmer,	Oakdale,	10 00
E. R. Palmer,	Oakdale,	20 00
J. C. Paxton,	Summit,	10 00
L. W. Platt,	Genoa,	50 00
Rev. M. F. Platt,	Lincoln,	100 00
J. E. Porter,	Fairmont,	150 00
S. J. Porter,	Fairmont,	10 00
William H. Prescott,	Columbus,	25 00
W. D. Price,	Fall City,	25 00
Rev. Thomas Pugh,	Fairfield,	25 00
H. K. Raymond,	Nebraska City,	20 00
L. F. Renne,	Syracuse,	25 00
G. E. Richardson,	Linwood,	10 00
W. A. Richardson,	Fairmont,	10 00
J. J. Roberts,	Ashland,	100 00

Dr. A. D. Root,	Crete,	\$ 50 00
Anton Shantin,	Crete,	25 00
H. A. Shedd,	Ashland,	25 00
Jacob Shimanek,	Crete,	10 00
Mrs. Maria T. Sherrill,	Plymouth,	25 00
Wenzel Shestak,	Crete,	50 00
E. O. Smead,	Fall City,	25 00
* X. C. Stevens,	Grafton,	50 00
James Sweet,	Nebraska City,	100 00
Henry W. Swett,	Oakdale,	25 00
J. A. Taylor,	Schuyler,	25 00
Rev. J. G. Taylor,	Nebraska City,	100 00
Rev. M. Tingley,	Blair,	50 00
E. Tromble,	Avoca,	37 50
Albert Tucker,	Omaha,	50 00
John Turner,	Albion,	10 00
Rev. C. F. Veitz,	Crete,	20 00
Wenzel Volcsensky,	Crete,	25 00
Isaac W. Vore,	Crete,	25 00
Alexander Voorhees,	Boone,	10 00
George Wade,	Dorchester,	75 00
S. N. Walker,	Cedar Bluffs,	50 00
J. L. Walter,	Summit,	20 00
Thomas W. Ward,	Norfolk,	10 00
W. T. Ware and Lee M. Ware,	Plymouth,	10 00
* Rev. Andrew Warwick,	Pebble,	25 00
T. Weed,	Sutton,	50 00
* I. H. Weilage,	Crete,	50 00
F. A. Wilber,	Plymouth,	10 00
Julius N. Wilber,	Plymouth,	40 00
Col. R. H. Wilbur,	Omaha,	50 00
Thomas E. Williams	Salem,	15 00
W. J. Williams,	Salem,	15 00
A. S. Willis,	Fairfield,	25 00
A. J. White,	Linwood,	25 00
Corydon Whitney,	Cedar Bluffs,	30 00
H. C. Wolph,	Sunlight,	292 00

Total,

11309 59

* Deceased.

LAND.

P. F. Barr, Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 and 12, Block 221.
 Burlington & Missouri River R. R. Co., 600 acres adjoining Crete.
 Eastern Land Association, 50 town lots in Crete.
 Mrs. Mary Miller, Lots 10 and 11, Block 173.
 George K. Mooney, Lots 3 and 4, Block 201.
 Julius A. Reed, 160 acres, Polk County.
 D. N. Smith, Lots 1, 2, 7 and 8, Block 221.
 Samuel C. Smith, 40 acres, Polk County.
 Joseph R. Webster, Lots 10 and 11, Block 1, 1st addition.
 Willsie & Barr, Town Lots 1 and 2, Block 208.

—:O:—

MERRILL HALL.

CASH.

Mrs. Henry Bates,	Plymouth,	\$ 5 00
Miss Lucy A. Bowen,	Nebraska City,	10 00
Rev. H. N. Gates,	Omaha,	25 00

NOTES.

Rev. A. H. Clapp,	New York,	\$200 00
James Donnelly,	Crete,	100 00
Wm. W. Dungan,	Hastings,	50 00
Annie Olive Gray,	Sutton,	10 00
John Gilbert Gray,	Sutton,	10 00
S. H. Jones,	Central City,	100 00
Rev. B. G. Page,	Friend,	25 00
Prof. D. B. Perry,	Crete,	100 00
C. C. Smith,	Exeter,	10 00
H. G. Smith,	Exeter,	100 00
Rev. C. F. Veitz,	Crete,	100 00
Wm. Benton, Fremont, (Sabbath School,)	2,000 brick.	

65 H

78/79

CATALOGUE.

+ DOANE COLLEGE. +

1878-9.

B24H.1877-8

CATALOGUE

OF

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

DOANE COLLEGE

FOR 1877-8,

With Course of Instruction for following year,
General Information, Appeal and List of Donors.

CRETE, NEBRASKA.

CRETE, NEBRASKA.
SALINE COUNTY UNION NEWS, BOOK AND JOB PRINTING HOUSE.
1878.



DOANE COLLEGE formally and legally came into being, July 11th, 1872, at noon, when its Articles of Incorporation were filed in the records of the County Clerk of Saline County, Nebraska.

TRUSTEES:

FOR ONE YEAR:

THOMAS DOANE,	-	-	-	-	Charlestown, Mass.
REV. ASA FARWELL,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
COL. CHARLES MATHEWSON,	.	-	-	-	Norfolk.
H. K. RAYMOND, B. A.,	-	-	-	-	Nebraska City.
COL. R. H. WILBUR,	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
H. C. WOLPH,	-	-	-	-	Sunlight.

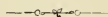
FOR TWO YEARS:

REV. HENRY BATES,	-	-	-	-	Plymouth.
REV. H. BROSS,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
HON. J. W. Dawes, Secretary,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JAMES DONNELLY,	-	-	-	.	Crete.
REV. L. B. FIFIELD,	-	-	-	-	Kearney.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	-	-	-	-	Lincoln.

FOR THREE YEARS:

HON. G. W. AMBROSE,	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
GEORGE W. BRIDGES,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. J. B. CHASE,	-	-	-	-	Weeping Water.
REV. H. N. GATES,	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
GEO. F. LEE,	-	-	-	-	Camp Creek.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL, Chairman,	-	-	-	-	Omaha.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:



REV. A. F. SHERRILL, - - - - - - - Omaha.

Chairman.

HON. J. W. DAWES, - - - - - - - Crete.

Secretary.

REV. HENRY BATES, - - - - - - - Plymouth.

GEORGE W. BRIDGES, - - - - - - - Crete.

REV. H. BROSS, - - - - - - - Crete.

JAMES DONNELLY, - - - - - - - Crete.

REV. LEWIS GREGORY, - - - - - - - Lincoln.



TREASURER OF THE COLLEGE:

PROF. D. B. PERRY, - - - - - - - Crete.

FACULTY:



REV. D. B. PERRY, M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.



A. B. FAIRCHILD, B. A.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

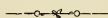


MISS M. W. MERRILL, PRECEPTRESS,
TEACHER OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH.



REV. A. FARWELL, M. A.,
TEACHER OF LATIN AND ENGLISH.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE:



REV. WARREN COCHRAN,	-	-	-	-	-	Fairmont.
REV. JULIUS A. REED,	-	-	-	-	-	Columbus.
H. K. RAYMOND, B. A.,	-	-	-	-	-	Nebraska City.



CALENDAR:



COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES,	-	-	June 19th and 20th, 1878.
FALL TERM BEGINS	-	-	September 5th, 1878.
“ “ CLOSES	-	-	November 27th, 1878.
WINTER TERM BEGINS	-	-	December 5th, 1878.
“ “ CLOSES	-	-	March 12th, 1879.
SPRING TERM BEGINS	-	-	March 20th, 1879.
“ “ CLOSES	-	-	June 20th, 1879.
ORATION BEFORE THE TRUSTEES	-	-	June 18th, 1879.
COMMENCEMENT	-	-	June 19th, 1879.

[CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S ARE HOLIDAYS.]

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT:

—○●○—
GRADUATES FOR 1877:
 —○●○—

WILL ALBERT BRIDGES,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL,	-	-	-	-	-	Plattsmouth.
DANIEL EDWARD TROMBLE,	-	-	-	-	-	Avoca.

—○●○—
SENIOR CLASS:
 —○●○—

MYRTELLA IONE BRIDGES,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
BUCEPHALIA WOLPH,	-	-	-	-	-	Sunlight.
BUCEPHALUS WOLPH,	-	-	-	-	-	Sunlight.

—○●○—
SOPHOMORE CLASS:
 —○●○—

HENRY HALLECK ALLEN,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES,	-	-	-	-	-	Plymouth.
JOHN BONEKEMPER,	-	-	-	-	-	Sutton.
CARRIE DEAN,	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.

—○●○—
FRESHMAN CLASS:
 —○●○—

HOLLY HUNT AVERY,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
ERNEST HARMON BROSS,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS,	-	-	-	-	-	Swan City.
ANNA ELISABETH HAHN,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JOHN LANGE,	-	-	-	-	-	Giard, Iowa.
EVANGELINE AMY RICE,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS,	-	-	-	-	-	Earl, Ill.
MILTON ROGER UHL,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.

EDWARD NORTON COOK,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
EMMETT LEE CORNWELL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
EVA ADALINE CORNWELL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JOHN MARTIN DAUGHERTY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
WALTER JASON DEAN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
EMMA JOSEPHINE DEEMS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LEWIS SMART DILLE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
HENRY CURTIS FARWELL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
SARAH BUTTLES FAY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JAMES MITCHELL GRANTHAM,	-	-	-	-	-	-	De Witt.
*CORA HARRIS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
CARRIE ALMIRA JACKSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JESSIE LOUISA JONES,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
KITTIE MERRIAM,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milford.
MARY LEVICY OBERMAN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
*CLARA ANNA PACKARD,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
WALLACE WILLIAM ROOT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
CARRIE EVELINE ROPER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LUNETTE STEBBINS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
BENJAMIN FRANK THOMPSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beaver Crossing.
MAGGIE ELLEN THOMPSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beaver Crossing.
MELVIN SILAS UHL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.

—o—o—o—o—

ENGLISH COURSE:

—o—o—o—o—

MARY AUGUSTA BALDWIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
ANNA BEACH,	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Milford.
JAMES ALBION BERTWELL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Giard, Iowa.
RECEA JANE BIGLER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
CHARLES ASHBURY BIRNEY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
WILLIAM JOHN BLAIR,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bone Creek.
HENRY BURGESS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	McFadden.
STELLA INEZ CASE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.

FANNIE LOUISA RODDEN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LOTTIE ADELAIDE ROODE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
SARAH ELADICE ROODE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
ORANGE ALBERT ROODE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
JOSEPH RUSSELL SEAMAN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
MARY ELIZABETH SEAMAN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
FRANK SHABAT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
MARY SHABAT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
ALMA ESTHER SHEARER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
NETTIE MAY SHEARER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
ARTHUR TYLUS SHOW,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farmers Valley.
CHARLOTTE ADELINE SIMMONS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
RENSSELAER SMITH,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN STULTZ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milford.
HENRIETTA TAYLOR,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LETITIA JANE THOMPSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beaver Crossing.
LORRAINE THOMPSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend.
VICTOR VIFQUAIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
CHARLES FREMONT WALKER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fremont.
SAMUEL ANDREW WEAVER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	De Witt.
JOHN WEST,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Green Castle, Ind.
*LOUISA AMABEL WESTENHAVER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farmers Valley.
SARAH WILSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beatrice.
ELIZABETH WINTERMUTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
GEORGE ELMER WINTERMUTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
LUELLA WINTERMUTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
HANNAH LOUISA WISSENBERG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.

*Deceased.

—❧—
SUMMARY:
—❧—

GRADUATES,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
SENIORS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
SOPHOMORES,	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
FRESHMEN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
PREPARATORY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
ENGLISH COURSE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
TOTAL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	138

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT:



CLASSICAL:

FRESHMAN YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Livy, Algebra, Iliad.

WINTER TERM.—Livy, Algebra and Plain Trigonometry, Odyssey.

SPRING TERM.—Odes of Horace, Surveying and Spherical Trigonometry, Herodotus.

SOPHOMORE YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Satires and Epistles of Horace, Conic Sections, Oration of Demosthenes.

WINTER TERM.—De Amicitia, Analytical Geometry, Xenophon's Memorabilia.

SPRING TERM.—Juvenal, Botany, Plato.

JUNIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—German, Natural Philosophy, Mediæval History.

WINTER TERM.—German, Natural Philosophy, Tacitus.

SPRING TERM.—French, Chemistry, Logic.

SENIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Astronomy, Mental Philosophy, Anatomy.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.—Political Economy, International Law, Evidences of Christianity.

Greek Testament once a week during the last two years.

Rhetorical Exercises every Friday afternoon.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT:

—o—o—o—o—

SCIENTIFIC:

FRESHMAN YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Livy, Algebra, German.

WINTER TERM.—Livy, Algebra and Plain Trigonometry, German.

SPRING TERM.—Odes of Horace, Surveying and Spherical Trigonometry, French.

SOPHOMORE YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Satires and Epistles of Horace, Conic Sections, French.

WINTER TERM.—De Amicitia, Analytical Geometry, Old English.

SPRING TERM.—Juvenal, Botany, German Literature.

JUNIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Mediæval History.

WINTER TERM.—Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Tacitus.

SPRING TERM.—Chemistry, Mineralogy, Logic.

SENIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Astronomy, Mental Philosophy, Anatomy.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.—Political Economy, International Law, Evidences of Christianity.

The Ladies' Course will be identical with the Scientific Course with the exception that English Literature and Universal History may in part be substituted for Analytical Geometry and Chemistry.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT:



CLASSICAL:



FIRST YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Latin Lessons, English Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Latin Reader, English Grammar, Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Nepos, Higher Arithmetic, U. S. History.



SECOND YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Physiology, Roman History.



THIRD YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Geometry, Greek Lessons.

WINTER TERM.—Virgil, Solid Geometry, Greek Reader.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil, Botany, Anabasis.

History and Literature will be studied in connection with the languages that are read.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT:

—o—o—o—

SCIENTIFIC:

—o—o—o—

FIRST YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Latin Lessons, English Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Latin Reader, English Grammar, Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Nepos, Higher Arithmetic, U. S. History.

SECOND YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Physiology, Roman History.

THIRD YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Geometry, German.

WINTER TERM.—Virgil, Solid Geometry, German.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil, Botany, German.

ENGLISH COURSE:



FIRST YEAR:

FALL TERM.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Civil Geography.

WINTER TERM.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, U. S. History.

SPRING TERM.—English Analysis, Higher Arithmetic, U. S. History.



SECOND YEAR:

FALL TERM.—English History, Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.—Book-keeping, Algebra, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—English Literature, Physiology, Roman History.



THIRD YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Universal History, German, Geometry.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, German, Geometry.

SPRING TERM.—Astronomy, German, Botany.



Attention will also be given to Reading, Writing, Spelling and Literary Exercises in general.



ADMISSION.



Students will be admitted to any stage of the various courses of study as, on examination, they may be found qualified. To *commence* any course, such advancement is required as will enable the student to pursue it with profit.

GENERAL INFORMATION.



Design and Character.



The history of Doane College is set forth, at considerable length, in the Appeal which follows.

It aims to furnish a Christian education of a high type. Its control and management are entrusted to a Board of Trustees who appoint their successors. One-third of this Board retires at the close of each College year.

In addition to the College proper, there is a Preparatory Department, and an English Course of Study for those who are unable to secure a more complete education.

All departments are open to students of both sexes, who meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes and enjoy the same privileges.



Regulations.



Few specific rules are announced, since all are expected to be exemplary in manners and morals.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term, and remain until its close. They are not allowed to absent themselves from town without permission from the Faculty.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Observance of study hours and punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises are required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever

hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, young gentlemen and ladies are not allowed to visit each other's rooms.

In every instance, offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of all the laws of propriety.



Expenses.

The exceptionally low price of tuition is intended to meet the present necessities of the people.

Unfurnished rooms are provided at the nominal rent of \$3.00 per term to each student. Board in the College Boarding Hall is \$2.50 per week. The cost is still less to students who board themselves.

TUITION—Full College Course, per term,	-	-	-	\$7.00.
“ —Higher English,	-	-	-	\$5.00.
“ —Common English,	-	-	-	\$4.00.



Hesperian Club.

This Society is sustained with life and interest by the students, and furnishes valuable opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking.

Your attention is invited to the following statement respecting

DOANE COLLEGE.



Origin.

Doane College was established to advance the cause of Christ. At the General Association of Congregational Churches, June 7th, 1872, the Committee on Education made an earnest plea in behalf of a Christian College. To quote from their report: "We are deeply impressed with the greatness of the interests which gather into this question, as it touches all that is vital in the working of a Christian order. In these days and in such a country as ours, where the free press is daily scattering broadcast over the land the thought of the world, and when the Old World is pouring in its cumulating tide of people of every shade of belief and unbelief, at such an era in our civilization, and under such circumstances, no order of Christians can hope to be respectable or useful which neglects its educational interests. The order, under God, which embodies the most cultured Christian thinkers, will be the molding power of the age and nation, and will do most for God and humanity."

The outcome of the action of the assembled churches was Doane College, located at Crete, seventy-five miles west of the Missouri river. Organized under the general laws of the State, the institution formally and legally came into being July 11th, 1872. A Preparatory Department was at once opened, and in one year the first Freshman Class was entered.

Characteristic Features.

The College admits both sexes, and seeks to furnish a Christian education of the broadest and highest type. While doing the work of the ordinary College it makes special effort to reach those whose ignorance of the English language too often constitutes a barrier to all Christian activity in their behalf. It has already gathered in Dane, Bohemian, German, Russian and African, not to mention the many of the more closely related races.

Expenses.

A new State abounds in young people eager to secure an education, but ill prepared to meet the costs. They enter upon courses of study and are obliged to give them up for lack of funds. Sometimes they are deterred from making a beginning. To bring the means of education within their reach, tuition is nominal and entirely remitted to the children of home and foreign missionaries. The highest tuition is only \$7 per term. Board is furnished at \$2.50 per week.

Growth.

From fifteen students, the first year, the number has increased to one hundred and thirty-five. Many more would be in attendance but for repeated locust invasions. A large number of the students are professing Christians, some of whom have announced their determination to enter the ministry. The College early struggled out of debt, and since that time has acted upon the principle, "Pay as you go." From the first, God's blessing has attended the enterprise, raising up for it numerous friends in the State itself and some at a distance.

Need of Aid.

Only those who have experience in frontier life can realize the difficulties of frontier College building. Friends of education take upon themselves educational pledges, but drought and flood, fire and locusts come in to cut short their scanty means. Death removes others from the ranks of the givers. Who shall make their place good? A great State with an area larger than that of all New England, occupying a central position on the great line of travel between the Atlantic and

Pacific, is in its forming period. Hardly a decade old, the State of Nebraska already has a population of nearly three hundred thousand and is capable of subsisting millions. The settlers come from nearly every State in the Union, while northern and central Europe have sent tens of thousands to take possession of these beautiful table lands.—With few exceptions they all come poor, and they are obliged to contend with numerous obstacles to secure a comfortable home. They find no institutions of learning, but must *create* them, and generously do they give of their scanty substance to promote education.

The missionary churches of the State pledged themselves to upwards of six thousand dollars to start Doane College, and they are now at work to raise ten thousand more for a building to be called Merrill Hall, in memory of Rev. O. W. Merrill, one of the earliest and best friends of the College enterprise. He now sleeps beneath the sods of the prairie with no tomb stone to mark his resting place. Merrill Hall will be his cenotaph, the fitting memorial of his labors of love.

The General Association at its last annual meeting, having first expressed the desire that every Congregational Church in the State give generously to Merrill Hall, proceeded to appoint a committee which should assign to each church its share in the cost of the building.—More than twelve hundred persons have already given to this object. A large part of them are children and young people. The idea of College planting has passed down through the *parent* mind to the *child* mind. Many a little girl gives her long hoarded, highly prized silver keep-sake—a dime, a half dollar or a dollar. Many a boy has his corn row, or onion bed, or potato patch, set aside for the same purpose. Many a parent with throbbing heart and perchance tearful eyes, gives some love token in memory of a much loved, absent child that has gone to be a pupil in the school of Christ above. Merrill Hall will be a cenotaph for *many* precious memories. Reared by thousands of hands for the living and in honor of the dead, its walls are rising to sweeter music than ever woke the stones of Thebes.

But when they have done their best the missionary churches of Nebraska still stand in great need of aid. They ask for this aid in the

name of Christ and for the sake of Christian education. They point to the great work to be done in making this new State what it ought to be—thoroughly Christian. They point also to the fact that the torch of learning and religion, which has burnt so long and brightly on the Atlantic coast, was lighted in Old England, and they believe that the relations which once existed between Old England and New England, now exist between New England and the slopes of the Rocky Mountains.

Will not the East, which has *inherited* institutions of learning of all kinds, many of them richly endowed, extend a helping hand to the frontier West? The Trustees of Doane College look to the friends of education at the east for *endowments* and *scholarships*. They are resolved not to ask the East for *brick* and *mortar*. The churches of the State will rear the *buildings*. Will not the wealth and learning of the East provide the *teachers*, supply the *books* for the Library, furnish *chemicals* for the Laboratory?

The Trustees of Doane College desire to call the attention of the friends of education to their work in this frontier State, earnestly soliciting their aid, believing that in no other way can such large results be realized from small expenditures. A few thousand dollars—less than is often paid to a single instructor in older communities—here suffice to maintain a Christian College, with its manifold facilities for exerting a large influence. The mind and soul forces thus generated permeate the whole State, and even extend to lands beyond the sea. Christian education promotes industry, honesty, thrift, secures the permanence of Republican institutions, extends the boundaries of the kingdom of Christ.

Donations of any amount will be promptly acknowledged by Dr. I. N. Tarbox, Congregational House, Boston, Mass., or by Hon. J. W. Dawes, Sec'y of Doane College, Crete, Nebraska. Rev. H. Bates has been appointed to canvass at the East under the auspices of the American College and Educational Society.

LIST OF DONORS.

The following honor rolls of names are given to show what has been done already, and with the hope of encouraging still greater efforts in the future.

Cash.

Wenzel C. Aksamit,	Crete,	\$ 21 10
Mrs. Eliza Allen,	Worcester, Mass.,	15 00
Rev. Frederic Alley,	Wilber,	13 00
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. J. Baker,	Worcester, Mass.,	200 00
Mrs. Wm. J. Baker,	Worcester, Mass.,	130 00
Wm. H. Balkam,	Milton, Mass.,	2 00
O. W. Baltzley,	Crete,	150 00
Dr. Charles Band,	Crete,	16 20
Miss Elizabeth Barker,	Summit,	12 00
George E. Barker,	Summit,	13 00
Edwards Bates,	Plymouth,	14 50
Rev. Henry Bates,	Plymouth,	30 50
Frank A. Bedwell,	York,	25 00
Thomas Bell,	Palmyra,	7 50
Wm. G. Bell,	Charlestown, Mass.,	5 00
Samuel H. Bent,	Milton, Mass.,	1 00
Jacob Bigler,	Crete,	32 50
James Blair,	Schuyler,	10 00
Charles R. Bøhme,	Summit,	10 00
Charles Boswell,	West Hartford, Conn.,	4,000 00
Miss Lucy A. Bowen,	Nebraska City,	5 00
C. J. Bowlby,	Crete,	50 00
G. W. Bridges,	Crete,	400 00
Rev. H. Bross,	Crete,	20 00
C. S. Burch,	Alexis,	6 00
Miss Martha Burgess,	Dedham, Mass.,	50 00
William Butler,	Summit,	20 00
Caldwell & Slade,	Crete,	100 00

Samuel Carter,	Ashland,	\$ 3 05
E. J. Cartledge,	Lincoln,	20 00
J. E. Castleman,	Nebraska City,	34 30
Tobias Castor,	Wilber,	25 00
James B. Chase, Sr.,	Fremont,	10 00
S. Warren Chase,	Omaha,	60 00
Charles Childs,	Omaha,	65 00
Miss Marietta Childs,	Crete,	21 25
J. C. Chowins,	Crete,	25 00
H. R. Churchill,	Avoca,	50 00
Aldus Cody,	Lincoln,	2 50
Lindus Cody,	East Cleveland, Ohio,	4 00
Hugh Connell,	Dorchester,	3 00
M. L. Cooper,	Crete,	10 00
R. F. Cotter,	Crete,	30 00
W. R. Craig,	Plymouth,	4 00
John Cream,	Fairmont,	2 00
Porter C. Culver,	Aurora,	6 00
E. E. Cunningham,	Plattsmouth,	50 00
Albert Curtis,	Worcester, Mass.	1,018 72
Mrs. Perry Curtis,	Westborough, Mass.	5 00
Dawes Brothers,	Crete,	100 00
Charles E. Dean,	Crete,	15 00
C. N. Densmore,	Stanton,	10 00
Rev. S. R. Dimock,	Central City, Col.,	15 00
Thomas Doane,	Charlestown, Mass.,	12,997 94
J. Donnelly,	Crete,	150 00
Rev. Amos Dresser,	Linwood,	15 00
John Eaton,	Lincoln,	571 11
Rev. John E. Elliott,	Columbus,	30 00
J. H. Epley,	Crete,	22 50
Rev. Asa Farwell,	Ashland,	31 45
John FitzGerald,	Plattsmouth,	100 00
Rev. H. N. Gates,	Omaha,	50 00
Dr. J. F. Gilbert,	Savannah,	8 00
George R. Green,	Osceola,	4 00
W. O. Grover,	Boston, Mass.,	500 00
*George S. Harris,	Lincoln,	50 00
John Harrison,	Nebraska City,	5 00
G. R. Hart,	Fairmont,	1 00
Rev. B. F. Haviland,	Concordia, Kansas,	10 00
Rev. Charles Hibbard,	Fairmont,	3 00
Charles P. Hitchcock,	Plymouth,	10 00

H. W. Hoyt,	Crete,	\$ 35 00
Rev. C. C. Humphrey,	Albion,	10 00
J. N. Hyde,	Plymouth,	2 00
John Jack,	Dorchester,	12 50
Frank Jelinek,	Crete,	15 00
Joseph Jelinek,	"	68 34
Vit Jelinek,	"	7 50
Joseph Jindra,	"	22 00
John O. Johnson,	"	25 00
J. R. Johnston,	"	50 00
J. E. Jones,	"	55 00
Jordan & Ruffner,	"	50 00
Rev. J. W. Kidder,	Norfolk,	7 50
Rev. David Knowles,	Middle River, Iowa,	10 00
Thomas Kovarik,	Crete,	5 00
V. H. Lawton,	Omaha,	5 00
C. E. Lee,	Nebraska City,	12 50
George F. Lee,	" "	40 00
Rev. Charles Little,	Lewis, Iowa,	61 50
Valter Lockwood,	Crete,	40 00
William E. Loring,	Osceola,	27 35
D. S. Lowe,	Crete,	50 00
Rev. J. E. Lowes,	Camp Creek,	15 00
J. H. Madison,	Nebraska City,	1 00
V. W. Marsh,	Omaha,	40 00
Col. Charles Mathewson,	Norfolk,	15 00
Mrs. Abbie Maxwell,	Red Cloud,	3 00
Rev. Abram Maxwell,	" "	20 00
Mrs. J. L. McConnell,	Lincoln,	23 33
A. McIntire,	Burr Oak,	8 00
Edward McIntire,	Seward,	25 00
H. McKee,	Crete,	20 00
John C. McWilliams,	Osceola,	7 50
Henry McShane,	Crete,	25 00
Prof. Mead,	Andover, Mass.,	10 00
Rev. O. W. Merrill,	Lincoln, (by friends)	45 00
Alexander Meston,	Spring Ranch,	30 00
John H. Mickey,	Osceola,	2 50
Edwin A. Muzzey,	Worcester, Mass.,	105 75
Nave & Rademacher,	Crete,	50 00
Norris Brothers,	"	100 00
P. W. O'Connor,	"	35 55

Rev. B. G. Page,	Exeter,	\$ 4 00
A. H. Palmer,	Oakdale,	2 00
J. C. Paxton,	Summit,	4 00
Mrs. Julia Pembroke,	"	6 50
Arthur C. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	10 00
Prof. D. B. Perry,	Crete,	3,403 65
Missionary Society of Conn., }		
Services of D. B. Perry, }		1,134 00
Moses Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	75 00
Mrs. M. J. Perry,	" "	26 00
Miss Mary S. Perry,	" "	200 00
Nathan F. Perry,	" "	200 00
Samuel Perry,	" "	3,400 00
Sam'l Perry, (in his wife's name)	" "	1,000 00
S. Payson Perry,	" "	5 00
Mrs. Elvira G. Platt,	Genoa,	60 00
L. W. Platt,	"	70 00
Rev. M. F. Platt,	Lincoln,	37 50
J. E. Porter,	Fairmont,	30 00
S. J. Porter,	"	4 00
W. H. Prescott,	Columbus,	5 00
Rev. Thomas Pugh,	Fairfield,	7 50
H. K. Raymond,	Nebraska City,	8 00
D. J. F. Reed,	Crete,	50 00
L. F. Renne,	Syracuse,	2 50
Miss A. J. Richardson,	Worcester, Mass.,	15 00
G. E. Richardson,	Linwood,	4 00
W. A. Richardson,	Fairmont,	4 00
J. J. Roberts,	Ashland,	20 50
Dr. A. D. Root,	Crete,	10 00
F. L. Roper,	"	75 00
C. B. Rustin,	Omaha,	127 50
Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Robbins,	Worcester, Mass.,	113 86
Anton Shanton,	Crete,	10 00
H. H. Shedd,	Ashland,	7 55
Mrs. Maria F. Sherrill,	Plymouth,	10 00
Rev. A. F. Sherrill,	Omaha,	50 00
Wenzel Shestak,	Crete,	15 00
Jacob Shimanek,	"	4 00
E. F. Stephens,	"	100 00

Amos W. Stetson,	Braintree, Mass.,	\$ 10 00
E. H. Stoddard,	Omaha,	90 00
James Sweet,	Nebraska City,	40 00
J. A. Taylor,	Schuyler,	7 50
Rev. J. G. Taylor,	Melrose Highlands, Mass.,	48 00
Rev. M. Tingley,	Blair,	20 70
T. & V. C. Toogood,	Crete,	100 00
Almirin Trobridge,	Charlestown, Mass.,	25 00
E. Tromble,	Avoca,	12 50
Jasper Tucker,	Worcester, Mass.,	100 00
E. W. Vail,	" "	100 00
Valentine & Tidball,	Crete,	100 00
Rev. C. F. Veitz,	"	10 00
Isaac W. Vore,	"	75 00
George Wade,	Dorchester,	7 50
S. N. Walker,	Cedar Bluffs,	20 00
E. O. Wallace,	Crete,	50 00
J. L. Walter,	Summit,	8 00
W. F. Ware and Lee M. Ware,	Plymouth,	3 00
* Rev. Andrew Warwick,	Pebble,	2 50
Charles F. Washburn,	Worcester, Mass.,	10 00
Mrs. Ichabod Washburn,	" "	25 00
T. Weed,	Sutton,	10 00
* J. H. Weilage,	Crete,	45 00
H. C. Wolph,	Sunlight,	647 99
F. A. Wilber,	Plymouth,	2 00
Col. R. H. Wilbur,	Omaha,	20 00
David Whitcomb,	Worcester, Mass.,	500 00
A. J. White,	Linwood,	5 00
James White,	Worcester, Mass.,	650 00
Frank Znamenacek,	Crete,	4 00
Am. Col. and Educat'n Society,	Boston, Mass.,	900 00
* Mrs. John Doane, (globes)	Orleans, Mass.,	130 00
Gentlemen, (bell)	Boston, Mass.,	200 00
A friend,	Malden, Mass.,	2 00
George Merriam, ("Webster's")		128 00
Sabbath School,	Westborough, Mass.,	62 84
Gentlemen, (books)	Hartford, Conn.,	250 00
Total,		\$37.402 50

* Deceased.

NOTES.

J. F. Adams,	Lincoln,	\$ 25 00
Wenzel C. Aksamit,	Crete,	50 00
Rev. Frederic Alley,	Wilber,	40 00
Rev. Henry Bates,	Plymouth,	39 50
Thomas Bell,	Palmyra,	25 00
Jacob Bigler,	Crete,	87 50
Orlando W. Black,	Council,	20 00
James Blair,	Schuyler,	25 00
C. D. Bly,	Summit,	10 00
F. A. Bly,	"	20 00
Charles R. Boehme,	"	25 00
Frank Bohac,	Crete,	25 00
Andrew Brawitt,	Council,	25 00
Rev. H. Bross,	Crete,	50 00
C. S. Burch,	Alexis,	20 00
William Butler,	Summit,	50 00
Samuel Carter,	Ashland,	10 00
E. J. Cartlidge,	Lincoln,	50 00
James, B. Chase, Sr.,	Fremont,	40 00
Rev. James B. Chase,	Weeping Water,	250 00
Miss Marietta Childs,	Crete,	3 75
Aldus Cody,	Lincoln,	25 00
Lindus Cody,	East Cleveland, Ohio,	40 00
Hugh Connell,	Dorchester,	10 00
M. L. Cooper,	Crete,	50 00
W. R. Craig,	Plymouth,	10 00
John Cream,	Fairmont,	10 00
Porter C. Culver,	Aurora,	20 00
Frank Daic,	Crete,	25 00
Charles E. Dean,	"	50 00
Jacob Deems,	"	40 00
E. M. Densmore,	Stanton,	50 00
Rev. S. R. Dimock,	Central City, Col.,	50 00
Thomas Doane,	Charlestown, Mass.	1,427 75
J. Donnelly,	Crete,	100 00

Albert Dresser,	Albion,	\$ 10 00
Rev. Amos Dresser,	Linwood,	50 00
W. C. Dudley,	Syracuse,	25 00
Rev. John E. Elliott,	South Glastonbury, Conn.,	75 00
J. H. Epley,	Crete,	7 50
Rev. Asa Farwell,	Ashland,	100 00
Dr. J. H. Gilbert,	Savannah,	20 00
George R. Green,	Osceola,	20 00
Joseph Green,	Syracuse,	20 00
David Griffiths,	Salem,	10 00
Rev. Henry Griffith,	Oakdale,	20 00
John D. Griffiths,	Salem,	20 00
W. D. Griffiths,	Salem,	10 00
George W. Hall,	Omaha,	50 00
* George S. Harris,	Lincoln,	50 00
John Harrison,	Nebraska City,	25 00
G. R. Hart,	Fairmont,	10 00
Rev. B. F. Haviland,	Concordia, Kansas,	25 00
J. S. Hebard,	Lincoln,	25 00
Rev. Charles Hibbard,	Fairmont,	10 00
C. G. Hickok,	Columbus,	40 00
Charles P. Hitchcock,	Plymouth,	25 00
Rev. William S. Hills,	Council,	50 00
Rev. C. C. Humphrey,	Albion,	50 00
James N. Hyde,	Plymouth,	10 00
John Jack,	Dorchester,	70 00
Frank Jelinek,	Crete,	50 00
Joseph Jelinek,	"	33 34
Vit Jelinek,	"	75 00
Joseph Jindra,	"	35 00
F. C. Johnson,	Linwood,	25 00
Rev. D. Eliot Jones,	Davenport, Iowa,	50 00
H. F. Kendall,	Burlington, Iowa,	50 00
J. J. Kenner,	Osceola,	10 00
Rev. J. W. Kidder,	Norfolk,	25 00
J. H. King,	Oakdale,	10 00
Rev. David Knowles,	Greenwood,	25 00
Thomas Kovarik,	Crete,	25 00
George Krajnik,	Crete,	50 00

W. H. Lawton,	Omaha,	\$ 25 00
A. J. Leach,	Oakdale,	20 00
E. E. Lee,	Nebraska City,	25 00
George F. Lee,	Nebraska City,	100 00
Rev. Charles Little,	Lewis, Iowa,	438 50
Walter Lockwood,	Crete,	100 00
William E. Loring,	Osceola,	25 00
D. S. Lowe,	Crete,	50 00
Rev. J. E. Lowes,	Camp Creek,	50 00
J. H. Madison,	Nebraska City,	5 00
J. R. Maltby,	Sutton,	10 00
W. W. Marsh,	Omaha,	100 00
James S. Mathews,	Lincoln,	25 00
Col. Charles Mathewson,	Norfolk,	50 00
Mrs. Abbie Maxwell,	Red Cloud,	10 00
Rev. Abram Maxwell,	" "	100 00
Mrs. J. L. McConnell,	Lincoln,	12 00
A. McIntire,	Burr Oak,	40 00
John C. McWilliams,	Osceola,	25 00
* Rev. O. W. Merrill,	Lincoln,	85 00
Alexander Meston,	Spring Ranch,	100 00
John H. Mickey,	Osceola,	25 00
John J. Owens,	Falls City,	15 00
Rev. B. G. Page,	Exeter,	10 00
A. H. Palmer,	Oakdale,	10 00
E. R. Palmer,	"	20 00
J. C. Paxton,	Summit,	10 00
Rev. M. F. Platt,	Lincoln,	62 50
J. E. Porter,	Fairmont,	150 00
S. J. Porter,	"	10 00
William H. Prescott,	Columbus,	25 00
W. D. Price,	Falls City,	25 00
Rev. Thomas Pugh,	Fairfield,	25 00
H. K. Raymond,	Nebraska City,	20 00
L. F. Renne,	Syracuse,	25 00
G. E. Richardson,	Linwood,	10 00
W. A. Richardson,	Fairmont,	10 00
J. J. Roberts,	Ashland,	100 00
Dr. A. D. Root,	Crete,	50 00

Anton Shantin,	Crete,	\$ 25 00
H. A. Shedd,	Ashland,	25 00
Jacob Shimanek,	Crete,	10 00
Mrs. Maria T. Sherrill,	Plymouth,	25 00
Wenzel Shestak,	Crete,	50 00
E. O. Smead,	Falls City,	25 00
* X. C. Stevens,	Grafton,	50 00
James Sweet,	Nebraska City,	100 00
Henry W. Swett,	Oakdale,	25 00
J. A. Taylor,	Schuyler,	25 00
Rev. J. G. Taylor,	Nebraska City,	80 00
Rev. M. Tingley,	Blair,	50 00
E. Tromble,	Avoca,	37 50
Albert Tucker,	Omaha,	50 00
John Turner,	Albion,	10 00
Rev. C. F. Veitz,	Crete,	20 00
Wenzel Volesensky,	"	25 00
Isaac W. Vore,	"	25 00
Alexander Voorhees,	Boone,	10 00
George Wade,	Dorchester,	75 00
S. N. Walker,	Cedar Bluffs,	50 00
J. L. Walter,	Summit,	20 00
Thomas W. Ward,	Norfolk,	10 00
W. T. Ware and Lee M. Ware,	Plymouth,	10 00
* Rev. Andrew Warwick,	Pebble,	25 00
T. Weed,	Sutton,	50 00
* J. H. Weilage,	Crete,	25 00
F. A. Wilber,	Plymouth,	10 00
Julius N. Wilber,	"	40 00
Col. R. H. Wilbur,	Omaha,	50 00
Thomas E. Williams,	Salem,	15 00
W. J. Williams,	"	15 00
A. S. Willis,	Fairfield,	25 00
A. J. White,	Linwood,	25 00
Corydon Whitney,	Cedar Bluffs,	30 00
H. C. Wolph,	Sunlight,	287 50

Total,

\$7417 34

*Deceased.

MERRILL HALL.

—CASH—

Cash.

Ashland,.....	\$ 2 70
Aurora, ...	2 20
Butler County, ...	13 00
Camp Creek,.....	17 80
Columbus, ...	5 70
Crete, ...	187 50
De Witt,.....	8 00
Fox Lake, Wis.,.....	15 00
Friendville, ...	3 50
Genoa, ...	2 20
Glastonbury, Conn., ...	115 50
Jamestown, ...	3 00
Keatskotoos,.....	30 60
Lawrence, Mass., ...	5 00
Lincoln, ...	42 00
Milford, ...	14 80
Mt. Pleasant,.....	2 20
Nebraska City, ...	26 45
Omaha,.....	47 00
Plymouth,.....	5 00
Schuyler, ...	5 90
Silver Creek, ...	3 10
Steele City, ...	11 70
Sutton, ...	2 70
Western,.....	4 90
Wilber, ...	3 70
Worcester, Mass.,.....	26 00
Different places, ...	11 45
	\$618 70

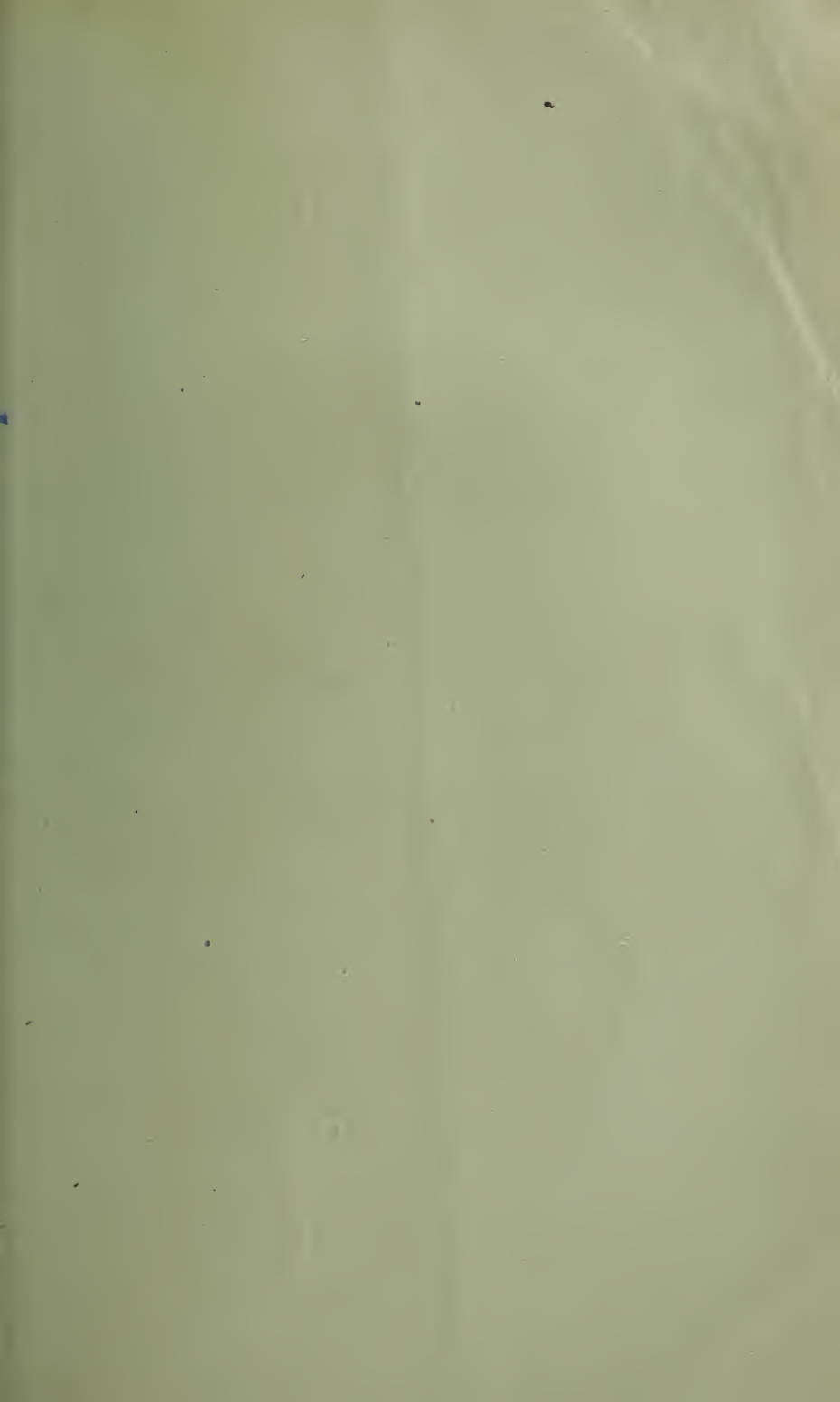
Pledges.

Charles S. Allen,	Grafton,	\$ 200 00
Wm. Benton,	Fremont, (2000 brick)	20 00
James A. Brown,	Silver Creek,	10 00
Butler County,	(Rev. A. Dresser,)	7 70
H. R. Churchill,	Avoca,	10 00
Dr. A. H. Clapp,	New York, N. Y.,	200 00
Isaac N. Cooper,	Falls City,	5 00
James Donnelly,	Crete,	100 00
William A. Dungan,	Hastings,	50 00
H. C. Freas,	Flowerdale,	5 00
Annie Olive Gray,	Sutton,	10 00
John Gilbert Gray,	"	10 00
S. S. Hews,	Salem,	5 00
George C. Humphrey,	Hastings,	5 00
R. D. James,	Flowerdale,	5 00
Rev. L. H. Jones,	Central City,	100 00
Rev. Emanuel Jose,	Sutton,	25 00
Mrs. B. W. Lee,	Camp Creek,	5 00
E. E. Lee,	"	5 00
George F. Lee,	"	20 00
John Lewis,	Falls City,	10 00
Rev. J. E. Lowes,	Camp Creek,	10 00
Sarah F. Lowes,	" "	10 00
E. F. Mayhew,	" "	9 00
Olive Branch,	(Rev. Wm. Suess,)	75 00
Rev. B. G. Page,	Friend,	25 00
Rev. Thomas Pugh,	Fairfield,	50 00
C. C. Smith,	Exeter,	10 00
H. G. Smith,	"	100 00
Charles C. Sumner,	Schuyler,	50 00
Rev. C. F. Veitz,	Crete,	100 00
Jefferson Winship,	Butler County,	5 00
Rev. Wm. Woolman,	Hastings,	50 00
George F. Work,	"	20 00
Total,		\$1,316 70

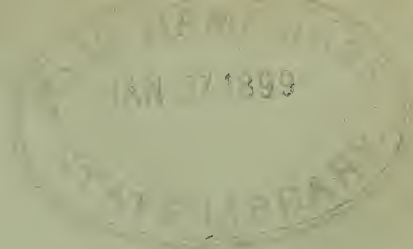
LAND.



- P. F. Barr, Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, and 12, Block 221.
Burlington & Missouri River R. R. Co., 600 acres adjoining Crete.
Eastern Land Association, 48 town lots in Crete.
Mrs. Mary Miller, Lots 10 and 11, Block 173.
George K. Mooney, Lots 3 and 4, Block 201.
Julius A. Reed, 160 acres, Polk County.
D. N. Smith, Lots 1, 2, 7 and 8, Block 221.
Samuel C. Smith, 40 acres, Polk County.
Joseph R. Webster, Lots 10 and 11, Block 1, 1st addition.
Willsie & Barr, Town Lots 1 and 2, Block 208.



65 H
19/80
p. 2



CATALOGUE.

+ DOANE COLLEGE. +

1879-80.

CATALOGUE

OF

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

DOANE COLLEGE

FOR 1878-9,

With Course of Instruction for following year,
General Information and Merrill Hall Appeal,

CRETE, NEBRASKA.

CRETE, NEBRASKA.
SALINE COUNTY UNION, NEWS, BOOK AND JOB PRINTING HOUSE.
1879.



DOANE COLLEGE formally and legally came into being, July 11th, 1872, at noon, when its Articles of Incorporation were filed in the records of the County Clerk of Saline County, Nebraska.

TRUSTEES:

FOR ONE YEAR:

REV. HENRY BATES,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Plymouth.
REV. H. BROSS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
HON. J. W. DAWES, Secretary,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JAMES DONNELLY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. L. B. FIFIELD,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kearney.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lincoln.

FOR TWO YEARS:

HON. G. W. AMBROSE,	-	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
GEORGE W. BRIDGES,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. J. B. CHASE,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. H. N. GATES,	-	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
GEO. F. LEE,	-	-	-	-	-	Camp Creek.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL,	-	-	-	-	-	Omaha.

FOR THREE YEARS:

THOMAS DOANE, Chairman,	-	-	-	-	-	Charlestown, Mass.
REV. ASA FARWELL,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
Col. CHARLES MATHEWSON,	-	-	-	-	-	Norfolk.
H. K. RAYMOND, B. A.,	-	-	-	-	-	Nebraska City.
Col. R. H. WILBUR,	-	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
H. C. WOLPH,	-	-	-	-	-	Eagle.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:



REV. H. BROSS, Chairman,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
HON. J. W. DAWES, Secretary,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
HON. G. W. AMBROSE,	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
GEORGE W. BRIDGES,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
THOMAS DOANE,	-	-	-	-	Charlestown, Mass.
JAMES DONNELLY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. H. N. GATES,	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	-	-	-	-	Lincoln.



TREASURER OF THE COLLEGE:

PROF. D. B. PERRY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
--------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

FACULTY:



REV. D. B. PERRY, M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.



A. B. FAIRCHILD, B. A.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.



MISS M. W. MERRILL, PRECEPTRESS,
MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH.



REV. CHARLES C. STEARNS, B. A.,
LATIN AND NATURAL SCIENCE.



MR. J. N. DAVIDSON,
ASSISTANT IN LATIN AND ENGLISH.



MISS EXANA E. COCHRAN,
ASSISTANT IN ENGLISH.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS:

EXANA EUDORA COCHRAN, - - - Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

JUNIOR CLASS:

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES, - - - Plymouth.

JOHN BONEKEMPER, - - - Sutton.

ERNEST HARMON BROSS, - - - Crete.

JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON, - - - Jamestown, Wis.

CARRIE DEAN, - - - Steele City.

SOPHOMORE CLASS:

HENRY HALLECK ALLEN, - - - Crete.

ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN, - - - Crete.

FRESHMAN CLASS:

HOLLY HUNT AVERY, - - - Crete.

MARY MATRASSA FOSS, - - - Swan City.

GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY, - - - Middleville, Mich.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE JONES, - - - Crete.

JOHN LANGE, - - - Giard, Iowa.

ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW, - - - Farmers Valley.

FRANK BRAY STEPHENS, - - - Earl, Ill.

SHASTA WOLPH, - - - Eagle.

THIRD YEAR PREPARATORY:

HERNY THAYER AVERY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
EDWARD EMERSON BENTON,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
MARGARET GAGE BLISH,	-	-	-	-	Kewanee, Ill.
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON,	-	-	-	-	Lincoln.
CHARLES BENEDICT WILBER,	-	-	-	-	Plymouth.

SECOND YEAR PREPARATORY:

ALBERT TALBOT ANDREWS,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
ALICE GRACE ANDREWS,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
STEPHEN BATES AVERY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
ISAAC BENJAMIN BURTON,	-	-	-	-	Kewanee, Ill.
EMMETT LEE CORNWELL,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
DEBORAH ANNA DEEMS,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
EMMA JOSEPHINE DEEMS,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LEWIS SMART DILLE,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
HENRY CURTIS FARWELL,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JESSIE LOUISA JONES,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
SARAH CLISBY KNOWLES,	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
SARAH CLARISSA RILEY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
SUSAN EMMA ROOT,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LUNETTE STEBBINS,	-	-	-	-	Crete.

FIRST YEAR PREPARATORY:

WILLIAM TUCKER ALDEN,	-	-	-	-	Lincoln Valley.
LOTTIE EDITH ALLEN,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
ALICE ISABEL ALSWORTH,	-	-	-	-	Plymouth.
WALTER DEXTER AMBLER,	-	-	-	-	Grafton.
SAMUEL AVERY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
FRANKLIN WILLIAM BARROWS,	-	-	-	-	Osceola.
CHARLES ASBURY BIRNEY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
ELMER GOODELL COCHRAN,	-	-	-	-	Oshkosh, Wis.
JAMES KENT COREY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.

FRANK WILSON DEAN,	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
ERNEST FRANCL	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JOHN LOUIS GLADE,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JAMES MITCHELL GRANTHAM,	-	-	-	-	De Witt.
MARY GRANTHAM,	-	-	-	-	De Witt.
CHARLES EUGENE HIGGINBOTHAM,	-	-	-	-	Sutton.
WOODSON HUTCHISON,	-	-	-	-	Ashland.
GERTRUDE ALICE JACKSON,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
ADDISON ERWIN MCCALL,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JOHN RILEY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
THOMAS CHARLES RILEY,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
WALLACE WILLIAM ROOT,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
CARRIE EVELINE ROPER,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
ARTHUR TYLUS SHOW,	-	-	-	-	Farmers Valley.
RENSSELAER ASA SMITH,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN STULTS,	-	-	-	-	Milford.
MAGGIE ELLEN THOMPSON,	-	-	-	-	Beaver Crossing.
MELVIN SILAS UHL,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
CHARLES FREMONT WALKER,	-	-	-	-	Cedar Bluffs.
JULIA ELLA WALKER,	-	-	-	-	Cedar Bluffs.

ENGLISH COURSE:

JOHN FRANKLIN ALLEN	-	-	-	-	Kam.
MARY ELIZABETH ALLEN,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
JACOB AUGUSTUS BALDERSON,	-	-	-	-	Silver,
RECEA JANE BIGLER,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
SARAH BYLE,	-	-	-	-	Olive Branch.
MINERVA MAY CHERRY,	-	-	-	-	De Witt.
ALFRED CHRISTIAN,	-	-	-	-	Fairmont.
MAHATTIE COLLINS,	-	-	-	-	Crete.
EMMA BELLE CONNELL,	-	-	-	-	Dorchester.
WILLIAM AMBROSE COREY,	-	-	-	-	Rollo, Mo.

FANNIE LOUISA RODDEN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LOTTIE ADELAIDE ROODE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
SARAH ELADICE ROODE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
ORANGE ALBERT ROODE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Steele City.
JOSEPH RUSSELL SEAMAN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
MARY ELIZABETH SEAMAN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
FRANK SHABAT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
MARY SHABAT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
ALMA ESTHER SHEARER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
NETTIE MAY SHEARER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wilber.
ARTHUR TYLUS SHOW,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farmers Valley.
CHARLOTTE ADELINE SIMMONS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
RENSSELAER SMITH,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN STULTZ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milford.
HENRIETTA TAYLOR,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
LETITIA JANE THOMPSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beaver Crossing.
LORRAINE THOMPSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend.
VICTOR VIFQUAIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
CHARLES FREMONT WALKER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fremont.
SAMUEL ANDREW WEAVER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	De Witt.
JOHN WEST,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Green Castle, Ind.
*LOUISA AMABEL WESTENHAVER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farmers Valley.
SARAH WILSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beatrice.
ELIZABETH WINTERMUTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
GEORGE ELMER WINTERMUTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
LUELLA WINTERMUTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pleasant Hill.
HANNAH LOUISA WISSENBERG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.

**Deceased.*

—○○○—
SUMMARY:
—○○○—

GRADUATES,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
SENIORS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
SOPHOMORES,	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
FRESHMEN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
PREPARATORY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
ENGLISH COURSE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
TOTAL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	138

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

FRESHMAN YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Livy, Algebra, Iliad.

WINTER TERM.—Livy, Algebra and Plane Trigonometry, Odyssey.

SPRING TERM.—Odes of Horace, Surveying and Spherical Trigonometry, Herodotus.

SOPHOMORE YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Pliny's Letters, Conic Sections, Orations of Demosthenes.

WINTER TERM. — De Officiis, Analytical Geometry, Xenophon's Memorabilia.

SPRING TERM.—Juvenal, Botany, Plato.

JUNIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Chemistry, Tacitus, Mediæval History.

WINTER TERM.—German, Natural Philosophy, Modern History.

SPRING TERM.—French, Natural Philosophy, Logic.

SENIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Astronomy, Mental Philosophy, Anatomy.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.—Political Economy, International Law, Evidences of Christianity, Constitution of United States.

Greek Testament once a week during the last two years.

Exercises in Recitations, Declamations, Compositions and Orations, Friday afternoons.

Lectures will be given each term on various subjects connected with the course of study.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SCIENTIFIC:

FRESHMAN YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Livy, Algebra, Iliad.

WINTER TERM.—Livy, Algebra and Plane Trigonometry, German.

SPRING TERM.—Odes of Horace, Surveying and Spherical Trigonometry, French.

SOPHOMORE YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Pliny's Letters, Conic Sections, French.

WINTER TERM.—De Officiis, Analytical Geometry, Old English.

SPRING TERM.—Juvenal, Botany, German Literature.

JUNIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Chemistry, Tacitus, Mediæval History.

WINTER TERM.—Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Modern History.

SPRING TERM.—Mineralogy, Natural Philosophy, Logic.

SENIOR YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Astronomy, Mental Philosophy, Anatomy.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.—Political Economy, International Law, Evidences of Christianity, Constitution of United States.

Surveying will be studied with instrument and in field practice.

A course of lectures will be given upon Conchology.

The Ladies' Course will be identical with the Scientific Course with the exception that English Literature and Universal History may in part be substituted for Analytical Geometry and Chemistry.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL:

FIRST YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Latin Lessons, English Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Latin Reader, English Analysis, Higher Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Nepos, Natural History, U. S. History.

SECOND YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Physiology, Roman History.

THIRD YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Geometry, Greek Lessons.

WINTER TERM.—Virgil, Solid Geometry, Greek Reader.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil, Botany, Anabasis.

History and Literature will be studied in connection with the languages that are read.

Rhetorical Exercises every Friday afternoon.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Latin Lessons, English Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Latin Reader, English Analysis, Higher Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Nepos, Natural History, U. S. History.

SECOND YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.—Cæsar, Algebra, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Physiology, Roman History.

THIRD YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Geometry, German.

WINTER TERM.—Virgil, Solid Geometry, German.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil, Botany, German.

No student will be admitted to the Preparatory Department who cannot pass a satisfactory examination in English Grammar, Arithmetic and Civil Geography.

ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR:

FALL TERM.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Civil Geography.

WINTER TERM.—English Grammar, Higher Arithmetic, U. S. History.

SPRING TERM.—English Analysis, Natural History, U. S. History.

SECOND YEAR:

FALL TERM.—English History, Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.—Book-keeping, Algebra, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.—English Literature, Physiology, Roman History.

THIRD YEAR:

FALL TERM.—Universal History, German, Geometry.

WINTER TERM.—Geology, German, Geometry.

SPRING TERM.—Astronomy, German, Botany.

Attention will also be given to Reading, Writing, Spelling and Literary Exercises in general.

ADMISSION:

Students will be admitted to any stage of the various courses of study as, on examination, they may be found qualified. To *commence* any course, such advancement is required as will enable the student to pursue it with profit.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Design and Character.

Doane College aims to furnish a Christian education of a high type. Its control and management are entrusted to a Board of Trustees who appoint their successors. One-third of this Board retires at the close of each College year.

In addition to the College proper, there is a Preparatory Department, and an English Course of Study for those who are unable to secure a more complete education.

All departments are open to students of both sexes, who meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes and enjoy the same privileges.

Great care is taken to impart instruction in such a way that students will have a practical knowledge of the subjects they pursue and be able in time to teach others. To this end, experiments are resorted to in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, with the Microscope and Surveyor's transit. The College has been fortunate in securing a choice cabinet of shells and minerals, and a valuable library is being collected which is free for consultation.

Regulations.

Few specific rules are announced, since all are expected to be exemplary in manners and morals.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term, and remain until its close. They are not allowed to absent themselves from town without permission from the Faculty.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Observance of study hours and punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises are required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly and attend public worship regularly with some Church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, young gentlemen and ladies are not allowed to visit each other's rooms.

In every instance, offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of all the laws of propriety.

—❖❖❖—
Expenses.
—❖❖❖—

The exceptionally low price of tuition is intended to meet the present necessities of the people.

Unfurnished rooms are provided at the nominal rent of \$3.00 per term to each student. Board in the College Boarding Hall is \$2.50 per week. The cost is still less to students who board themselves.

TUITION—Full College Course, per term,	-	-	\$7.00.
“ —Higher English,	-	-	\$5.00.
“ —Common English,	-	-	\$4.00.

—❖❖❖—
Hesperian Club.
—❖❖❖—

This Society is sustained with life and interest by the students, and furnishes valuable opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking.

MERRILL HALL APPEAL.



The friends of Doane College will be glad to know that work has been begun upon Merrill Hall. Ground was broken for the foundation April 18th, 1879, and arrangements are now being made for the formal laying of the corner stone on the morning of June 18th. A cordial invitation is extended to the many who have given their mites for the erection of this College building, to be present and take part in the exercises.

It should be clearly understood that the good people of Nebraska are looked to for the needed funds to build Merrill Hall. The regulations of the American College and Education Society, under whose auspices a successful eastern canvass is now being conducted for endowments, carefully exclude all public appeals at the East for buildings. The Churches of the State must furnish the brick and mortar to shelter their College child.

That they will do this seems certain from what has already been done. Nearly fifteen hundred are found in the ranks of the givers and more than four thousand dollars have been pledged and in part paid.

At the General Association at Fremont, October 1878, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That each pastor use his utmost effort to secure from his field before the first of March, at least one dollar per member for the erection of Merrill Hall.

The aim has been to enlist every member of every Congregational Church throughout the State. The children have also been appealed to and not in vain. Will not the pastors and good people in general see to it, that as this College enterprise has been well begun so it go on to an early and successful completion?

What nobler monument could Missionary Churches desire than this College building, founded upon Christ and consecrated to the young people of the State? Many Christian parents have already given in behalf of the living and in remembrance of those who have gone to be in the school of Christ above. Will not others do the same? Hundreds of Children have generously bestowed their dimes, half dollars and dollars to put bricks into a College building which they shall yet point to with pride as the work of their hands. Could more be done to awaken in the minds of young people a desire for a good education than to co-operate in this College work? Those who give are likely to follow their gifts and so secure for themselves that which is better than great possessions.

It is no unimportant consideration that the friends of Doane College at the East are giving generously to endow this institution on the express understanding that the good people of Nebraska build Merrill Hall. Generosity there ought to incite to still greater efforts here, and on the other hand the people of the East will be encouraged to help in proportion as we help ourselves.

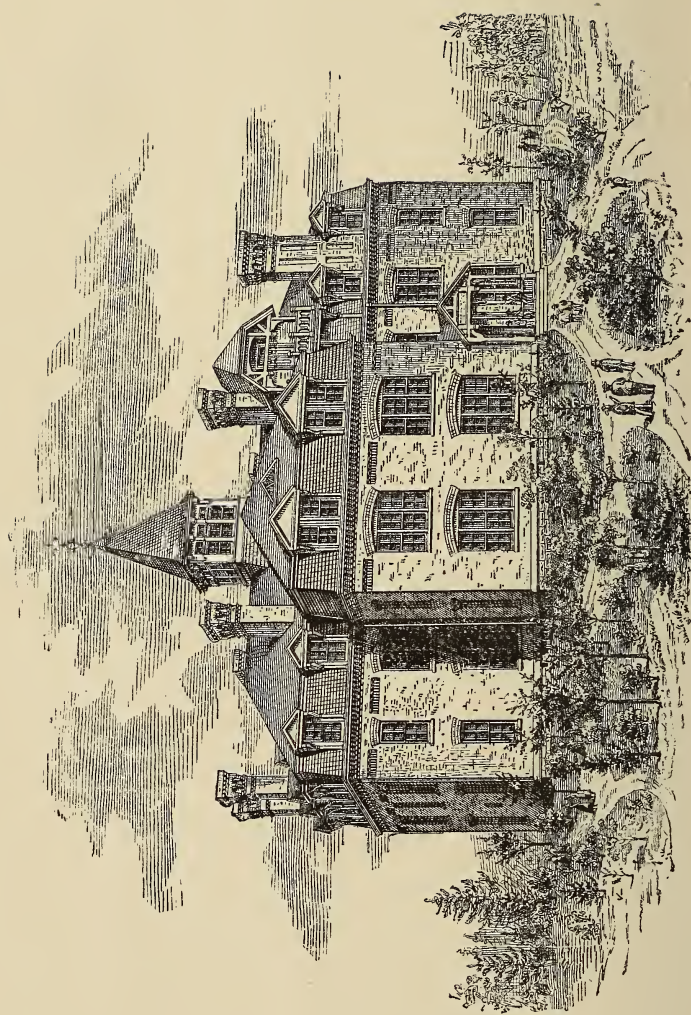
The Trustees therefore do most confidently commend to all the friends of education in this State the great and good work of building Merrill Hall, and they believe that its early completion will mark an important event in the progress of the kingdom of Christ.

5 H
0/81

DOANE COLLEGE.



MAY, 1880.



MERRILL HALL — BUILT 1879.

1871-50
CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1879-80.

HARTFORD, CONN.:

THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD CO., PRINTERS.

1880.

The publication of this Catalogue, due in May, has been delayed to introduce the Calendar, Teachers, and Courses of Study for the year beginning September 7, 1880.

Trustees.

Term expires 1880.

HON. G. W. AMBROSE, CHAIRMAN,	Omaha.
GEORGE W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	Crete.
REV. J. B. CHASE,	Cherokee, Iowa.
REV. H. N. GATES,	Omaha.
GEORGE F. LEE, Esq.,	Camp Creek.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL,	Omaha.

Term expires 1881.

THOMAS DOANE, Esq.,	Charlestown, Mass.
REV. ASA FARWELL,	Ashland.
*COL. CHARLES MATHEWSON,	Norfolk.
H. K. RAYMOND, B.A.,	Nebraska City.
COL. R. H. WILBUR,	Omaha.
H. C. WOLPH, Esq.,	Eagle.

Term expires 1882.

REV. HENRY BATES,	Plymouth.
REV. HARMON BROSS.	Crete.
HON. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,	Crete.
JAMES DONNELLY, Esq.,	Crete.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	Lincoln.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.,	Fairmont.

Executive Committee.

REV. HARMON BROSS, CHAIRMAN, . . .	Crete.
HON. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY, . . .	Crete.
HON. G. W. AMBROSE, ...	Omaha.
GEORGE W. BRIDGES, Esq., ...	Crete.
JAMES DONNELLY, Esq., ...	Crete.



TREASURER.

†PROF. D. B. PERRY, ...	Crete.
-------------------------------	--------



EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

REV. H. C. ABERNETHY, ...	Fairmont.
WILLIAM W. DUNGAN, ...	Hastings.
REV. C. F. GRAVES, ...	Sutton.

†REV. H. BATES, after August 1, 1880.

Calendar.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1880, . . . FALL TERM BEGINS, . . . TUESDAY.
DECEMBER 23, 1880, . . . FALL TERM ENDS, . . . THURSDAY.

JANUARY 4, 1881, . . . WINTER TERM BEGINS, . . . TUESDAY.
MARCH 24, 1881, . . . WINTER TERM ENDS, . . . THURSDAY.

APRIL 5, 1881, . . . SPRING TERM BEGINS, . . . TUESDAY.
JUNE 23, 1881, . . . COMMENCEMENT, . . . THURSDAY.

Faculty.

REV. D. B. PERRY, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

A. B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

†REV. CHARLES C. STEARNS, A.M.,
BOSWELL PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

REV. GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

†Absent on leave.

MISS M. W. MERRILL,
PRECEPTRESS AND TEACHER IN ENGLISH.

MISS LYDIA V. CONE, A.B.,
TEACHER IN ANCIENT AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. J. N. DAVIDSON, A.B.,
ASSISTANT IN LATIN AND ENGLISH.

TEACHER IN MUSIC.

MRS. ADELAIDE DEARBORN,
TEACHER IN ELOCUTION.

PROF. A. B. FAIRCHILD,
LIBRARIAN.

College Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES,		<i>Plymouth.</i>
JOHN JAMES BONEKEMPER,		<i>Sutton.</i>
JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON,		<i>Crete.</i>
CARRIE DEAN,		<i>Steele City.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

MARY MATRASSA FOSS,		<i>Crete.</i>
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN,		<i>Crete.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

HOLLEY HUNT AVERY,		<i>Crete.</i>
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY,		<i>Crete.</i>
JOHN LANGE,		<i>Giard, Iowa.</i>
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW,		<i>Farmers' Valley.</i>
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS,		<i>Earl, Illinois.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

EDWARD EMERSON BENTON,		<i>Crete.</i>
MARGARET GAGE BLISH,		<i>Kewanee, Illinois.</i>
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON,		<i>Denton Station.</i>
SHASTA WOLPH,		<i>Eagle.</i>

Preparatory Department.

THIRD YEAR.

ALBERT TALBOT ANDREWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ALICE GRACE ANDREWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
HENRY THAYER AVERY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ISAAC BENJAMIN BURTON, ...	<i>Pleasant Hill.</i>
DEBORAH ANNA DEEMS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
EMMA JOSEPHINE DEEMS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JOHN LOUIS GLADE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JESSIE LOUISA JONES, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CHARLOTTE HURLBUT RAYMOND, ...	<i>Unadilla.</i>
LUNETTE STEBBINS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
MAGGIE ELLEN THOMPSON, ...	<i>Bearer Crossing.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

EMMETT LEE CORNWELL, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FRANKLIN WILLIAMS BARROWS, ...	<i>Osceola.</i>
FRANK WILSON DEAN, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
GEORGE ROBINSON DEAN, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
WALTER CHASE DEAN, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
CHARLES EUGENE HIGGINBOTHAM, ...	<i>Sutton.</i>
THOMAS CHARLES RILEY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ADDISON ERVIN SHELTON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

SAMUEL AVERY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
HENRIETTA DYER, ...	<i>Millington.</i>
GERTRUDE ALICE JACKSON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LOREN LESTER KETCHUM, ...	<i>Sutton.</i>
ELIZABETH LANHAM, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ACHSAH MINERVA MATHEWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ALBERT VICTOR MATHEWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
MARY ELIZA MERRIAM, ...	<i>Milford.</i>

BENJAMIN OLDEMAYER, ...	<i>Firth.</i>
LUCY ANN PYOTT, ...	<i>Juda, Wis.</i>
ERNEST JOSEPH ASTELL RICE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CHARLES FREMONT SCHELL, ...	<i>Alexandria.</i>
LILLIAN ESTELLE SHOW, ...	<i>Buckeye.</i>
CHARLOTTE ADELINE SIMMONS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JESSIE FREMONT TRUE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
MELVIN SILAS UHL, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LUCINA JENNIE UPSON, ...	<i>Reserve.</i>
CHARLES CLEVELAND WORRELL, ...	<i>Belmont.</i>
JOSEPHINE WORRELL, ...	<i>Belmont.</i>
MARY EVA WORRELL, ...	<i>Belmont.</i>

English Students.

EVELYN LENORA ABBOTT,	Crete.
LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT,	Crete.
WILLIAM TUCKER ALDEN,	St. Joe.
STEPHEN BATES AVERY,	Crete.
WILLIS REED BIRGE,	Milford.
HATTIE BLY,	Blyville.
HENRY WARREN BROWN,	Fremont.
AVA GRACE BUCK,	Exeter.
CLARA EUDORA BUCK,	Exeter.
FLORA ADELL COREY,	Crete.
WILLARD BUTLER COREY,	Crete.
WILLARD AMBROSE COREY,	Crete.
APPLETON ROSS DAVIS,	Firth.
IRA MUNSON DAWSON,	Lincoln.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN DEWITT,	Saxon.
RICHARD JAY DUFF,	Schuyler.
EDWIN HART EHRLMANN,	Crete.
GEORGE HOWARD FAY,	Crete.
JOHN FOOTE,	Nebraska City.
ERNEST FRANCL,	Crete.
ANNIE ELIZABETH GILMORE,	Crete.
FREDERIC HENRY GILMORE,	Crete.
FREDERIC WILLIAM GLADE,	Crete.
GEORGE HENRY GLADE,	Crete.
MINNIE GOODWIN,	Crete.
IDA BIANCO GREGORY,	Crete.
KATE ANGELINE GRIMES,	Crete.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON,	Jamestown.
CHARLES GEORGE HIMEBAUGH,	Hooper.
JOSEPH JELINEK,	Crete.
KATIE KRIEG,	Dewitt.
DAVID LONG,	Grafton.
LUCRETIA BORGIA MARTIN,	Fairmont.
WILLIAM THOMAS MARTIN,	Hooper.
CARRIE MARIA MATHEWS,	Crete.
HARRY VERNON McDONALD,	Crete.
NELLIE LUCRETIA McDONALD,	Firth.

FLORA McEACHIRAN, ...	<i>Centerville.</i>
ARTIE MISIA MILLER, ...	<i>Lincoln.</i>
CARRIE OBERMAN, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CHARLES WESLEY OBERMAN, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
BESSIE PAXTON, ...	<i>Rising City.</i>
CARLOS WILLIAM PEARSE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ELLA ELIZABETH HENRIETTA MAXWELL PURCELL, .	<i>Crete.</i>
HENRY JOSIAH RAYMOND, ...	<i>Unadilla.</i>
EVANGELINE AMY RICE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FRANKLIN HENRY RICE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JOHN RILEY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FANNIE LOUISA RODDEN, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CARRIE EVELINE ROPER, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
HATTIE ARGUS ROSS, ...	<i>Wilber.</i>
ELVIN SEELEY, ...	<i>Seeley.</i>
FRANK SHABATA, ...	<i>Wilber.</i>
MARY SHABATA, ...	<i>Wilber.</i>
JENNIE MARY SHAW, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
GEORGE ABRAM SHEARER, ...	<i>Wilber.</i>
JOSEPH VEN SHESTAK, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
GEORGE FRANKLIN SMITH, ...	<i>Fremont.</i>
VINA EMELINE SOLOMON, ...	<i>Barr's Store.</i>
EDWARD JACOB STEIDL, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LOUIS HENRY STEIGER, ...	<i>Fairmont.</i>
EMERY SWICK UHL, ...	<i>Gardner, Kansas.</i>
WILLIAM UHL, ...	<i>Gardner, Kansas.</i>
VICTOR EMMANUEL VIFQUAIN, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JULIA ETTA WALKER, ...	<i>Cedar Bluffs.</i>
JOHN OWEN WILLIAMS, ...	<i>Columbus.</i>

Summary of Students.

COLLEGE :—

Seniors,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Juniors,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Sophomores,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Freshmen,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4

15

PREPARATORY:—

Third year,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
Second year,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
First year,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21
									40

ENGLISH, ...	66
Total, ...	<u>121</u>

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin Lessons.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin Reader.	Arithmetic.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin Reader.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Physical Geography.
SPRING.	Cicero's Orations.	Physiology.	Outlines History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil.	Geometry.	Greek Lessons.
WINTER.	Virgil.	Solid Geometry.	Greek Reader.
SPRING.	Greek Prose.	Elementary Chemistry.	Greek Anabasis.

CLASSICAL COLLEGIATE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Livy.	Higher Algebra.	Odyssey.
WINTER.	Horace.	Trigonometry.	Odyssey.
SPRING.	Cicero De Imort.	Surveying and Spherics.	Man. Eng. Literature.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	German.	Conics.	Demosthenes.
WINTER.	Pliny's Letters or Germ.	Analytics.	Xenophon's Memorab.
SPRING.	Tacitus or Anglo-Saxon.	Botany.	German Literature.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	French.	Chemistry.	Mediæval Hist. and Logic.
WINTER.	Lucian or French.	Natural Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Plato.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Anatomy.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Geology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Political Economy.	Constitution U. S.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin Lessons.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin Reader.	Arithmetic.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin Reader.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Physical Geography.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Algebra.	Physical Geography.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Book Keeping.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Elementary Astronomy.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	Elementary Chemistry.	Higher Arithmetic.	German.

SCIENTIFIC COLLEGIATE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Conchology.	Higher Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Mechanical Drawing.	Trigonometry.	German.
SPRING.	Man. Eng. Literature.	Surveying and Spherics.	German.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	Chemistry.	Conics.	French.
WINTER.	Chemistry.	Analytics.	French.
SPRING.	German Literature.	Botany.	Anglo-Saxon.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	} Calculus or Early English Authors.	Logic.	Mediæval History.
WINTER.		Natural Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Mineralogy.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Anatomy.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Geology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Political Economy.	Geology.

LITERARY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin Lessons.	Algebra.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Latin Reader.	Algebra.	Physical Geography.
SPRING.	Latin Reader.	Physiology.	Outlines History.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	Cicero De Imort.	Man. Eng. Literature.	German.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil or German.	Higher Algebra.	Book Keeping.
WINTER.	Virgil or German.	Trigonometry.	Elementary Astronomy.
SPRING.	German Literature.	Botany.	Elementary Chemistry.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL.	Early English Authors.	Conchology.	French.
WINTER.	{ Pliny's Letters or Early English Authors.	Natural Philosophy.	French.
SPRING.	Anglo-Saxon or French.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

FIFTH YEAR.

FALL.	Logic.	Mental Philosophy.	Mediaeval History.
WINTER.	Geology.	Moral Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Constitution U. S.	Political Economy.

TEACHERS' COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	English Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Civil Geography.
WINTER.	English Analysis.	Arithmetic.	United States History.
SPRING.	Rhetoric.	Physiology.	Elementary Zoology.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Book Keeping.	Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	German.
SPRING.	Physical Geography.	Higher Arithmetic.	Outlines History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.	Geometry.	Early English Authors.
WINTER.	Elementary Astronomy.	Solid Geometry.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Elementary Chemistry.	Botany.	Man. Eng. Literature.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL.	Logic.	Mental Philosophy.	Higher Algebra.
WINTER.	Geology.	Moral Philosophy.	Trigonometry.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Constitution U. S.	Political Economy.

NOTES.—More explicit information concerning the above courses of study can be obtained by addressing any of the Professors, or the Acting President, Rev. D. B. Perry, Crete, Nebraska.

In Trigonometry, the Students use the chain and level in the field.

In Chemistry, the experiments are performed by the Students themselves in the presence of the Professor in charge.

In Mineralogy, Geology, and Natural History, practical methods are used. Professor Swezey requires laboratory work with chemicals and microscope. The College has the best microscope in the state.

In Botany, the classes will use the herbarium of Professor Swezey, containing over 2,000 species, which he has placed in the cabinet of the College.

In Conchology, the classes have the use of the finest collection of shells in the West.

In addition to the regular lectures in the course, numerous lectures, both by the Professors and distinguished men in Science and Letters, will be given during the year.

General Information.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education. It claims to have a higher standard of scholarship than any college of its age in the West.

Starting in 1872 with a few preparatory students, it has graduated four classes, taking them through full classical or scientific courses.

This year it introduces a Literary and a Teachers' course to meet the growing demands of those who apply.

With the completion of the new building, we take a long step forward. Merrill Hall is for the most part the work of the Christian people of Nebraska. Some two thousand persons, many of them children, have contributed to its erection.

The Institution is conducted upon distinctively Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can only be secured as Christian character is fully developed. We build on Christ.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Each preparatory course embraces three years. The *Classical Preparatory* includes eight terms of Latin and four of Greek. The *Scientific Preparatory* requires five terms of Latin and three of German, giving prominence to elementary sciences. The *Collegiate Classical* covers the usual four years' course, but provision is made for additional German, French, and Anglo-Saxon. The *Collegiate Scientific* also covers four years, presenting a full course in mathematics and advanced sciences. Students are required to show practical knowledge of studies pursued. The *Literary Course*, omitting the Greek and some of the higher mathematics, gives special prominence to literary and historical studies. Extending

over five years, it aims to give a liberal education to those who cannot take the full seven years' course.

The *Teachers' Course*, as its name indicates, is especially designed for those who intend to teach. It will be seen that it covers more ground than the usual Normal school courses. There will be special instruction in Methods and Science of Teaching, State Laws and Regulations concerning Education.

Throughout all these courses great thoroughness is sought, and no student is allowed to continue in a class if his fitness to do so is not clearly shown.

All students are advised to choose a course of study at once, as far as possible. The courses have been arranged with a view to disciplining the mind, and, except in extreme cases, students are urged to keep to one definite line. Students desiring special training in Music or Drawing are allowed to omit certain studies, provided otherwise they follow a given course. Various lectures are given each term, and oral instruction in each department. Special attention in the Classical Courses is thus given to Greek and Roman History and Antiquities. Careful and frequent exercise in elocution and composition are required of each student, and ample provision is made for public rhetorical exercises.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

Candidates for admission to the Literary Course, or to either Preparatory Course, must pass a satisfactory written examination in Arithmetic to Percentage, English Grammar to Syntax, Civil Geography, Elementary United States History, Spelling, Writing, and Reading.

Candidates for advanced standing must sustain satisfactory examination in the previous studies of the course, or in full equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. The averaged mark for these examinations counts one-seventh with the daily average. Students completing the Classical Collegiate Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A Literary Diploma and a Teachers' Diploma are given for honorable completion of the other courses.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has fifteen and a half weeks, and is therefore the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, Greek, German, French, and Algebra are all begun in this term. Hence students attending but a part of the year are urged to attend if possible, during the Fall Term.

A vacation of eleven days covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays.

The Winter Term contains eleven and a half weeks, and is followed by a spring vacation of eleven days. The Spring term also contains eleven and a half weeks, and the summer vacation is of nearly the same length.

Each term begins on Tuesday and ends on Thursday. The first day is devoted to classification and examination of students.

APPARATUS.

The college has a good beginning in the way of tools. It has the best microscope in the State. It has a library of over 1,200 volumes. It has one of the finest collections of shells in the West. The collection of minerals is large and valuable. A good beginning has been made in chemicals and chemical apparatus. All of these helps, as well as the Surveyor's Transit, are at the service of the student.

HESPERIAN CLUB.

The students have an organization entirely under their own management, devoted to literary effort and improvement. It is conducted with much enthusiasm as an open literary society. It gives an annual exhibition, and its bi-monthly sessions are largely attended by friends. The Club publishes the *Doane Owl*. It thus affords ample opportunities for special literary effort.

MUSIC.

A teacher is employed at the expense of the college to give instruction in Vocal Music. Instruction in Instrumental Music is provided at an expense to the student of from ten to fifteen dollars a term. A Glee Club has been formed by the students during the past year.

COLLEGE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The rooms of the Academy are unfurnished, and will be occupied by young men. Young ladies will find ample accommodations in Merrill Hall. There are no boarding-house facilities connected with the building, but private families in the immediate neighborhood will provide board at very reasonable rates. Each room will have a stove. Merrill Hall will also be used for library, cabinet, chapel, and recitation-room purposes. One or more lady teachers will have rooms in the building.

The College early came into possession of six hundred acres of high table-land, overlooking the city of Crete, and the rich valley of the Big Blue river. By vote of the Trustees at their last annual meeting, eighty acres of land, immediately adjoining the city of Crete, were set apart for a College Campus.

Great care has been taken to beautify these grounds with groves, and avenues bordered by shade trees. Merrill Hall, a substantial brick structure, costing nearly \$13,000, occupies a commanding site upon the College Campus.

The frontispiece gives a view of the building from the North-west.

REGULATIONS.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and remain until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Observance of study-hours and punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises are required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

GROWTH AND NEEDS.

Notwithstanding the progress which has been made, the college is not satisfied with past attainments. Merrill Hall has been built but is not wholly paid for. Its thirty-two rooms are at the disposal of the college, but they must be furnished. The Trustees cannot do less, and at present they cannot do more, than put a stove in every room, and very limited appliances in those rooms that are used for general exercises. There must be desks and tables, blackboards, and maps and charts. Who will furnish these rooms? It has been suggested that the churches in the State could not do a better thing than assume the expense of fitting up these various rooms. In this case the name of the church would be placed upon the door of the room thus furnished. The essentials could be purchased for \$20, but the addition of a few dollars in the way of little things to remind the student of home-life would exert a good influence which can hardly be overestimated.

The library-room is now being fitted up by a good friend of the institution at a cost of \$300. Will not others—individuals and churches—follow in the same good course?

The past two years important additions have been made to the permanent funds of the college by eastern friends. The Boswell Fund—founded by Charles Boswell, Esq., of West Hartford, Conn.—for the Greek professorship, is now complete. Other professorships are partly endowed. These should at once be placed upon a good financial basis.

The library, which has a good beginning, should be immediately enlarged. There is great need of apparatus of all kinds. The work which the college has before it demands that the endowments should be increased to the extent of fifty thousand dollars.

Nebraska is still a new State, and families in the struggle of planting new homes, and meeting the most pressing wants of life, have little means to spare with which to provide a liberal education for their children. If this is done, it must be mainly by means of endowment funds furnished by the friends of Christian education at the East.

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

The Young Men's Christian Association has daily sessions. The young ladies have a weekly devotional meeting.

All graduates except one, and seventy-two per cent. of the under-graduates are professing Christians.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Every student should have a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Students in regular course should also have Smith's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, and Long's Classical Atlas.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Townsend's Constitution of the United States; Hopkins's Evidences of Christianity; Woolsey's International Law; Perry's Political Economy; Hill's Elements of Rhetoric; Morley and Tyler's Manual of English Literature; Hosmer's or Taylor's German Literature; Dana's Geology; Snell's Olmsted's Astronomy; Porter's Intellectual Science; Hopkins's Moral Science; Huxley and Yeoman's Physiology and Anatomy; Whateley's Logic; Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Otto's French Grammar; Bôcher's Otto's French Reader; Thalheimer's Mediæval and Modern History; Dana's Manual of Mineralogy; Barker's Chemistry; Tyler's Tacitus; Prichard and Bernard's Pliny's Letters; Whitney's German Grammar; Whitney's German Reader; Carpenter's Anglo-Saxon Grammar; March's Anglo-Saxon Reader; Spenser's Faery Queen; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; Loomis's Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, Trigonometry, and Geometry; Steele's Fourteen weeks in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Zoology; Gray's Botany; Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Boise's Selections from Lucian, Plato, Demosthenes, Zenophon, and Homer; Boise's Exercises in Greek Composition; Harkness's Greek Lessons; Chase's Horace; Lincoln's or Chase's Livy; Frieze's or Chase's Virgil; Chase's or Harkness's Cicero and Caesar; Harkness's Latin Grammar, and Latin Lessons; Jones's Latin Composition; Hutchinson's Physiology; Guyot's Physical Geography; Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis.

GRADUATES.

1877.

Will Albert Bridges, A.B.	Crete.
George Washington Mitchell, A.B.	Plattsmouth.
Daniel Edward Tromble, A.B.	Avoca.

1878.

Myrtella Ione Bridges, A.B.	Crete.
Bucephalia Wolph, A.B.	Eagle.
Bucephalus Wolph, A.B.	Eagle.

1879.

Exana Eudora Cochran (Allen), A.B.	Exeter.
------------------------------------	---------

1880.

Francis William Bates, A.B.	Plymouth.
John James Bonekemper, S.B.	Sutton.
John Nelson Davidson, A.B.	Crete.
Carrie Dean, S.B.	Steele City.
John Ferdinand Hanson, T.	Jamestown.

[A.B., Bachelor of Arts; S.B., Bachelor of Science; T., Teacher's Course.]

List of Donors.

JULY 3, 1880.

The following list is intended to include the names of all who have given five dollars or more to Doane College:

Dr. A. A. Abbott,	Steele City,	\$5.00
Miss Chloe Abbott,	Steele City,	5.00
Rev. A. D. Adams,	Kearney,	5.00
Lewis B. Aiken,	Omaha,	5.00
Wenzel C. Aksamit,	Crete,	84.70
Mrs. Eliza Allen,	Worcester, Mass.,	15.00
Rev. Frederic Alley,	Pleasant Hill,	53.00
D. H. Andrews,	Crete,	50.00
S. L. Andrews,	Crete,	100.00
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. J. Baker,	Worcester, Mass.,	200.00
Mrs. Wm. J. Baker,	Worcester, Mass.,	175.00
O. W. Baltzley,	Crete,	200.00
Dr. Charles Band,	Crete,	16.20
Miss Elizabeth Barker,	Crete,	12.00
George E. Barker,	Summit,	13.00
Mrs. L. M. Barragar,	Crete,	25.00
John Barsby,	Fairmont,	5.00
J. R. Barstow,	Norwich, Conn.,	5.00
Mrs. S. E. Bassett,	Newburyport, Mass.,	5.00
Edwards Bates,	Plymouth,	14.50
Laban Bates,	Providence, R. I.,	50.00
Rev. Henry Bates,	Plymouth,	74.50
Mrs. Henry Bates,	Plymouth,	5.00
Isaac C. Bates,	Providence, R. I.,	50.00
Hon. Robbins Battell,	Norfolk, Conn.,	100.00
Deacon Beach,	Weeping Water,	5.00
John Bealer,	Otoe Reservation,	5.00

R. P. Beecher,	Lincoln,	\$25.00
Frank A. Bedwell,	York,	35.00
Thomas Bell,	Palmyra,	40.50
William G. Bell,	Charlestown, Mass.,	10.00
Rev. George Bent,	Red Cloud,	10.00
T. H. Benton,	Fremont,	5.00
Jacob Bigler,	Crete,	120.00
Frederic Billings,	Woodstock, Vt.,	100.00
James Blair,	Schuyler,	15.00
Charles R. Boehme,	Summit,	10.00
Frank Bohac,	Crete,	37.50
Charles Boswell,	West Hartford, Conn.,	6,200.00
Charles M. Boswell,	West Hartford, Conn.,	300.00
Charles D. Boss,	New London, Conn.,	25.00
Miss Lucy A. Bowen,	Nebraska City,	20.75
C. J. Bowlby,	Crete,	50.00
Andrew Brawitt,	Council,	20.00
L. Brewer,	Fairfield,	15.00
G. W. Bridges,	Crete,	550.00
Mr. Brodhead,	Glastonbury, Conn.,	100.00
Rev. H. Bross,	Crete,	89.50
James A. Brown,	Silver Creek,	5.00
C. S. Burch,	Alexis,	6.00
Miss Martha Burgess,	Dedham, Mass.,	50.00
A. P. Burnell,	Salisbury, Conn.,	5.00
Judge E. P. Burnett,	Sutton,	5.25
Leavitt Burnham,	Omaha,	10.00
William Butler,	Summit,	68.00
Caldwell & Slade,	Crete,	100.00
C. A. Caldwell,	Crete,	15.00
H. Capron,	Uxbridge, Mass.,	50.00
George Crawford,	Pawtucket, R. I.,	5.00
F. W. Carpenter,	Providence, R. I.,	50.00
Mrs. H. Z. Carpenter,	Providence, R. I.,	25.00
Samuel Carter,	Ashland,	6.05
E. J. Cartlidge,	Lincoln,	50.00
J. E. Castleman,	Camp Creek,	39.50
Tobias Castor,	Wilber,	25.00
James B. Chase, Sr.,	Fremont,	10.00
S. Warren Chace,	Omaha,	60.00
G. B. Chessman,	York,	25.00

D. B. Cherry,	Crete,	\$ 5.00
Charles Childs,	Omaha,	65.00
Miss Marietta Childs,	Crete,	26.25
J. C. Chowins,	Crete,	25.00
H. R. Churchill,	Avoca,	60.00
Dr. A. H. Clapp,	New York City,	225.00
John P. Clarey,	Crete,	100.00
Lindus Cody,	East Cleveland, Ohio,	54.00
J. F. Comstock,	Providence, R. I.,	25.00
H. Conant,	Pawtucket, R. I.,	25.00
John Cook,	Camp Creek,	5.00
M. L. Cooper,	Crete,	10.00
W. J. Cornell,	Omaha,	10.00
R. J. Cornwell,	Crete,	10.00
R. F. Colter,	Crete,	30.00
J. W. Craig,	Crete,	15.00
John Crum,	Fairmont,	16.15
Porter C. Culver,	Aurora,	33.00
E. E. Cunningham,	Plattsmouth,	50.00
Albert Curtis,	Worcester, Mass.,	1,318.72
Mrs. Perry Curtis,	Westborough, Mass.,	5.00
M. A. Daugherty,	Crete,	10.00
George P. Davis,	Mapleville,	22.50
George P. Davis,	Newton Center, Mass.,	10.00
Julius H. Dawes,	Fox Lake, Wis.,	5.00
J. W. Dawes,	Crete,	100.00
W. J. Dawes,	Fox Lake, Wis.,	5.00
Dawes Bros.,	Crete,	100.00
Calvin Day,	Hartford, Conn.,	20.00
A. E. Dean,	Steele City,	5.00
Charles E. Dean,	Arapahoe,	15.00
Jacob Deems,	Crete,	52.21
C. N. Densmore,	Stanton,	10.00
Robert Dick & Son,	Crete,	50.00
M. F. Dickinson,	Boston,	25.00
Wm. H. Dickinson,	Wahoo,	10.00
Rev. S. R. Dimock,	Central City, Col.,	84.00
T. L. Dixon,	Crete,	10.00
Thomas Doane,	Charlestown, Mass.,	14,758.09
James Donnelly,	Crete,	260.00
Albert Dresser,	Albion,	15.00

Rev. Amos Dresser,	Red Willow,	\$80.00
Wm. W. Dungan,	Hastings,	50.00
C. Duras,	Wilber,	50.00
John Eaton,	Lincoln,	571.11
Misses Eldredge,	Norfolk, Conn.,	40.00
Mrs. E. B. Eldridge,	Yarmouth Port, Mass.,	50.00
Rev. John E. Elliott,	Newington, Conn.,	55.00
Wm. Endicott, Jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	50.00
J. H. Epley,	Fairfield,	22.50
E. P. Erwin,	New Britain, Conn.,	100.00
Rev. Asa Farwell,	Ashland,	62.50
Prof. A. B. Fairchild,	Crete,	50.00
H. B. Fay,	Worcester, Mass.,	20.00
Samuel M. Felton,	Philadelphia, Penn.,	20.00
Rev. T. K. Fessenden,	Farmington, Conn.,	5.00
John Fitzgerald,	Lincoln,	100.00
William Fleming,	Omaha,	10.00
F. I. Foss,	Crete,	100.00
James Forsyth,	Omaha,	5.00
Rev. H. A. French,	Milford,	15.00
H. S. Fuller,	Crete,	25.00
D. T. Gantt,	Steele City,	5.00
Rev. H. N. Gates,	Omaha,	100.00
Dr. J. F. Gilbert,	Savannah,	32.00
E. F. Gillette,	Sharon, Conn.,	5.00
E. A. Goodenow,	Worcester, Mass.,	100.00
Goff & Sons,	Pawtucket, R. I.,	50.00
H. K. Goffe,	Fremont,	10.00
O. S. Gordon,	Worcester, Mass.,	5.00
Rev. C. F. Graves,	Sutton,	5.40
John D. Griffiths,	Salem,	29.35
John Grosshaus,	Sutton,	10.00
Deacon Grover,	Wahoo,	5.00
W. O. Grover,	Boston, Mass.,	1,000.00
John H. Gruben,	Crete,	10.00
George W. Hall,	Omaha,	75.00
William Hammond,	Nebraska City,	5.00
Fred S. Harris,	Friend,	5.00
*George S. Harris,	Lincoln,	100.00
Mrs. George S. Harris,	Lincoln,	5.00
John Harrison,	Camp Creek,	17.50

*Henry P. Haven (Estate),	New London, Conn.,	\$125.00
Rev. B. F. Haviland,	Humboldt, Kansas,	40.00
Rev. Isaac E. Heaton,	Fremont,	75.00
G. S. Hebard,	Lincoln,	46.60
Mr. Heimbaugh,	Omaha,	15.00
H. W. Hewitt,	Friend,	5.00
Rev. Charles Hibbard,	Fairmont,	25.00
C. G. Hickok,	Columbus,	5.00
Rev. William S. Hills,	Grafton,	5.00
Charles P. Hitchcock,	Plymouth,	17.50
George A. Hoagland,	Omaha,	10.00
Mel. H. Hoerner,	Crete,	25.00
J. T. Holland,	Crete,	25.00
J. S. Horton,	Salisbury, Conn.,	5.00
A. H. Hotchkiss,	Sharon, Conn.,	5.00
L. C. Howard,	Harvard,	10.00
H. W. Hoyt,	Madison, Wis.,	35.00
Rev. C. C. Humphrey,	Osceola,	10.00
George C. Humphrey,	Hastings,	5.00
Rev. S. J. Humphrey,	Chicago, Ill.,	5.00
*Mrs. James Hunter,	North Adams, Mass.,	20.00
*Rev. E. B. Hurlburt,	Omaha,	10.00
John Jack,	Dorchester,	12.50
Frank Jelenek,	Crete,	78.45
Joseph Jelenek,	Crete,	68.34
Vit Jelenek,	Crete,	7.50
Joseph Jinda,	Crete,	22.00
F. C. Johnson,	Linwood,	40.00
John O. Johnson,	Crete,	25.00
Samuel Johnson,	Boston, Mass.,	50.00
J. R. Johnston,	Crete,	50.00
D. J. Jones,	Crete,	50.00
E. H. Jones,	Inavale,	5.00
J. E. Jones,	Crete,	55.00
Jordan & Ruffner,	Crete,	50.00
Rice Kelley,	Exeter,	5.00
G. A. Kelsey,	Sharon, Conn.,	10.00
John Kendall,	Worcester, Mass.,	9.00
Kerr & Burkett,	Crete,	50.00
Rev. J. W. Kidder,	Norfolk,	7.50
J. H. King,	Oakdale,	15.50

Rev. David Knowles,	Greenwood,	\$30.00
F. Kolpetzer,	Omaha,	5.00
Joseph Kopetzky,	Crete,	25.00
Thomas Kovarik,	Crete,	32.00
George Krajnik,	Crete,	30.00
W. H. Lawton,	Omaha,	10.00
A. J. Leach,	Oakdale,	20.00
Rev. William Leavitt,	Ashland,	5.00
T. H. Leavitt,	Lincoln,	10.00
Mrs. B. W. Lee,	Camp Creek,	5.00
E. E. Lee,	Camp Creek,	46.00
George F. Lee,	Camp Creek,	180.00
George L. Lee,	Camp Creek,	5.00
John S. Lee,	Crete,	50.00
John Lewis,	Falls City,	10.00
Rev. Charles Little,	Lewis, Iowa,	61.50
Walter Lockwood,	Crete,	156.24
William E. Loring,	Osceola,	52.80
D. S. Lowe,	Crete,	100.00
Rev. J. E. Lowes,	Camp Creek,	15.00
Mrs. Sarah F. Lowes,	Camp Creek,	10.00
David Lowman,	Hastings,	10.00
Charles A. Lyman,	Steele City,	5.00
Eugene F. Lyman,	Crete,	10.00
S. J. Mack,	Lowell, Mass.,	75.00
W. W. Marsh,	Omaha,	150.00
Rev. L. P. Mathews,	Crete,	20.00
*Col. Charles Matthewson,	Norfolk,	100.00
Rev. Abram Maxwell,	Red Cloud,	25.00
E. F. Mayhew,	Camp Creek,	9.00
Miss C. McCarn,	Crete,	15.00
Mrs. J. L. McConnell,	Lincoln,	37.63
H. McCrum,	Pawtucket, R. I.,	10.00
A. McIntyre,	Burr Oak,	62.00
Edward McIntyre,	Seward,	100.00
H. McKee,	Crete,	20.00
T. J. McNair,	Steele City,	5.00
Henry McShane,	Crete,	25.00
John C. McWilliams,	Osceola,	7.50
Prof. Mead,	Andover, Mass.,	10.00
T. A. Megeath,	Friend,	5.00

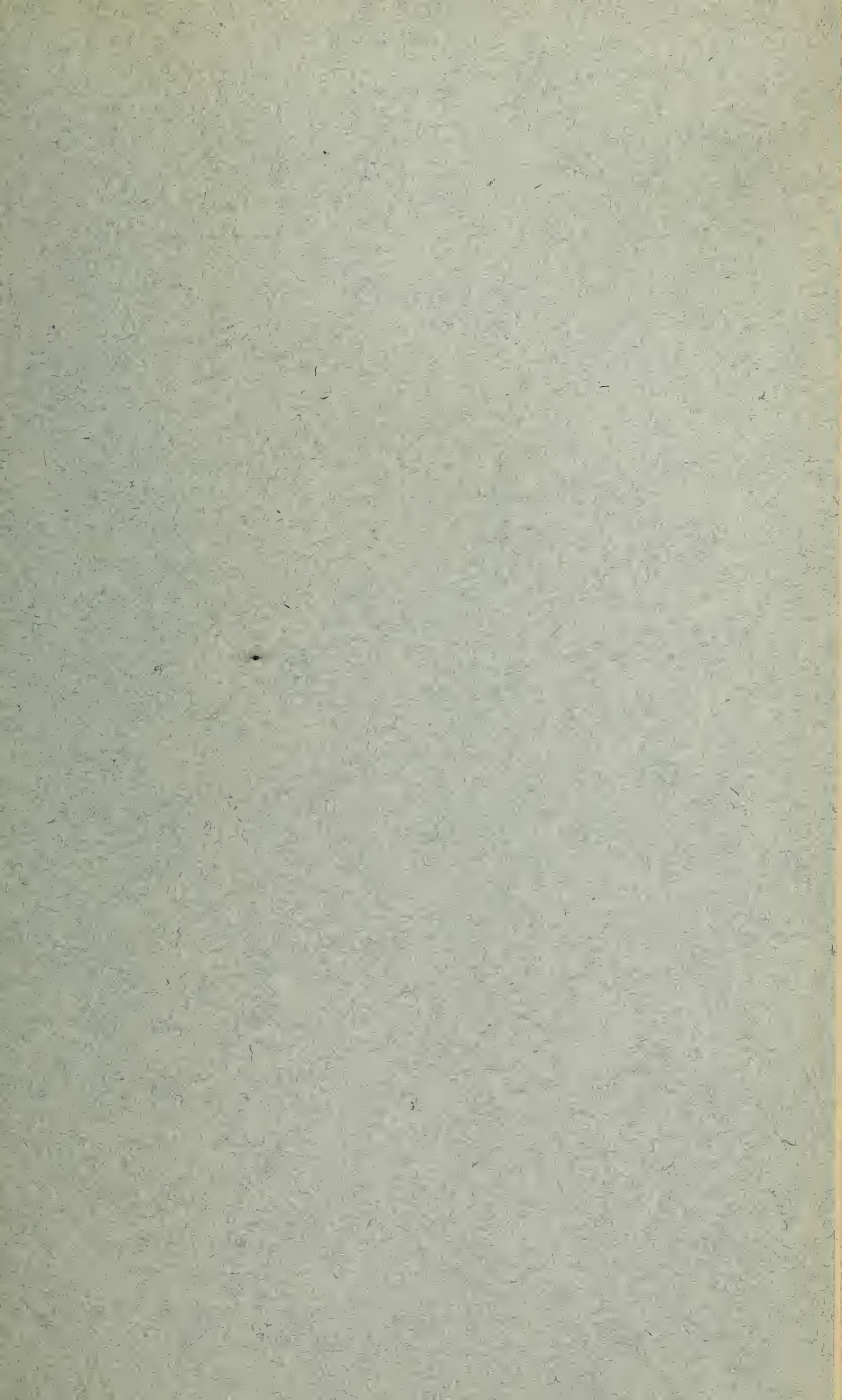
*George Merriam,	Springfield, Mass.,	\$148.00
H. C. Merrick,	Crete,	50.00
Miss. M. W. Merrill,	Crete,	100.00
*Rev. O. W. Merrill,	Lincoln, (by friends,)	157.00
Alexander Meston,	Spring Ranch,	30.00
John H. Mickey,	Osceola,	37.50
T. H. Miller,	Crete,	25.00
G. W. Mitchell,	Plattsmouth,	5.00
Herman F. Moeller,	Friend,	10.00
Philip L. Moen,	Worcester, Mass.,	500.00
W. H. Morris,	Crete,	50.00
Edwin A. Muzzey,	Worcester, Mass.,	105.75
Nave & Rademacher,	Crete,	50.00
Neilson & Thompson,	Crete,	25.00
Mrs. Louisa Nichols,	New Britain, Conn.,	35.00
Norris Bros.,	Crete,	100.00
J. C. Norris,	Crete,	25.00
E. D. Nutting,	Batin,	5.00
P. W. O'Connor,	Lincoln,	35.55
Packard & Co.,	Crete,	5.00
* Rev. B. G. Page,	Exeter,	40.30
A. Paine,	Friend,	5.00
W. H. Park,	Pawtucket, R. I.,	5.00
J. B. Parmelee,	Nebraska City,	20.00
E. G. Partridge,	Worcester, Mass.,	5.00
J. C. Paxton,	Summit,	16.15
Mr. Pease,	Salem, Mass.,	5.00
Dan Peck,	Lincoln,	5.00
Henry Peck,	Syracuse,	12.00
W. W. Peet,	Lincoln,	10.00
Mrs. Julia Pembroke,	Summit,	6.50
Mrs. H. A. Perkins,	Hartford, Conn.,	200.00
Arthur C. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	10.00
Prof. D. B. Perry,	Crete,	4,638.65
Mrs. D. B. Perry,	Crete,	25.00
Moses Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	100.00
Mrs. M. J. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	26.00
Miss Mary S. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	240.00
Nathan F. Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	200.00
*Samuel Perry,	Worcester, Mass.,	3,739.35
*Sam'l. Perry (in wife's name),	Worcester, Mass.,	1,000.00

S. Payson Perry,	Worcester, Mass ,	\$25.50
Thomas Doane Perry,	Crete,	10.00
Mrs. I. E. Phelps,	Wahoo,	5.00
W. S. Phipps,	Franklin,	5.00
E. B. Pierce,	Red Cloud,	5.00
Mrs. Elvira G. Platt,	Carlyle, Penn.,	60.00
*L. W. Platt,	Genoa,	70.00
Rev. M. F. Platt,	Lincoln,	100.00
J. E. Porter,	Fairmont,	250.35
S. J. Porter,	Fairmont,	16.00
C. R. Potter,	Red Cloud,	5.00
J. L. Potter,	Red Cloud,	15.00
A. Prentice,	Norwich, Conn.,	5.00
W. H. Prescott,	Columbus,	10.00
Rev. Thomas Pugh,	Fairfield,	37.50
C. E. Putnam,	Red Cloud,	5.00
A. S. Raymond,	Lincoln,	10.00
H. K. Raymond,	Nebraska City,	40.72
D. J. F. Reed,	Crete,	50.00
Miss A. J. Richardson,	Worcester, Mass.,	15.00
G. E. Richardson,	Linwood,	16.00
A. E. Rice,	Franklin,	5.00
*George Roberts,	Hartford, Conn.,	5.00
J. J. Roberts,	Ashland,	20.60
Dr. A. D. Root,	Crete,	10.00
F. L. Roper,	Crete,	100.00
G. W. Roper,	Crete,	15.00
Mrs. George R. Russell,	Boston, Mass.,	50.00
Col. Henry S. Russell,	Boston, Mass.,	500.00
C. B. Rustin,	Omaha,	127.50
Mr. and Mrs. Geo. L. Robbins,	Worcester, Mass.,	138.86
Robert Sands,	Friend,	5.00
Anton Shartin,	Crete,	41.25
H. H. Shedd,	Ashland,	40.05
R. Sherman,	Pawtucket, R. I.,	5.90
Rev. A. F. Sherrill,	Omaha,	60.00
Miss Maria F. Sherrill,	Plymouth,	12.50
Wenzel Shestak,	Crete,	75.00
Jacob Shimanek,	Crete,	15.00
Charles H. Slocum,	Wilber,	10.00
Charles C. Smith,	Exeter,	10.00

Edward Smith,	Enfield, Mass.,	\$500.00
George E. Smith,	Friend,	5.00
Dr. H. G. Smith,	Exeter,	100.00
*James Smith,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	8,025.00
John B. Smith,	New Britain, Conn.,	20.00
Franklin Snow,	Boston, Mass.,	10.00
W. F. Stacy,	Friend,	10.00
R. S. Stearns,	Boston, Mass.,	25.00
E. F. Stephens,	Crete,	100.00
Amos W. Stetson,	Braintree, Mass.,	10.00
Rev. J. D. Stewart,	Hastings,	5.00
P. W. Stowe,	Plantsville, Conn.,	20.00
E. H. Stoddard,	Omaha,	90.00
J. E. Strong,	Camp Creek,	5.00
Charles E. Sumner,	Schuyler,	50.00
James Sweet,	Nebraska City,	159.75
R. C. Taft,	Providence, R. I.,	25.00
J. A. Taylor,	Schuyler,	40.00
Rev. J. G. Taylor,	Melrose Highlands, Mass.,	140.00
Charles Thorngate,	Weeping Water,	5.00
John L. Tidball,	Crete,	100.00
*Rev. M. Tingley,	Blair,	75.70
Andrew Todd,	Harvard,	5.20
Toogood Bros.,	Crete,	150.00
J. S. Trail,	Camp Creek,	5.00
Almirin Trobridge,	Charlestown, Mass.,	25.00
E. Tromble,	Avoca,	12.50
M. B. C. True,	Crete,	5.00
Jasper Tucker,	Worcester, Mass.,	100.00
L. D. Upson,	Otoe Reservation,	10.00
E. W. Vail,	Worcester, Mass.,	100.00
Valentine & Tidball,	Crete,	100.00
Ira Van Camp,	Omaha,	7.50
Rev. C. F. Veitz,	Crete,	10.00
Isaac W. Vore,	Crete,	50.00
George Wade,	Dorchester,	7.50
S. N. Walker,	Cedar Bluffs,	32.50
E. O. Wallace,	Crete,	50.00
J. L. Walter,	Summit,	32.00
*S. S. Ward,	Hartford, Conn.,	45.00
Wm. Wardwell,	Newton Center, Mass.,	20.00

S. D. Warren,	Boston, Mass.,	\$100.00
Charles F. Washburn,	Worcester, Mass.,	10.00
Mrs. Ichabod Washburn,	Worcester, Mass.,	25.00
T. Weed,	Sutton,	10.00
*J. H. Weilage,	Crete,	74.97
Frederic Wells,	Glastonbury, Conn.,	10.00
H. M. Wells,	Crete,	21.35
W. J. Welsham,	Omaha,	10.00
Daniel Wheeler,	Crete,	5.00
David Whitcomb,	Worcester, Mass.,	1,200.00
E. Whitcomb,	Friend,	10.00
A. C. White,	Friend,	5.00
A. J. White,	Linwood,	25.00
Mr. and Mrs. C. H. White,	Sutton,	5.25
James White,	Worcester, Mass.,	850.00
Charles P. Whitin,	Whitinsville, Mass.,	100.00
W. A. Whitin,	Whitinsville, Mass.,	125.00
Corydon Whitney,	Cedar Bluffs,	10.00
Col. R. H. Wilbur,	Omaha,	20.00
Mrs. M. W. Wilkinson,	Cambridgeport, Mass.,	80.00
Williams Bros.,	Glastonbury, Conn.,	200.00
Mrs. L. A. Willis,	Fairfield,	10.00
A. L. Williston,	Florence, Mass.,	500.00
*George N. Wilson,	Crete,	50.00
Jefferson Winship,	Butler Co.,	5.00
H. C. Wolph,	Eagle,	1,057.45
Rev. William Woolman,	Aurora,	50.00
George F. Work,	Hastings,	20.00
Rev. A. W. Wright,	Fox Lake, Wis.,	5.00
Adams (North), Cong. Church and Soc.,	Mass.,	75.00
American College and Ed. Society,	Boston, "	900.00
Andover (North Parish), Cong. Church and Soc.,	"	12.03
Arlington,	" " " "	25.00
Boston Highlands, Eliot	" " " "	61.09
Boylston (West),	" " " "	5.76
Brookfield (North),	" " " "	44.50
Braintree,	" " " "	34.54
Canaan (North),	" " " " Conn.,	13.50
Charlestown (Winthrop),	" " " " Mass.,	207.73
Cromwell,	" " " " Conn.,	13.00
Fall River,	" " " " Mass.,	33.82

Harvard,	Cong. Church and Soc.,	Mass.,	\$14.46
Leicester,	" " " "	"	14.00
Melrose Highlands,	" " " "	"	25.00
New Britain, South	" " " "	Conn.,	161.00
New Milford,	" " " "	"	29.90
New Haven,	" " " "	"	71.00
Newton Center,	" " " "	Mass.,	20.00
Newburyport,	" " " "	"	27.05
Salem (Tabernacle),	" " " "	"	61.26
Salisbury,	" " " "	Conn.,	29.81
Westborough,	" " " "	Mass.,	81.78
Worcester Center,	" " " "	"	15.00
Boston, Friends,		"	44.50
Hartford, A Friend,		Conn.,	10.00
Norfolk, Friends,		"	22.00
Worcester, "		Mass.,	23.00
Sabbath-School, Glastonbury,		Conn.,	115.00
" " Westborough,		Mass.,	62.84
Gentlemen, (bell,) Boston,		"	200.00
" (books,) Hartford,		Conn.,	330.00
*Mrs. John Doane, (globes,) Orleans,		Mass.,	130.00
Miscellaneous small gifts,			599.38
Total,			<u>\$65,284.98</u>

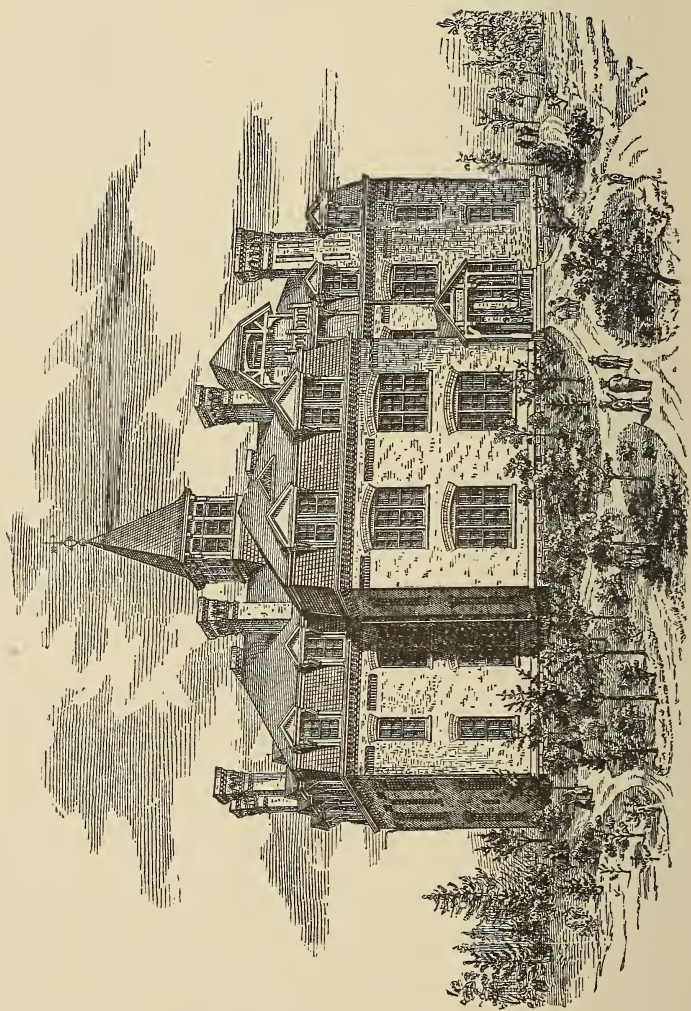


65H
881/82

DOANE COLLEGE.



OCTOBER, 1881.



MERRILL HALL—BUILT 1879.

224 H
1881-2
CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1881-82.

HARTFORD, CONN.:

PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY.

1881.

Calendar.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1881, . . . FALL TERM BEGINS, . . . TUESDAY.
DECEMBER 22, 1881, . . . FALL TERM ENDS, . . . THURSDAY.

JANUARY 3, 1882, . . . WINTER TERM BEGINS, . . . TUESDAY
MARCH 23, 1882, . . . WINTER TERM ENDS, . . . THURSDAY.

APRIL 4, 1882, . . . SPRING TERM BEGINS, . . . TUESDAY.
JUNE 22, 1882, . . . COMMENCEMENT, . . . THURSDAY.

[Owing to change in date of issue from May to October, this catalogue contains the names of students in attendance from September, 1880, to October, 1881, with the standing of the regular classes, the courses of study, and the names of the various College Officers for the College Year 1881-2.]

Trustees.

Term expires 1882.

REV. HENRY BATES,		Plymouth.
REV. HARMON BROSS,		Crete.
HON. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,		Crete.
JAMES DONNELLY, Esq.,		Denver, Col.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,		Lincoln.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.,		Fairmont.

Term expires 1883.

LEAVITT BURNHAM, Esq.,		Omaha.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.,		Crete.
REV. A. T. SWING,		Fremont.
REV. H. N. GATES,		David City.
REV. J. D. STEWART,		Hastings.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL, CHAIRMAN,		Omaha.

Term expires 1884.

THOMAS DOANE, Esq.,		Charlestown, Mass.
REV. H. A. FRENCH,		Milford.
H. C. WOLPH, Esq.,		Sunlight.
REV. E. L. SHERMAN,		Columbus.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,		Crete.
H. H. SHEDD, Esq.,		Ashland.

Executive Committee.

REV. HARMON BROSS, CHAIRMAN,	. . .	Crete.
HON. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,	. . .	Crete.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL,		Omaha.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,		Crete.
J. E. PORTER, Esq.,		Fairmont.

TREASURER.

GEO. D. STEVENS, Esq.,		Crete.
------------------------	-----------	--------

FINANCIAL AGENT.

REV. H. BATES,		Crete.
----------------	-----------	--------

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

A. AMBLER, Esq.,		Grafton.
REV. B. A. DEAN,		Exeter.
REV. J. D. STEWART,		Hastings.

Faculty.

REV. D. B. PERRY, A.M.,
PRESIDENT, AND PERRY PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

A. B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

†REV. CHARLES C. STEARNS, A.M.,
BOSWELL PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

LYDIA V. CONE, A.B.,
PRECEPTRESS AND INSTRUCTOR IN GREEK AND GERMAN.

J. N. DAVIDSON, A.B.,
INSTRUCTOR IN LATIN AND ENGLISH.

NELLIE E. PORTER,
INSTRUCTOR IN MUSIC.

IDA L. CHAPIN,
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING.

J. N. DAVIDSON,
LIBRARIAN.

† Absent on leave.

College Students.

SENIORS.

HOLLY HUNT AVERY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
IDA LOUISE CHAPIN, ...	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JOHN LANGE, ...	<i>Giard, Iowa.</i>
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW, ...	<i>Buckeye</i>
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>

JUNIORS.

EDWARD EMERSON BENTON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>

SOPHOMORES.

HENRY THAYER AVERY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JOHN LOUIS GLADE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JESSIE LOUISA JONES, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
SHASTA WOLPH, ...	<i>Sunlight.</i>

FRESHMEN.

ALICE GRACE ANDREWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ALBERT TALBOT ANDREWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FRANK WILSON DEAN, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
DEBORAH ANNA DEEMS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
EMMA JOSEPHINE DEEMS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>

Preparatory Department.

THIRD YEAR.

SAMUEL AVERY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LILIAN GENEVIEVE BRADSHAW, ...	<i>Superior.</i>
ISAAC BENJAMIN BURTON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
WILLIAM LEAVITT CURTIS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
GEORGE ROBINSON DEAN, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
WALTER CHASE DEAN, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
TRUMAN DANOLDS HOSMER, ...	<i>Appleton City, Mo.</i>
ELIZABETH LANHAM, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ERNEST JOSEPH AXTELL RICE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
THOMAS CHARLES RILEY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ADDISON ERWIN SHELDON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JESSIE FREMONT TRUE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LUCINA JENNIE UPSON, ...	<i>Odell.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
AUGUST BEISIGL, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
GEORGE HOWARD FAY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
GEORGE WATSON HORTON, ...	<i>Joliet, Ill.</i>
NELLIE ALMA JONES, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LILY ELENOR MANKER, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LUCY KENT MANVILLE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
MARY ELIZA MERRIAM, ...	<i>Milford.</i>
FRANKLIN HENRY PORTER, ...	<i>Plymouth.</i>
ARTHUR TYLUS SHOW, ...	<i>Buckeye.</i>
HENRY ALMON STEWART, ...	<i>Hastings.</i>

 FIRST YEAR.

CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
*RENA ESTELLE COREY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
LILLIE LOUISA DAVIS, ...	<i>De Witt.</i>
EDWIN BLANCHARD DEAN, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
JOHN QUINCY DENTON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
BERTHA YULE DEWITT, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ALBERT VIRGIL HOUSE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JULIUS TEMPLE HOUSE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
NELLIE ALBERTINE HOUSE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
GERTIE ALICE JACKSON, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
HENRY GEORGE JINDRA, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
SARAH ANN MESTON, ...	<i>Spring Ranch.</i>
EDGAR CALVIN LEROY MILLER, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
MABEL JULIA PEARSE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
EMMA ELIZABETH PERSELS, ...	<i>Steele City.</i>
ELLA ELIZABETH PURCELL, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH, ...	<i>Exeter.</i>
WILLIAM WOOLMAN, ...	<i>Bradshaw.</i>

 *Died Oct. 11, 1881.

Normal Students.

ANNA BYL, ...	<i>Olive Branch.</i>
JOHN JAMES BYL, ...	<i>Olive Branch.</i>
SARAH BYL, ...	<i>Olive Branch.</i>
ELMER GOODELL COCHRAN, ...	<i>Oshkosh, Wis.</i>
FLORA ADELL CORY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
HENRIETTA DYER, ...	<i>Ayr.</i>
LUELLA GERTRUDE FLORA, ...	<i>Wilber.</i>
CLARA WILSON HARDIN, ...	<i>Berlin, Ill.</i>
LAURA LEUTHA HARDIN, ...	<i>Cambridge.</i>
CARRIE ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK, ...	<i>Plymouth.</i>
KATIE KRIEG, ...	<i>De Witt.</i>
CALISTA ISABEL LEHMER, ...	<i>Denton.</i>
JOSIE PEERY LEHMER, ...	<i>Denton.</i>
ACHSAH MINERVA MATHEWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
JOSEPHINE IDA MCSHANE, ...	<i>Dorchester.</i>
ARTEMISIA MILLER, ...	<i>Lincoln.</i>
MELENA ADELMA NORTON, ...	<i>Kenesaw.</i>
JESSIE STEELE REID, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
SARAH CLARISSA RILEY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FRANK VENCEL SHABATA, ...	<i>Wilber.</i>
WILLIE EUGENE ULMER, ...	<i>Hastings.</i>

Special Students.

ADA DELL ALLEN, ...	<i>Juniata.</i>
JOSEPHINE MAY ALLEN, ...	<i>Fremont.</i>
STEPHEN BATES AVERY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CARL MILTON BADER, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CORA VIRGINIA BEAL, ...	<i>Batin.</i>
LOU FRANCES BEALER, ...	<i>Odell.</i>
ARTHUR SUMNER BENT, ...	<i>Red Cloud.</i>
FRANK ERNEST BOSLAW, ...	<i>Farmers' Valley.</i>
MARY BLANDINAH CHAPIN, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
EMMETT LEE CORNWELL, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FRANK WALTER CORY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
WILLARD BUTLER CORY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
MINNIE MAY CURTIS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ABRAHAM LINCOLN DEWITT, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
THOMAS JAMES DUNN, ...	<i>De Witt.</i>
BENTON EVERETT EVANS, ...	<i>Ayr.</i>
FREDERIC WILLIAM GLADE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
ANNA ELIZA GRAY, ...	<i>Wahoo.</i>
ELLEN GEORGIANA GREGORY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
CAROLINE MAY GROSVENOR, ...	<i>Milford.</i>
HOWARD HIGINBOTHAM, ...	<i>Sutton.</i>
ALBERT HONEY, ...	<i>Sutton.</i>
CHRISTOPHER HORNBACHER, ...	<i>Sutton.</i>
SYLVA LORILLA HUMPHREY, ...	<i>Pleasant Hill.</i>
CLAYTON HERBERT HYDE, ...	<i>Fairfield.</i>
FREDERIC DRUMMOND JACOB, ...	<i>Teignmouth, Eng.</i>
JOSEPH JELINEK, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
MARTIN KELLEY, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
GEORGE WASHINGTON LAMSON, ...	<i>Milford.</i>
NELLIE EDITH LOOMIS, ...	<i>Kenesaw.</i>
ALBERT VICTOR MATHEWS, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FLORA MCEACHRAN, ...	<i>Lincoln.</i>
MINNIE BELL MINTER, ...	<i>Friendville.</i>

ANNA GILRYE REID, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
FRANKLIN HENRY RICE, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
RENSSALAER ASA SMITH, ...	<i>Crete.</i>
PHILIP HENRY SUTER, ...	<i>De Witt.</i>
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN THOMPSON, ...	<i>Beaver Crossing.</i>
FRED WALTER VANDUYNE, ...	<i>Sutton.</i>
DENNY WINCHELL, ...	<i>Buckeye.</i>

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE:—

Seniors, ...	6
Juniors, ...	2
Sophomores, ...	4
Freshmen, ...	5

 17

PREPARATORY:—

Third year, ...	14
Second year, ...	11
First year, ...	18

 43

NORMAL, ...	21
-------------------	----

SPECIAL, ...	40
--------------------	----

Total, ...	121
------------------	-----

CLASSICAL COURSE. PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin Lessons.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin Reader.	Arithmetic.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin Reader.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Physical Geography.
SPRING.	Cicero's Orations.	Physiology.	Outlines History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil.	Geometry.	Greek Lessons.
WINTER.	Virgil.	Solid Geometry.	Greek Reader.
SPRING.	Greek Prose.	Elementary Chemistry.	Greek Anabasis.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Livy.	Higher Algebra.	Iliad.
WINTER.	Horace.	Trigonometry.	Iliad.
SPRING.	Cicero De Imort.	Surveying and Spherics.	Man. Eng. Literature.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	German.	Conics.	Demosthenes.
WINTER.	Pliny's Letters or Germ.	Analytics.	Xenophon's Memorab.
SPRING.	Tacitus or Anglo-Saxon.	Botany.	German Literature.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	French.	Chemistry.	Mediæval Hist. and Logic.
WINTER.	Lucian or French.	Natural Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Plato.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Anatomy and Physiology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Geology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Political Economy.	Constitution U. S.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE. PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin Lessons.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin Reader.	Arithmetic.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin Reader.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Physical Geography.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Cicero's Orations.	Physical Geography.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Book-Keeping or Virgil.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Elementary Astronomy.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	Elementary Chemistry.	Botany.	German.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Conchology.	Higher Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Descriptive Geometry.	Trigonometry.	German.
SPRING.	German Literature.	Surveying and Spherics.	German.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	Chemistry.	Conics.	French.
WINTER.	Chemistry.	Analytics.	French.
SPRING.	Man. Eng. Literature.	Botany.	Anglo-Saxon.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	{ Calculus or Early Eng- lish Authors.	Logic.	Mediaeval History.
WINTER.	{ Calculus or Early Eng- lish Authors.	Natural Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Mineralogy.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Anatomy and Physiology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Geology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Political Economy.	Geology.

LITERARY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin Lessons.	Algebra.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Latin Reader.	Algebra.	Physical Geography.
SPRING.	Latin Reader.	Physiology.	Outlines History.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	Cicero De Imort.	German Literature.	German.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil or German.	Higher Algebra.	Book-Keeping.
WINTER.	Virgil or German.	Trigonometry.	Elementary Astronomy.
SPRING.	Man. Eng. Literature.	Botany.	Elementary Chemistry.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL.	Early English Authors.	Conchology.	French.
WINTER.	{ Pliny's Letters, or Early English Authors.	Natural Philosophy.	French.
SPRING.	Anglo-Saxon or French.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

FIFTH YEAR.

FALL.	Logic.	Mental Philosophy.	Mediæval History.
WINTER.	Geology.	Moral Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Constitution U. S.	Political Economy.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	English Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Civil Geography.
WINTER.	English Analysis.	Arithmetic.	United States History.
SPRING.	Rhetoric.	Arithmetic.	Elementary Zoology.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Book-Keeping.	Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	German.
SPRING.	Physical Geography.	Physiology.	Outlines History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Elem. Nat. Philosophy.	Geometry.	Early English Authors.
WINTER.	Elementary Astronomy.	Solid Geometry.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Elementary Chemistry.	Botany.	Man. Eng. Literature.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL.	Logic.	Mental Philosophy.	Higher Algebra.
WINTER.	Geology.	Moral Philosophy.	Trigonometry.
SPRING.	Evidences Christianity.	Constitution U. S.	Political Economy.

NOTE.—More explicit information concerning any of the above courses can be obtained by addressing any of the instructors or consulting catalogue further on.

General Information.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education. It claims to have a higher standard of scholarship than any other college of its age in the West.

Starting in 1872 with a few preparatory students, it has graduated five classes, taking them through full classical or scientific courses.

The Institution is conducted upon distinctively Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can be secured only as Christian character is fully developed. We build on Christ.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are four regular courses :

The Classical Course covers the usual four years of classical study, and requires three years of *preparatory* work.

The Scientific Course occupies the same time as the Classical. Substituting German for Greek, it presents a full course in Mathematics and advanced Sciences.

The Literary Course, omitting the Greek and some of the higher Mathematics, gives special prominence to literary and historical studies. Extending over five years, it aims to give a liberal education to those who cannot take the full seven years' course.

The Normal Course covers more ground than the usual Normal School courses. There will be special instruction in Methods and Science of Teaching, State Laws and Regulations concerning Education.

While students are advised to enter upon some regular course, they are not required to do so, but may select from the different courses such branches as are regularly taught; due regard being paid to their present attainments and the length of time to be spent in study.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

Candidates for admission to the Literary Course, or to either Preparatory Course, must pass a satisfactory examination in

Arithmetic to Percentage, English Grammar to Syntax, Civil Geography, Elementary United States History, Spelling, Writing, and Reading.

Candidates for advanced standing must give satisfactory evidence of having fairly completed the previous studies of the course, or their full equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. The averaged mark for these examinations counts one-seventh with the daily average. Students completing the Classical Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A Literary Diploma and a Normal Diploma are given for honorable completion of the other courses.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has fifteen and a half weeks, and is therefore the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, Greek, German, French, and Algebra are all begun in this term. Hence students attending but a part of the year are urged to attend, if possible, during the Fall Term.

A vacation of eleven days covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays.

The Winter Term contains eleven and a half weeks, and is followed by a spring vacation of eleven days. The Spring term also contains eleven and a half weeks, and the summer vacation is of nearly the same length.

Each term begins on Tuesday and ends on Thursday. The first day is devoted to classification and examination of students.

Recitations begin promptly Wednesday morning.

LIBRARY.

The Library numbers over seventeen hundred volumes, besides twelve hundred pamphlets. It includes the leading English and American Cyclopaedias, a choice library of historical works, many recent and standard publications in Philosophy, Theology, and Political Science, together with the literary works of the best English authors. The students, especially in the later years of their course, are encouraged to make large use of the library, and are taught to consult it upon all such topics as are studied in the class-room.

In connection with the Library is a reading-room containing many standard papers and periodicals.

CABINET.

The College has one of the best Cabinets west of the Mississippi; it comprises about thirteen hundred and fifty species of animals, from North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe, representing nearly every class of the animal kingdom; a herbarium of about two thousand species of dried plants mostly from the United States and Europe; a large collection of minerals and rocks of all the more common species; and fossils illustrating nearly every period of geological history. The whole number of specimens in the Cabinet is about eighteen thousand. The classes in the Natural Sciences have daily access to the Cabinet, and much of the work of classifying and arranging has been done by them under the supervision of the Professor in charge.

APPARATUS.

The classes in Astronomy have the use of a telescope large enough to show the moons of Jupiter. The College has the best microscope in the State, and it is put to excellent use by students and instructors.

In Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, apparatus and chemicals sufficient to illustrate all the important principles, are provided for students' use. In surveying they are taught to use the transit, chain, and level in field practice.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

In all departments great care is taken to give the students a practical knowledge of the subject in hand.

In the various scientific studies the method of instruction is such as to cultivate habits of original investigation. In Zoology and Botany recitations and lectures are supplemented by laboratory work in dissecting and classifying animals and plants, by excursions and the collection and study of the local fauna and flora.

In Mineralogy a large collection of duplicate minerals furnishes material for blowpipe analysis and the study of crystal systems.

In Natural Philosophy students are encouraged to perform experiments with apparatus of their own construction.

History is studied in connection with extensive reading of standard historical works. Free discussion and the comparison of views of various authors play an important part in the study of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The languages are pursued with a view to gaining a competent mastery of our own and other modern tongues and also a familiar

acquaintance with the thought and life of the ancient and modern world.

NORMAL COURSE.

The Normal Course is especially designed for those who are preparing to teach.

It is expected that those who complete this course will be able to obtain a First Grade State Certificate.

Special attention is given to the science and art of teaching. A class is formed each term which is taught by the pupils under the supervision of a Professor, and visits are made from time to time to the different schools in the city and classes in the College.

DRAWING.

Instruction in Free Hand Drawing in charcoal and crayon is provided for all students free of charge, and those wishing to pay special attention to the subject will be allowed to omit certain studies for that purpose. Students are taught to draw from casts and from nature according to the methods pursued by our best schools of Art.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department is under the supervision of the Faculty and the immediate direction of the Teacher of Music. It is the purpose of the College Authorities to furnish first-class facilities for obtaining a thorough musical education. A class is formed each term for study of the rudiments of music and drill in sight reading. To this class, which meets twice a week, all the students of the College are admitted free. The charges for additional instruction in voice culture and for lessons on piano and organ are as follows:—

Piano, per term,	.	.	.	.	.	\$10.00
Organ, " "	.	.	.	.	.	10.00
Voice Culture,	.	.	.	.	.	10.00
Harmony, .	.	.	.	.	.	\$3.00 to 4.00
Rent for Piano or Organ,	.	.	.	.	.	2.00

If two or more of these studies are taken, a reduction will be made from the above.

No reduction for omitted lessons except in cases of illness.

HESPERIAN CLUB.

The students have an organization entirely under their own management, devoted to literary effort and improvement. It is conducted with much enthusiasm as an open literary society. It gives an annual exhibition, and its semi-monthly sessions are

Board and furnished rooms in private families, cost from \$3.00 to \$3.50 a week. Board in clubs varies from \$1.50 to \$2.25 a week. The cost is sometimes less to those boarding themselves.

The average cost of text-books, is from 3 to 4 dollars a term. But as most text-books are used but a term or two and may then be sold to succeeding classes, this estimate may be somewhat reduced.

Tuition is remitted to students preparing for the ministry, also to the children of ministers engaged in regular pastoral work.

Students having the ministry in view may receive aid of the American College and Education Society after admission to college.

 Hereafter the railroads of the state will pass enrolled students of Doane College to and from their homes each term at half rates.

SELF SUPPORT.

Every possible encouragement is offered to worthy students of limited means. The care of the college buildings gives employment to a few. The college will furnish work to others who specially need it. Certain students receive their board in private families for night and morning services. Many are able to help themselves by teaching in the district schools. Persevering students of good health and economical habits may, in time, take a full course and earn a large part of their support, but no student should expect to pay the whole of his expenses by his own labor, and still complete the course in the usual time. Parents should consider that a good education is worth more than it costs, and that money wisely expended in securing it is the best investment they can make for their children.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and remain until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises is required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the

courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

GROWTH AND NEEDS.

It is gratifying to record that the appeal, made in the last catalogue, for money to furnish rooms for young ladies, has met with favorable response, and eight rooms already bear names in honor of the generous donors. These names are Exeter, Milford, Beatrice, Ashland, North Adams (Mrs. A. P. Butler), Home Missions (Rev. H. N. Gates), Lincoln, and Crete. This has added not a little to the prosperity of the Ladies' Department, and we trust the twenty-five dollars needed for each of the remaining rooms, as also in the Academy building, will be forthcoming.

We desire to call attention, in the next place, to the Library. Not a few have contributed to this good cause in the way of furnishing the room and supplying books. No room in the college is put to better use. Will not the friends of the institution continue their benefactions in this direction?

More and better apparatus is needed in every department.

The past year important additions have been made to the permanent funds of the College by eastern friends. Two professorships, the Perry Professorship of Mental and Moral Philosophy, and the Boswell Professorship of Greek, are now completed. Other professorships, as those of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, are partly endowed. These should at once be placed upon a good financial basis.

The College has been careful to keep clear of debt, but recently in completing and furnishing Merrill Hall it was obliged to incur indebtedness to the amount of \$3,500.

The College looks to the good people of Nebraska, so many of whom have already aided in this building enterprise, to finish what they have so well begun.

On the other hand it looks to the friends of Christian education at the east to establish permanent endowments. Nebraska is still a new State, and families in the struggle of planting new homes and meeting the most pressing wants of life have little means to spare with which to provide a liberal education for their children. Will not the east continue to co-operate in this great and good work?

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

The Young Men's Christian Association has daily sessions, as also the Young Ladies' Society of Co-workers. A large proportion of the graduates and under-graduates are professing Christians.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Every student should have a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Students in regular course should also have Smith's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, and Long's Classical Atlas.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Townsend's Constitution of the United States; Hopkins's Evidences of Christianity; Woolsey's International Law; Perry's Political Economy; Hill's Elements of Rhetoric; Kellogg's Rhetoric; Morley and Tyler's Manual of English Literature; Hosmer's or Taylor's German Literature; Dana's Geology; Newcomb's Astronomy; Snell's Olmsted's Astronomy; Rolfe & Gillet's Astronomy, and Handbook of the Stars; Porter's Intellectual Science; Hopkins's Moral Science; Huxley and Yeoman's Physiology and Hygiene; Whateley's Logic; Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Avery's Natural Philosophy; Otto's French Grammar; Bôcher's Otto's French Reader; Thalheimer's Medieval and Modern History; Dana's Text Book of Mineralogy and Lithology; Barker's Chemistry; Eliot and Storer's Chemistry; Tyler's Tacitus; Prichard and Bernard's Pliny's Letters; Ahn's German Courses; Whitney's German Grammar; Whitney's German Reader; Carpenter's Anglo-Saxon Grammar; March's Anglo-Saxon Reader; Spencer's Faery Queen; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; Loomis's Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, Trigonometry, and Geometry; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Zoology; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Gray's Botany; Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; D'Ooge's De Corona; Boise's Selections from Lucian, Plato, Demosthenes, Xenophon, and Homer; Boise's Exercises in Greek Composition; Harkness's or Boise's Greek Lessons; Chase's Horace; Lincoln's or Chase's Livy; Frieze's or Chase's Virgil; Chase's or Harkness's Cicero and Cæsar; Harkness's Latin Grammar, and Latin Lessons; Jones's Latin Composition; Hutchinson's Physiology; Guyot's Civil Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Well's University Algebra; Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis.

Graduates.

1877.

Will Albert Bridges, A.B.	Crete.
George Washington Mitchell, A.B.	Plattsmouth.
Daniel Edward Tromble, A.B.	Avoca.

1878.

Myrtella Ione Bridges (Bonekemper), A.B.	Crete.
Bucephalia Wolph, A.B.	Sunlight.
Bucephalus Wolph, A.B.	Sunlight.

1879.

Exana Eudora Cochran (Allen), A.B.	Omaha.
------------------------------------	--------

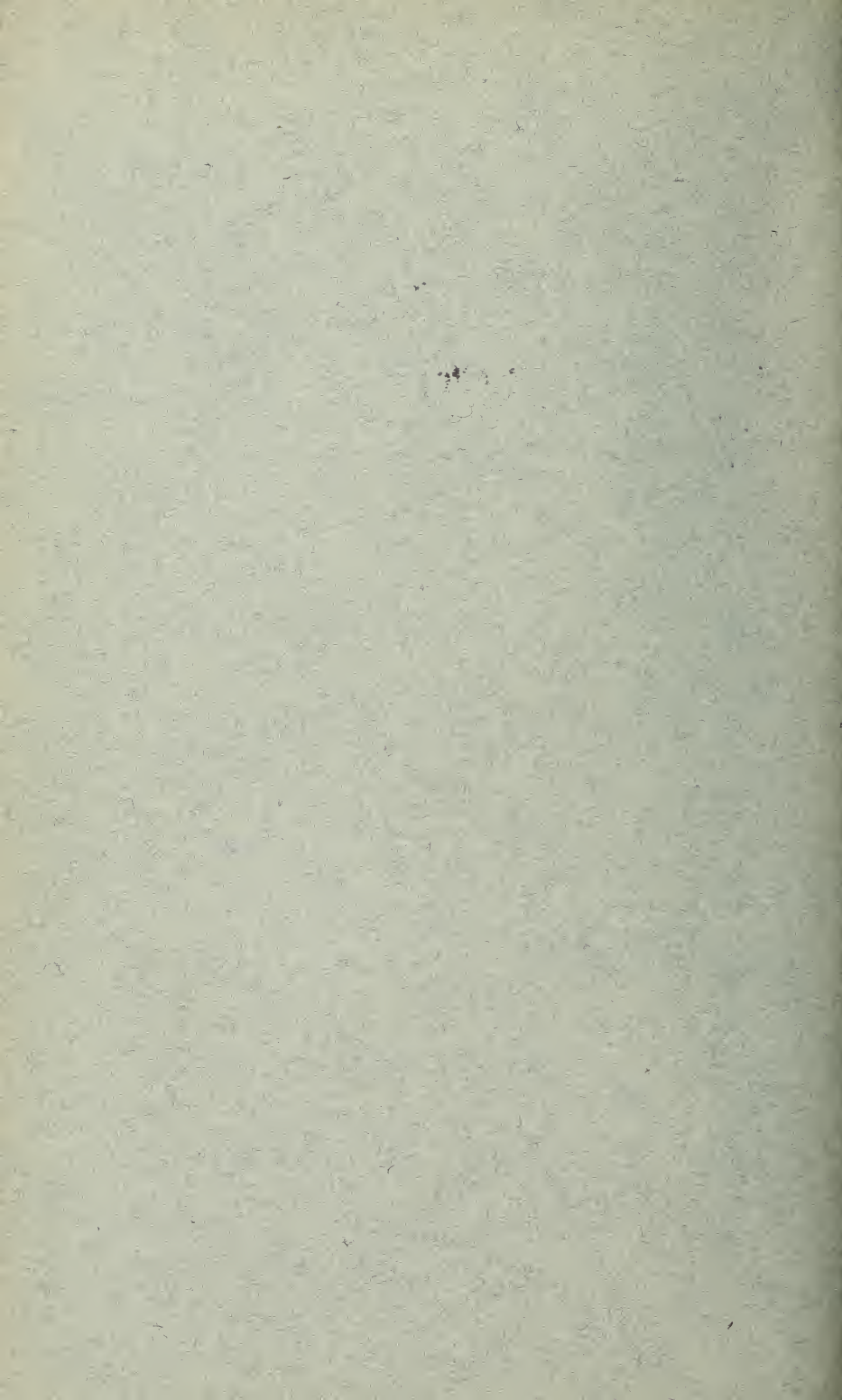
1880.

Francis William Bates, A.B.	Plymouth.
John James Bonekemper, S.B.	Sutton.
John Nelson Davidson, A.B.	Crete.
Carrie Dean, S.B.	Steele City.
James Ferdinand Hanson, N.	Jamestown.

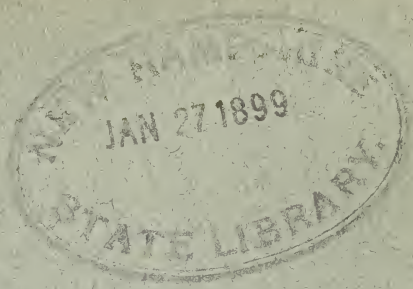
1881.

Ernest Harmon Bross, A.B.	Crete.
Mary Matrassa Foss, S.B.	Crete.
Anna Elizabeth Hahn, S.B.	Crete.

[A.B., Bachelor of Arts; S.B., Bachelor of Science; N., Normal Course.]



65 H
882/83

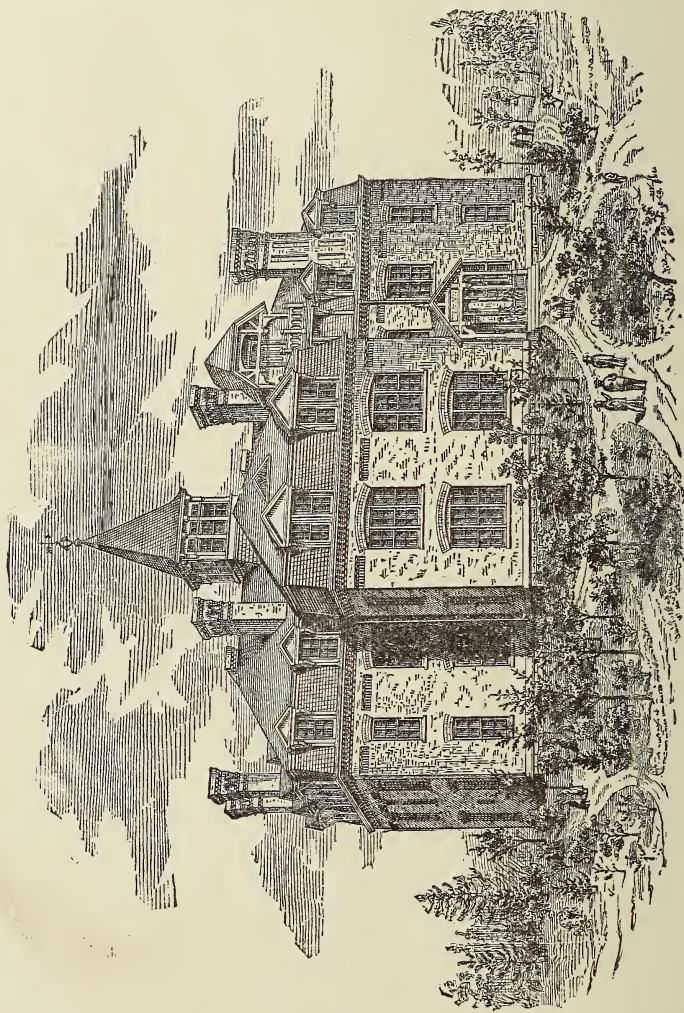


DOANE COLLEGE.



OCTOBER, 1882.





MERRILL HALL—BUILT 1879.

CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1882-83.

LINCOLN, NEB.:
TRIBUNE PRINTING COMPANY.
1882.

CALENDAR.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1882, - FALL TERM BEGINS, - TUESDAY.
DECEMBER 21, 1882, - FALL TERM ENDS, - THURSDAY.

JANUARY 2, 1883, - WINTER TERM BEGINS, - TUESDAY.
MARCH 22, 1883, - WINTER TERM ENDS, - THURSDAY.

APRIL 3, 1883, - SPRING TERM BEGINS, - TUESDAY,
JUNE 21, 1883, - COMMENCEMENT, - THURSDAY.

[This Catalogue shows the standing of the regular classes Sept. 5, 1882, with the names of all students enrolled during the year 1882 to date of issue.]

TRUSTEES.

Term Expires 1883.

LEAVITT BURNHAM, Esq.,	-	-	Omaha.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	Crete.
REV. A. T. SWING,	-	-	Fremont.
REV. H. N. GATES,	-	-	David City.
REV. J. D. STEWART,	-	-	Hastings.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL,	-	-	Omaha.

Term Expires 1884.

THOMAS DOANE, Esq.,	-	-	Charlestown, Mass.
REV. H. A. FRENCH,	-	-	Milford.
H. C. WOLPH, Esq.,	-	-	Sunlight.
REV. E. L. SHERMAN,	-	-	Columbus.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	Crete.
H. H. SHEDD, Esq.,	-	-	Ashland.

Term Expires 1885.

REV. HENRY BATES,	-	-	Crete.
REV. HARMON BROSS,	-	-	Crete.
HON. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,	-	-	Crete.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN,	-	-	Lincoln.
REV. C. W. MERRILL,	-	-	Lincoln.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.,	-	-	Fairmont.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. HARMON BROSS, CHAIRMAN,	-	-	-	Crete.
HON. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,	-	-	-	Crete.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	-	-	-	Lincoln.

TREASURER.

GEO. D. STEVENS, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
------------------------	---	---	---	--------

FINANCIAL AGENT.

REV. H. BATES,	-	-	-	Crete.
----------------	---	---	---	--------

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

REV. H. A. FRENCH,	-	-	-	Milford.
REV. WM. LEAVITT,	-	-	-	Ashland.
REV. J. D. STEWART,	-	-	-	Hastings.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID B. PERRY, A.M.,
President, and Perry Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

†ARTHUR B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

†REV. CHARLES C. STEARNS, A.M.,
Boswell Professor of Greek.

GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences.

LYDIA V. CONE, A.B.,
Preceptress and Instructor in Greek and English.

JOHN N. DAVIDSON, A.B.,
Instructor in Latin and English.

JOHN S. BROWN, A.M.,
Instructor in Chemistry and Normal Department.

FRANCIS L. KENDALL, A.B.,
Instructor in German and French.

NELLIE E. PORTER,
Instructor in Music.

ADAH M. GARDNER,
Instructor in Painting and Drawing.

JOHN N. DAVIDSON,
Librarian.

† Absent on leave.

COLLEGE STUDENTS.

GRADUATES OF 1882.

HOLLY HUNT AVERY	Crete.
IDA LOUISE CHAPIN	Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY	Crete.
JOHN LANGE	Giard, Iowa.
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW	Buckeye.
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS	Crete,

SENIORS.

EDWARD EMERSON BENTON	Crete.
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON	Crete.

JUNIORS.

JESSIE LOUISA JONES	Crete.
JESSIE STEELE REID	Crete.

SOPHOMORES.

ALICE GRACE ANDREWS	Crete.
ALBERT TALBOT ANDREWS	Crete.
HENRY THAYER AVERY	Crete.
FRANK WILSON DEAN	Plymouth.
JOHN LOUIS GLADE	Crete.
ELIZABETH LANHAM	Crete.
ADDISON ERWIN SHELDON	Crete.
ELMER ELLSWORTH SPENCER	Norfolk.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON	Beaver Crossing.
SHASTA WOLPH	Sunlight.

FRESHMEN.

SAMUEL AVERY	Crete.
WILLIAM LEAVITT CURTIS	Crete.
WALTER CHASE DEAN	Plymouth.
JOHN EUGENE FISHBURNE	Joliet, Ill.
GEORGE WATSON HORTON	Joliet, Ill.
FREDERIC DRUMMOND JACOB	Teignmouth, Eng.

DOANE COLLEGE.

ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT	Crete.
CARROL GARDNER PEARSE	Crete.
FRANKLIN HENRY PORTER	Crete.
ERNEST JOSEPH AXTELL RICE	Crete.
HENRY ALMON STEWART	Hastings.
LUCINA JENNIE UPSON	Odell.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT	Crete.
EDWIN JEFFREY BABCOCK	North Loup.
AUGUST BEISIGL	Crete.
LILLIE LOUISA DAVIS	De Witt.
EDWIN BLANCHARD DEAN	Plymouth.
JULIUS TEMPLE HOUSE	Crete.
NELLIE ALMA JONES	Crete.
FREDERIC ARNOTT KNIGHTS	Forest, Ill.
LILY ELENOR MANKER	Crete.
LUCY KENT MANVILLE	Crete.
SARAH ANN MESTON	Spring Ranch.
ARTHUR TYLUS SHOW	Buckeye.
FRED WALTER VAN DUYN	Sutton.
JACOB HORATIO YATES	Grand Island.

SECOND YEAR.

CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS	Crete.
DE FOREST EUGENE CHAPIN	Crete.
JOHN QUINCY DENTON	Crete.
HARRY STURGEON DUNGAN	Hastings.
GEORGE HOWARD FAY	Crete.
JOHN GRAY	Columbus.
ALBERT VIRGIL HOUSE	Crete.
HENRY GEORGE JINDRA	Crete.
ALBERT VICTOR MATHEWS	Crete.
EDGAR CALVIN LEROY MILLER	Steele City.
MABEL JULIA PEARSE	Crete.
EMMA ALMIRA PIKE	Harvard.

DOANE COLLEGE.

WALLACE WILLIAM ROOT	Crete.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH	Exeter.

FIRST YEAR.

SUSIE ANNA BEECHER	Fairmont.
CHARLES HUES CLARKE	Bellevue.
WILLIS GRAVES CONNER	Kearney.
ALICE ELENOR GOODELL	Crete.
JESSIE WILMINA GOODELL	Crete.
ANNA ELIZA GRAY	Columbus.
HERBERT ERNEST GREGORY	Crete.
GIDEON LEONARD HAWLEY	Lincoln.
IDA HARRIS	Crete.
LUELLA HARRIS	Crete.
MILTON THOMAS HARRIS	Crete.
NELLIE ALBERTINE HOUSE	Crete.
LUCIUS MARCUS HOWE	Fairfield.
NELLIE EDITH LOOMIS	Crete.
MARY LOIS JOSIE NOBLE	Clay Centre.
JOSEPH SHABATA	Wilber.
WILLIAM WOOLMAN	Inland.

NORMAL STUDENTS.

JOSEPHINE MAY ALLEN	Fremont.
FRANK BAYLEY	Fairfield.
CLARA LIZZIE BECKER	Red Cloud.
ROSETTA BERTWELL	Wilber.
WILLIS REID BIRGE	Milford.
SARAH BYL	Olive Branch.
GEORGE CARTER	Mainland.
EFFIE MAY CHADSEY	Nebraska City.
ELMER GOODELL COCHRAN	Crete.
FRANK WALTER CORY	Crete.
FLORA ADELL CORY	Crete.
LENA MARY DILLON	Juniata.
JENNIE ELIZA DIMERY	Beaver Crossing.
BENTON EVERETT EVANS	Ayr.

DOANE COLLEGE.

CHARLES FARRIER	Milford.
ELLEN GEORGIANA GREGORY	Crete.
ADDIE HALLE	Dorchester.
OLIVER ELMER HARRIS	Crete.
LIZZIE WHIPPEY HILLER	Milford.
ADA HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
CARRIE ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
ELEANORA UBRIKA HJELM	Harvard.
MARTIN KELLY	Crete.
WILLIAM BURT KING	Aurora.
GEORGE WASHINGTON LAMSON	Milford.
JOSEPH LEITCH	Clay Centre.
MARY CHRISTINA MASON	Friend.
NELLIE MARY MARTIN	Crete.
SALINDA MARTIN	Fremont.
ACHSAH MINERVA MATHEWS	Crete.
FLORA MCEACHRAN	Lincoln.
JOSEPHINE IDA MCSHANE	Dorchester.
WILLIAM HENRY MCSHANE	Dorchester.
AGNES MESTON	Spring Ranch.
MELENA ADELENA NORTON	Kenesaw.
FRANCIS PATTEN	Friend.
JOHN HOWARD PICKERING	Steele City.
MARY OLSIE POTTER	Red Cloud.
ELLA ELIZABETH PURCELL	Crete.
ORILLA ELLEN RICE	Crete.
FRANKLIN HENRY RICE	Crete.
ALICE GRAHAM ROBINSON	Milford.
SARAH ELLADICY ROODE	Steele City.
CAROLINE CHRISTINE SCHAAB	Papillion.
JOHN WILLIAM SCHAAB	Papillion.
MARION FRANCIS STANLEY	Central City.
MARGARET ANN STEINHOFF	Friend.
HATTIE ELIZABETH SWAN	Rising City.
FANNIE WALKER	Alexandria.
CARRIE BIGELOW WATERMAN	Milford.
JULIA CATHERINE WHITNEY	Crete.
LIZZIE AMANDA WILLIAMS	Crete.
BELLE CORA WINSLOW	Friend.
HANNAH JANE WORLEY	Dorchester.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

EVERETT CICERO BABCOCK	North Loup.
HELENA MARY BONE	Nebraska City.
LULU MAY BRASS	Juniata.
JAY CHAPIN	Crete.
MARY BLANDINAH CHAPIN.	Crete.
SAMUEL MARK CHAPIN	Crete.
WILLARD BUTLER CORY	Crete.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS	Crete.
BEULAH DAVIS	Crete.
LOUIE IONA DERBYSHIRE	Crete.
HELEN FRANCL	Crete.
MARGARET ELIZABETH FISHBURNE	Joliet, Ill.
IDA MAY GILMORE	Crete.
LILLIE VIOLA GREGORY	Crete.
CAROLINE MAY GROSVENOR	Milford.
JOHN ELLSWORTH HIGGINS	Fairfield.
EDWARD WALTER HUTCHISON	Ashland.
CLAYTON HERBERT HYDE	Fairfield.
EDWARD BARRETT KNIGHT	Irvington.
ROBERT LAMONT LAURIE	Sutton.
MARY ROSE MANKER	Crete.
AMELIA MASON	Friend.
MARILLA ELVIRA NORTON	Kenesaw.
REBER DAVID PHILLIPS	Harvard.
DAISY BELL RICHEY	Chicago, Ill.
ELVIN SEELEY	Seeley.
RENSSELAER ASA SMITH	Crete.
KATIE GERTRUDE SPENCER	Columbus.
WILLIE EUGENE ULMER	Hastings.
WILLIAM WADDLE	Sutton.
FRANK WATERMAN	Milford.
FRANK ZISKA	Exeter.

DOANE COLLEGE.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

PUPILS IN HARMONY AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

ALICE GRACE ANDREWS	Crete.
FRANK BAYLEY	Fairfield.
CLARA LIZZIE BECKER	Red Cloud.
RECEA BIGLER	Crete.
LULU MAY BRASS	Juniata.
GRACE BUCHANAN	Crete.
HARRY BUCHANAN	Crete.
MARY BLANDINAH CHAPIN	Crete.
BEULAH DAVIS	Crete.
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON	Crete.
LENA MARY DILLON	Juniata.
HELEN FRANCL	Crete.
EMMA FULLER	Crete.
ONIE HIX	Crete.
ELEANORA UBRIKA HJELM	Harvard.
EDITH LANHAM	Crete.
ELIZABETH LANHAM	Crete.
HATTIE LANHAM	Crete.
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT	Crete.
JOSIE PEERY LEHMER	Denton.
SALINDA MARTIN	Fremont.
FLORA McEACHRAN	Lincoln.
EDGAR CALVIN LeROY MILLER	Steele City.
MARY LOIS JOSIE NOBLE	Clay Center.
CAROLINE CHRISTINE SCHAAB	Papillion.
ELVA TAMBLING	Crete.
LUCINA JENNIE UPSON	Odell.
FANNIE WALKER	Alexandria.
SHASTA WOLPH	Sunlight.
LYDIA WEIDMANN	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE:—

Graduates for 1882	6
Seniors	2
Juniors	2
Sophomores	10
Freshmen	12

32

PREPARATORY:—

Third year	14
Second year	14
First year	17

NORMAL	45
SPECIAL	54
MUSICAL	32
	30

	193
Deduct for names inserted twice	22

Total 171

DOANE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	El. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek.
SPRING.	Latin Composition.	Physiology.	Greek.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil.	Geometry.	Anabasis.
WINTER.	Cicero.	Roman History.	Greek Composition.
SPRING.	Cicero.	Outlines of History.	Anabasis.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Livy.	Higher Algebra.	Iliad.
WINTER.	Horace.	Solid Geometry.	Odyssey.
SPRING.	Cicero de Immort.	Botany.	Greek History.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	German.	Conics.	Demosthenes.
WINTER.	German.	Trigonometry.	Plato.
SPRING.	German.	Surveying & Spherics.	English Literature.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	French or German.	Chemistry.	English History.
WINTER.	French or Tacitus.	Natural Philosophy.	Mod. Hist. and Logic.
SPRING.	Anglo-Saxon.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Zoology and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anatomy and Phys.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Constitution U. S.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Algebra.	El. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Latin.	Algebra.	Drawing or Greek.
SPRING.	Latin.	Algebra.	Outl. Hist. or Greek.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Book-Keep. or Cæsar	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	El. Astronomy.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Botany.	German.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	English Literature.	Higher Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Descript. Geometry.	Trigonometry.	German.
SPRING.	German Literature.	Surveying & Spherics.	German.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	Chemistry.	Conics.	French.
WINTER.	Chemistry.	Analytics.	French.
SPRING.	English Literature.	Botany.	Anglo-Saxon.

DOANE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	{ Calculus or Early English Authors.	Zoology.	English History.
WINTER.	{ Calculus or Early English Authors.	Natural Philosophy.	Mod. Hist. and Logic.
SPRING.	Constitution U. S.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Mineral. and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anat. and Physiology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Geology.

LITERARY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Algebra.	El. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Latin.	Algebra.	U.S. Hist. or Drawing.
SPRING.	Latin.	Physiology.	Outlines of History.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	Latin Composition.	English Literature.	German.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil or German.	Higher Algebra.	Phys. Geo. or Bk-Keep.
WINTER.	Cicero or German.	Trigonometry.	El. Astronomy.
SPRING.	German Literature.	Botany.	El. Chemistry.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL.	Early Eng. Authors.	Zoology.	French.
WINTER.	{ Tacitus or Early English Authors.	Natural Philosophy.	French.
SPRING.	Anglo-Saxon or Fr.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

DOANE COLLEGE.

FIFTH YEAR.

FALL.	Geology.	Mental Philosophy.	English History.
WINTER.	Logic.	Moral Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Constitution U. S.	Political Economy.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	English Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Civil Geography.
WINTER.	English Analysis.	Arithmetic.	U. S. History.
SPRING.	Rhetoric.	Arithmetic.	Elementary Zoology.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Book-Keeping.	Algebra.	German or Phys. Geo.
WINTER.	Drawing.	Algebra.	German or Phys. Geo.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Algebra.	Outlines of History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	El. Nat. Philosophy.	Geometry.	Early Eng. Authors.
WINTER.	El. Astronomy.	Solid Geometry.	Modern History.
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Botany.	English Literature.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL.	Geology.	Mental Philosophy.	Higher Algebra.
WINTER.	Logic.	Moral Philosophy.	Trigonometry.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Constitution U. S.	Political Economy.

All the above Courses are supplemented by optional lessons in Vocal Music and Drawing, and by Lectures.

The Students are formed into five divisions for Rhetorical Exercises every Friday afternoon, and a Bible study every Wednesday morning.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education. It claims to have a higher standard of scholarship than any other college of its age in the West.

Starting in 1872 with a few preparatory students, it has graduated six classes, taking them through full classical or scientific courses.

While unsectarian, the institution is conducted upon distinctively Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can be secured only as Christian character is fully developed. We build on Christ.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are four regular courses :

The Classical Course covers the usual four years of classical study, and requires three years of *preparatory* work.

The Scientific Course occupies the same time as the Classical. Substituting German and French for Greek, it presents a full course in Mathematics and advanced Sciences.

The Literary Course, omitting the Greek and some of the higher Mathematics, gives special prominence to literary and historical studies. Extending over five years, it aims to give a liberal education to those who cannot take the full seven years' course.

The Normal Course covers more ground than the usual Normal School courses. (For special Normal exercises and for Lectures during the Winter Term of each year, see Normal Course, page 18.)

While students are advised to enter upon some regular course, they are not required to do so, but may select from the different courses such branches as are regularly taught, due regard being paid to their present attainments and the length of time to be spent in study.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

To enter either of the Preparatory courses or the Normal course, the student must be somewhat proficient in Arithmetic, English Grammar, Civil Geography, Reading, and Spelling. At the end of the first

DOANE COLLEGE.

month there is a written examination on the studies thus far pursued. If it then appears that a student is not able to pursue the studies of his class to advantage, he is dropped to a lower class, or not allowed to remain in the institution.

To enter the College department, all the studies prescribed in the Preparatory course, or their equivalents, must have been pursued.

Candidates for advanced standing must give satisfactory evidence of having fairly completed the previous studies of the course, or their full equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. The averaged mark for these examinations counts one-seventh with the daily average. Students completing the Classical Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A Literary Diploma and a Normal Diploma are given for honorable completion of the other courses.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has fifteen and a half weeks, and is therefore the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, German, French, and Algebra are all begun in this term. During the Winter Term Normal work will receive special attention.

A vacation of eleven days covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays.

The Winter Term contains eleven and a half weeks, and is followed by a Spring vacation of eleven days. The Spring Term also contains eleven and a half weeks, and the Summer vacation is of nearly the same length.

Each term begins on Tuesday and ends on Thursday. The first day is devoted to classification and examination of students.

Recitations begin promptly Wednesday morning.

LIBRARY.

The Library numbers two thousand volumes, besides fifteen hundred pamphlets. It includes the leading English and American Cyclopædias, a choice library of historical works, many recent and standard publications in Philosophy, Theology, and Political Science, together with the literary works of the best English authors. The students, especially in the later years of their course, are encouraged to make large use of the library, and are taught to consult it upon all such topics as are studied in the class-room.

DOANE COLLEGE.

In connection with the Library is a reading-room containing many standard papers and periodicals.

CABINET.

The College has one of the best cabinets West of the Mississippi. It comprises about thirteen hundred and fifty species of animals, from North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe, representing nearly every class of the animal kingdom; a herbarium of about two thousand species of dried plants, mostly from the United States and Europe; a large collection of minerals and rocks of all the more common species; and fossils illustrating nearly every period of geological history. The whole number of specimens in the Cabinet is about eighteen thousand, and additions are steadily being made. The past year there have been added a choice collection of Michigan birds, the gift of Chancellor E. B. Fairfield, and numerous species of animals from Nebraska, especially of the larger quadrupeds and birds. The classes in the Natural Sciences have daily access to the Cabinet, and much of the work of classifying and arranging has been done by them under the supervision of the Professor in charge.

APPARATUS.

The classes in Astronomy have the use of a telescope large enough to show the moons of Jupiter. The College has the best microscope in the state, and it is put to excellent use by students and instructors. Students are taught to use the transit, chain, and level in field practice.

Important additions have recently been made to the philosophical apparatus. In Chemistry each student is provided with sufficient apparatus to perform all experiments needful to illustrate the principles of general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

This apparatus is charged at cost to the student when it is taken, and the amount returned assigned to his credit, the student paying for the unreturned.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

In all departments great care is taken to give the students a practical knowledge of the subject in hand.

In the various scientific studies the method of instruction is such as to cultivate habits of original investigation. In Zoology and

DOANE COLLEGE.

Botany recitations and lectures are supplemented by laboratory work in dissecting and classifying animals and plants, by excursions and the collection and study of the local fauna and flora.

In Mineralogy a large collection of duplicate minerals furnishes material for blow-pipe analysis and the study of crystal systems.

In Natural Philosophy students are encouraged to perform experiments with apparatus of their own construction.

History is studied in connection with extensive reading of standard historical works. Free discussion and the comparison of views of various authors play an important part in the study of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In German the course is extended enough to give the student a good control of the spoken language, as well as an acquaintance with the literature. The conversational method is pursued to some extent, but no one is able to take up the study to advantage without a previous knowledge of the principles of grammar, in either his own or some other language.

In French it is aimed to give a good foundation in grammar and in pronunciation, as well as considerable facility in reading the easier authors.

More time is given to Latin than to any other language, experience showing that it secures superior mental training, is necessary to a thorough knowledge of English, and is the best introduction to German and French. As students often have a dislike for Latin, and because of this dislike do not enter a regular course, and so fail to secure the best results, the amount of Latin absolutely required in the Scientific Course, has been limited to one year; but it is hoped that the student will be willing to take more in the way of optional work.

Greek is not required in the Scientific Course, but can be taken as an optional. Both of these languages are pursued with a view to gaining a competent mastery of our own and other modern tongues, and also a familiar acquaintance with the thought and life of the ancient world.

NORMAL COURSE.

The Normal Course covers four years. It is adapted to fit teachers not only for country schools but also for grammar and high school principals and superintendents. Special attention is given to the best methods of acquiring and imparting knowledge, to school

DOANE COLLEGE.

organization and school discipline, and to state laws concerning education.

The first term, in addition to daily recitations in arithmetic, grammar, and geography, weekly lectures are given in each, in which the best methods of teaching these studies are thoroughly discussed. Opportunity is then given to the student to prove that he has comprehended these methods and can employ them. This plan is followed, in the main, with the studies of each term throughout the course. Students of the third year will form a class whose exercises each of the members will in turn conduct, in the presence of the teacher, who will give suggestions as occasion requires.

Each of the common English branches will be taken up for half a term. During the winter term of each of the four years, lectures will be given on the following topics:

First Year—Education; The Mind; The Teacher; The School; School Management.

Second Year—Reading and its Relations to Life; Mathematics as an Educational Force; Geography as a Science; The Physiology of Moral and Physical Life; Unwritten History.

Third Year—The Physical and Moral Force of Light; The Astronomy of the Ancients; Alchemy and its Results; The Rise of the Anglo-Saxon Nation; The Literature of America.

Fourth Year—School Legislation and School Laws; Constitutional Law and Higher Law; The Scholar in Politics; Genesis and Geology; The Developed Man.

PAINTING AND DRAWING.

Instruction in Free Hand Drawing in charcoal and crayon is provided for all students free of charge, and those wishing to pay special attention to the subject will be allowed to omit certain studies for that purpose. Students are taught to draw from casts and from nature according to the methods pursued by our best schools of art.

The Teacher of Drawing is well prepared to give instruction in oil and water-color painting. For this there will be a charge of \$10 for a term of twenty lessons.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department is under the supervision of the Faculty and the immediate direction of the Teacher of Music. It is the purpose of

DOANE COLLEGE.

the College authorities to furnish first-class facilities for obtaining a thorough musical education.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The length of time necessary to complete this course is determined by the advancement of the pupils upon entering, and the rate of their progress. It will vary from two to four years.

PIANO FORTE.

Great care will be taken to develop in each a good technique, and by the study of the best music of ancient and modern composers, a pure taste and love for good music will be acquired. The following are some of the studies used: Czerny, Duvernoy, Hunten, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer.

VOICE CULTURE.

Very careful training in the use of the voice and the correct manner of producing a good tone is given in this department. The "Old Italian" method, as taught by Madame Seiler in her "School of Vocal Art and Instrumental Music, Philadelphia, will be used here.

CABINET ORGAN.

This instrument will receive that attention which its general use in the West demands.

HARMONY.

The pupil should be conversant with the principles of composition and counterpoint. The study of Harmony is necessary for graduation.

VOCAL MUSIC.

A class is formed each term for study of the rudiments of music and drill in sight reading. To this class, which meets twice a week, all the students of the College are admitted free.

CLASS TEACHING.

The class system of instruction is used almost entirely in all conservatories of Europe and America. Small classes combine the

DOANE COLLEGE.

advantages of private instruction and in addition secure the stimulus to the work, the rapid progress, and the self-control induced by class teaching.

MISCELLANEOUS.

There are rehearsals during the year at which those competent are expected to perform.

No reduction for omitted lessons, except in cases of illness. Instruments for practice can be rented. No one will be graduated who has studied less than three branches in this department.

TUITION.

Voice Culture, per Term	\$10.00.
Piano " 	10.00.
Organ " 	10.00.
In Classes of two, any of the above	6.50.
Harmony	\$2.00 to 3.00.
Rent for Piano or Organ per Term, 1 hour per day	2.00.

If three of these studies are taken, reduction will be made.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The Hesperian Club and Dicentes are Literary Societies which afford excellent opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking. Recitations, readings, debates, criticisms, essays, orations, and music have place. The Hesperian Club gives an annual exhibition and publishes the *Doane Owl*, a valuable College paper, every alternate month during the school year.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The rooms of the Academy building are unfurnished, and occupied by young men. Merrill Hall is used for Library, Cabinet, recitation rooms, and dormitories for young ladies. The College early came into possession of six hundred acres of high table land, overlooking the City of Crete and the beautiful valley of the Blue River. Eighty acres immediately adjoining the city on the east have been set apart for a College Campus, and adorned with groves and avenues bordered with shade trees.

Merrill Hall, a substantial brick structure (see frontispiece, north-west view), occupies a commanding site upon the College Campus.

DOANE COLLEGE.

The rooms in Merrill Hall are furnished with stoves, chairs, tables, washstands, wardrobes, bedsteads, mirrors, and curtains. Other articles of furniture must be supplied by the student.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies either reside with their teachers at Merrill Hall, or select such other boarding places in the town as the Faculty may approve, but both sexes meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes, enjoy the same privileges, and take the same degrees.

The supervision of the Ladies' Department is committed to the Preceptress, who seeks to promote the physical, mental, and moral welfare of those under her care.

In connection with Merrill Hall is a Boarding Department for young ladies, in charge of the Preceptress and Matron. In this College Family it is designed to secure for every young lady the influences and privileges of a Christian home. All of the lady teachers reside at the hall and board at the same table with the students. Board is at cost price, about \$2.00 per week. Some of the young ladies by giving assistance in household duties pay part of their board.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.

Each course after second year, Fall Term	\$8.00
“ “ “ Winter Term	6.50
“ “ “ Spring Term	6.50
“ for first two years, Fall Term	5.50
“ “ “ Winter Term	4.50
“ “ “ Spring Term	4.50

ROOM RENT.

Merrill Hall, per term, for each student	\$5.00
Academy, “ “ “	3.00

Board and furnished rooms in private families cost from \$3 to \$3.50 a week. Board in clubs varies from \$1.50 to \$2.25 a week. The cost is sometimes less to those boarding themselves.

The average cost of text-books is from \$3 to \$4 a term. But as most text-books are used but a term or two and may then be sold to succeeding classes, this estimate may be somewhat reduced.

DOANE COLLEGE.

Tuition is remitted to students preparing for the ministry, also to the children of ministers engaged in regular pastoral work.

Students having the ministry in view may receive aid of the American College and Education Society after admission to college.

 The railroads of the State pass enrolled students to and from their homes each term at half rates.

SELF SUPPORT.

Every possible encouragement is offered to worthy students of limited means. The care of the college buildings gives employment to a few. The college will furnish work to others who specially need it. Certain students receive their board in private families for night and morning services. Many are able to help themselves by teaching in the district schools. Persevering students of good health and economical habits may, in time, take a full course and earn a large part of their support, but no student should expect to pay the whole of his expenses by his own labor, and still complete the course in the usual time. Parents should consider that a good education is worth more than it costs, and that money wisely expended in securing it is the best investment they can make for their children.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect, by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and remain until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises is required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GROWTH AND NEEDS.

The number of students has greatly increased the past year. Merrill Hall, whose dormitories now bear names in honor of those who have generously furnished them, is greatly crowded. There is need of enlargement for Musical Department, recitation rooms, Cabinet, and Library. It was never intended for a boarding hall. Measures should at once be taken to put up a large building for boarding department and dormitories. There should be a large dining hall where the advantages of inexpensive board, such as are now enjoyed by young ladies in Merrill Hall, can be shared by both sexes. The building should have dormitories for forty or fifty young ladies. This building might well be called Ladies' Hall, and would cost some five or six thousand dollars. Such enlargement is a necessity, if the best interests of the institution are to be subserved. *The Trustees of the College look to the good people of Nebraska to furnish the funds for this much needed building.*

Another much felt want is a Laboratory Building.

It is gratifying to report that the debt upon Merrill Hall, which was reported last year at \$3,500, has been nearly extinguished. A Scholarship of \$200 has been established by Rev. Randolph Campbell, of Lincoln. Considerable apparatus has been added to Chemical and Philosophical departments. The teaching force has been strengthened. The library has continued to grow. Thanks are especially due to Charles Boswell, Esq., of West Hartford, Conn., for establishing a permanent library fund of some \$400. Important additions have been made to the endowment funds. Particular mention should be made of the generous gift of \$5,000 from the John Whitin estate, of Whitinsville, Mass. The canvass now going on at the East for further endowments has developed a wide-spread interest, and the outlook of the College was never better. The sad disaster that befell Iowa College has no doubt diverted funds that otherwise would have come to us; but there is great satisfaction in knowing that the importance of Christian education is being more fully recognized, and that these sufferings and losses are working out a more generous response to meet all the needs of the Christian College.

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

The Young Men's Christian Association has daily sessions, as also the Young Ladies' Society of Co-Workers. A large proportion of the graduates and under-graduates are professing Christians.

DOANE COLLEGE.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Every student should have a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Students in regular course should also have Smith's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, and Long's or Ginn and Heath's Classical Atlas.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Townsend's Constitution of the United States; Wright's Evidences of Christianity; Woolsey's International Law; Perry's Political Economy; Hill's Elements of Rhetoric; Kellogg's Rhetoric; Kellogg's Studies in English Literature; Brooke's Primer of English Literature; Hosmer's or Taylor's German Literature; Dana's Geology; Newcomb's Astronomy; Rolfe and Gillet's Astronomy, and Handbook of the Stars; Porter's Intellectual Science; Hopkins's Moral Science; Huxley and Yeoman's Physiology and Hygiene; Jevons's Logic; Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Avery's Natural Philosophy; Otto's French Grammar; Eliot's United States History; Green's Short History of the English People; Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy and Lithology; Barker's Chemistry; Eliot and Storer's Chemistry; Tyler's Tacitus; Prichard and Bernard's Pliny's Letters; Boisen's First German Course; Boisen's German Prose; Otto's German Grammar; Carpenter's Anglo-Saxon Grammar; March's Anglo-Saxon Reader; Spencer's Faerie Queene; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; Loomis's Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, Trigonometry, and Geometry; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Zoology; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Gray's Botany; Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; D'Ooge's De Corona; Boise's Selections from Lucian, Plato, Demosthenes, Xenophon, and Homer; Boise's Exercises in Greek Composition; Boise's Greek Lessons; Lincoln's or Chase's Horace; Lincoln's or Chase's Livy; Greenough's or Chase's Virgil; Chase's or Harkness's Cicero and Cæsar; Harkness's Latin Grammar; Jones's Latin Lessons; Jones's Latin Composition; Hutchinson's Physiology; Guyot's Civil Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Wells's University Algebra; Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.

GRADUATES.

1877.

WILL ALBERT BRIDGES, A.B. Crete.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL, A.B. Plattsmouth.
DANIEL EDWARD TROMBLE, A.B. Avoca.

1878.

MYRTELLA IONE BRIDGES (BONEKEMPER), A.B. Crete.
BUCEPHALIA WOLPH, A.B. Sunlight.
BUCEPHALUS WOLPH, A.B. Sunlight.

1879.

EXANA EUDORA COCHRAN (ALLEN), A.B. . . . Omaha.

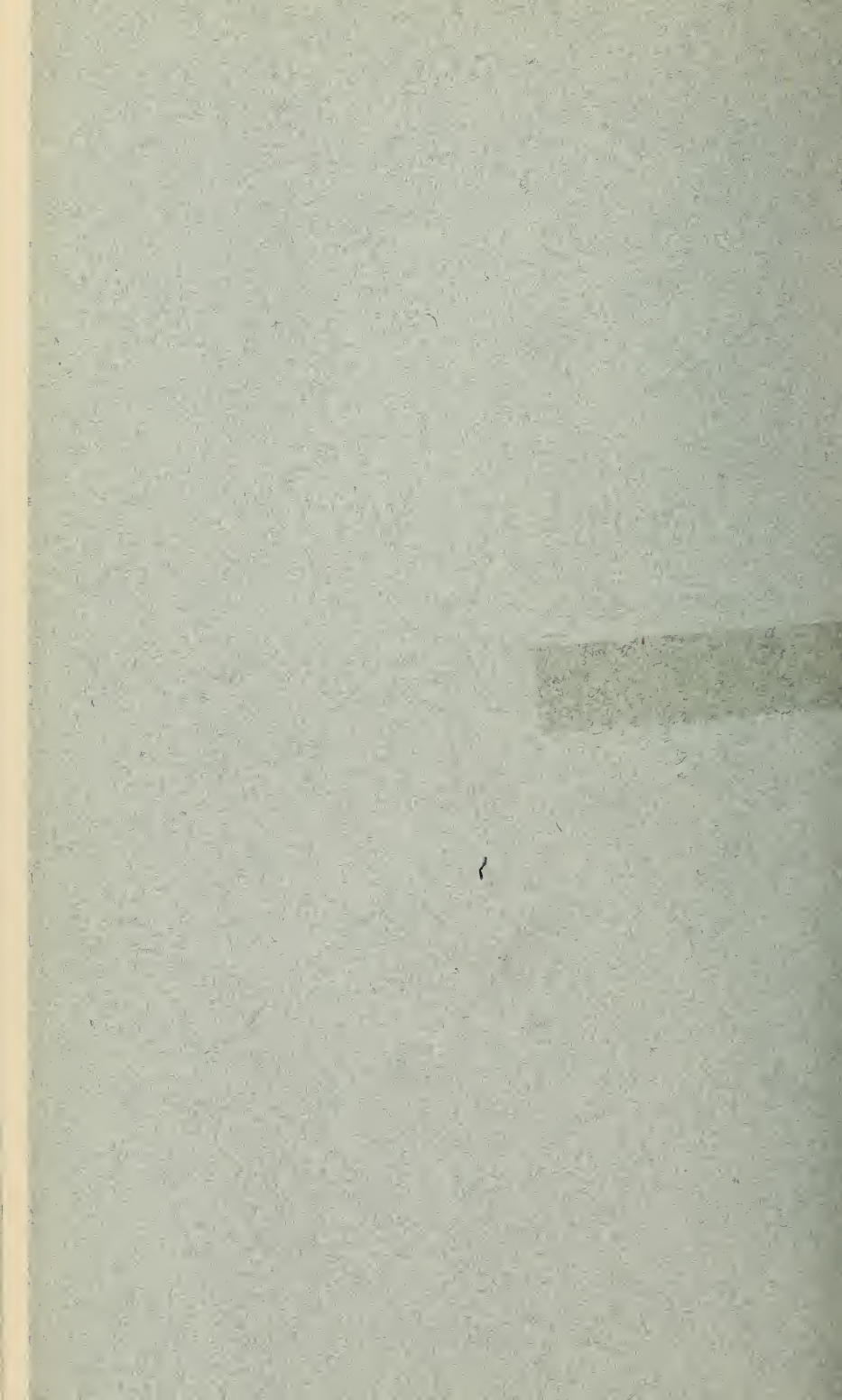
1880.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES, A.B. Plymouth.
JOHN JAMES BONEKEMPER, S.B. Sutton.
JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON, A.B. Crete.
CARRIE DEAN S.B. Steele City.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON, N. Jamestown.

1881.

ERNEST HARMON BROSS, A.B. Crete.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS, S.B. Crete.
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN, S.B. Crete.

[A.B., Bachelor of Arts; S.B., Bachelor of Science; N., Normal Course.]

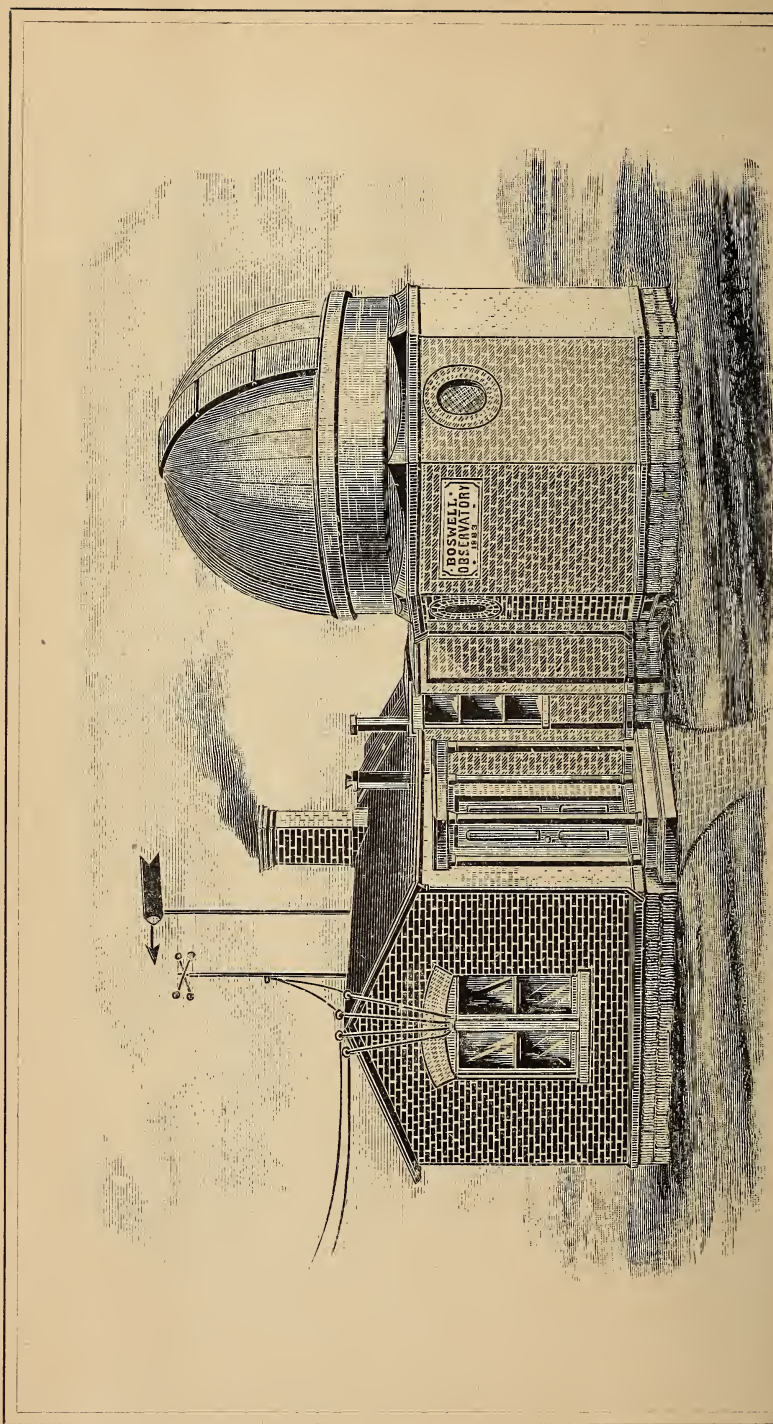


5 H
3/84
p. 2

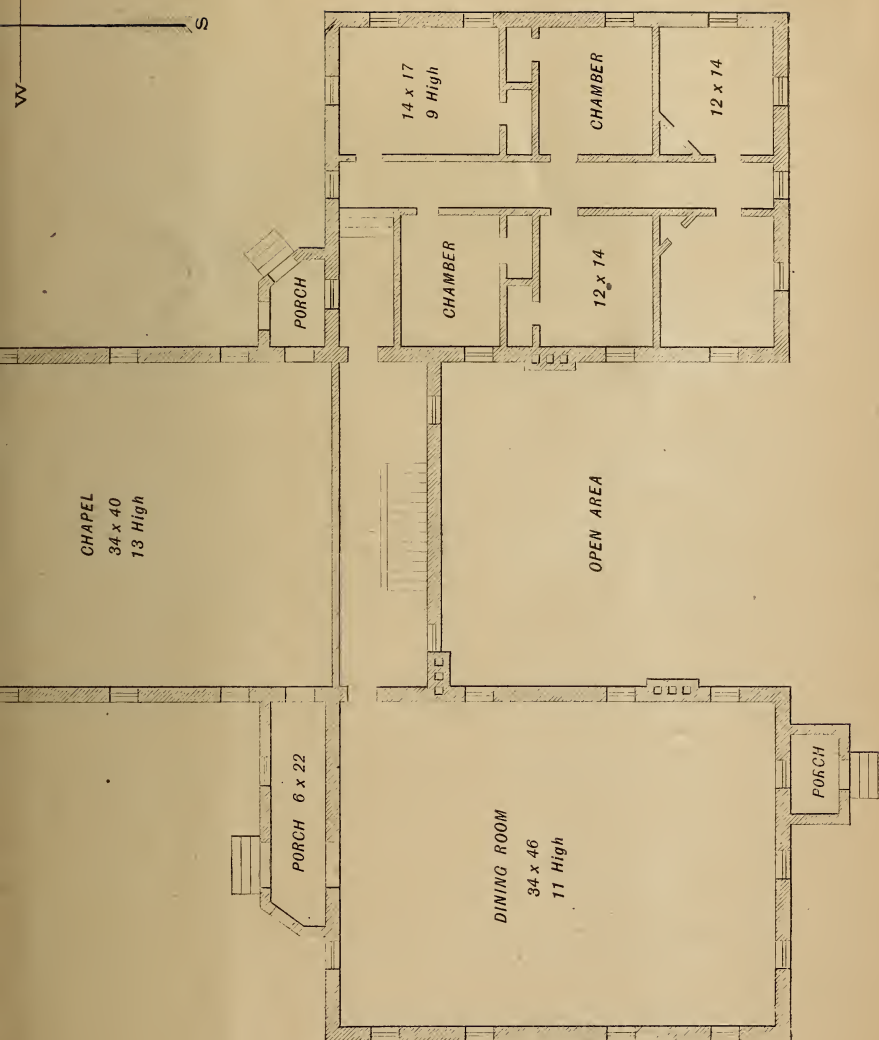
DOANE COLLEGE.



DECEMBER, 1883.



BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.



LADIES' HALL—GROUND PLAN.

CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1883-4.

LINCOLN, NEB.:
JOURNAL COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS.
1884.

CALENDAR.

JANUARY 2, 1884, - WINTER TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
MARCH 25, 1884, - WINTER TERM ENDS, - TUESDAY.

APRIL 2, 1884, - SPRING TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
JUNE 19, 1884, - COMMENCEMENT, - - THURSDAY.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1884, - FALL TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
DECEMBER 23, 1884, - FALL TERM ENDS, - - TUESDAY.

[This Catalogue shows the standing of the regular classes Sept. 4, 1883, with the names of all students enrolled during the year 1883. The Courses of Study are those of the following year.]

TRUSTEES.

Term Expires 1884.

THOMAS DOANE, Esq.,	-	-	Charlestown, Mass.
REV. H. A. FRENCH,	-	-	Milford.
H. C. WOLPH, Esq.,	-	-	Sunlight.
REV. D. B. PERRY,	-	-	Crete.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	Crete.
H. H. SHEDD, Esq.,	-	-	Ashland.

Term Expires 1885.

REV. HENRY BATES,	-	-	Melrose Highlands, Mass.
REV. HARMON BROSS,	-	-	Crete.
Gov. JAS. W. DAWES, SECRETARY,			Lincoln.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN,			Lincoln.
REV. C. W. MERRILL,	-	-	Lincoln.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.,	-	-	Fairmont.

Term Expires 1886.

LEAVITT BURNHAM, Esq.,	-		Omaha.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	Crete.
REV. A. T. SWING,	-	-	Fremont.
S. S. COTTON, Esq.,	-	-	Norfolk.
REV. J. D. STEWART,	-	-	Hastings.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL,	-	-	Omaha.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. HARMON BROSS, CHAIRMAN,	-	-	-	Crete.
GOV. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,	-	-	-	Lincoln.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	-	-	-	Lincoln.

TREASURER.

W. A. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
----------------------	---	---	---	--------

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

REV. WILLARD SCOTT,	-	-	-	Omaha.
REV. EDWARD H. ASHMUN,	-	-	-	Syracuse.
CHARLES H. ABERNETHY, Esq.,	-	-	-	Fairmont.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID B. PERRY, A.M.,

President and Perry Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

†ARTHUR B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,

Professor of Mathematics.

†REV. CHARLES C. STEARNS, A.M.,

Boswell Professor of Greek.

GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

†LYDIA V. CONE, A.B.,

Preceptress and Instructor in Greek.

JOHN N. DAVIDSON, A.B.,

Instructor in Latin, and Librarian.

JOHN S. BROWN, A.M.,

Professor of Chemistry.

FRANCIS L. KENDALL, A.B.,

Professor of German and French.

ADAH M. GARDNER,

Instructor in Drawing.

CORA GATES,

Instructor in Music.

IDA L. MILLER,

Acting Preceptress and Instructor in Mathematics.

† Absent on leave.

COLLEGE STUDENTS.

GRADUATES OF 1883.

EDWARD EMERSON BENTON, S.B. Crete.
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON, S.B. Ashland.

SENIOR.

JESSIE LOUISA JONES, Cl. Crete.

JUNIORS.

ALBERT TALBOT ANDREWS, Cl. Crete.
HENRY THAYER AVERY, Cl. Crete.
JOHN LOUIS GLADE, Sc. Crete.
ELIZABETH LANHAM, Sc. Crete.
ELMER ELLSWORTH SPENCER, Cl. Norfolk.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON, Sc. Beaver Crossing.
SHASTA WOLPH, Cl. Sunlight.

SOPHOMORES.

LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT, Sc. Crete.
ALICE GRACE ANDREWS, Cl. Crete.
SAMUEL AVERY, Cl. Crete.
WILLIAM LEAVITT CURTIS, Cl. Marion, Ala.
FRANK WILSON DEAN, Sc. Plymouth.
WALTER CHASE DEAN, Cl. Plymouth.
JOHN EUGENE FISHBURNE, Cl. Joliet, Ill.
GEORGE WATSON HORTON, Cl. Joliet, Ill.
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT, Cl. Crete.
CARROLL GARDNER PEARSE, Cl. Crete.
FRANK HERVEY PORTER, Cl. Crete.
HENRY ALMON STEWART, Sc. Hastings.

FRESHMEN.

HENRY FARNAM CHAPIN, Cl. Crete.
GEORGE ROBINSON DEAN, Cl. Plymouth.
LILIAN FOSS, Sc. Crete.
JULIUS TEMPLE HOUSE, Cl. Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

FREDERIC DRUMMOND JACOB, Cl.	Weston-super-mare, Eng.
FREDERIC ARNOTT KNIGHTS, Cl.	Forest, Ill.
LILY ELENOR MANKER, Cl.	Crete.
LUCY KENT MANVILLE, Cl.	Crete.
SARAH ANN MESTON, Sc.	Spring Ranch.
EMMA ALMIRA PIKE, Sc.	Harvard.
ERNEST JOSEPH AXTELL RICE, Cl.	Neligh.
ARTHUR TYLUS SHOW, Cl.	Buckeye.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH, Sc.	Exeter.
FRED WALTER VANDUYNE, Sc.	Sutton.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS	Crete.
AUGUST BEISIGL	Crete.
EMMA CHASE BUTLER	Exeter.
EFFIE MAY CHADSEY	Crete.
DEFOREST EUGENE CHAPIN	Crete.
NELLIE EUGENIA CHASE	North Loup.
LILLIE LOUISA DAVIS	DeWitt.
EDWIN BLANCHARD DEAN	Plymouth.
GEORGE HOWARD FAY	Crete.
JESSIE WILMINA GOODELL	Wilber.
ALBERT VERGIL HOUSE	Crete.
NELLIE ALMA JONES	Crete.
ALBERT VICTOR MATHEWS	Crete.
CORA LUELLE MILLER	Grant City, Iowa.
JOHN HOWARD PICKERING	Steele City.
JACOB HORATIO YATES	Hastings.

SECOND YEAR.

LUELLE CALDWELL ALSWORTH	Plymouth.
HENRY ERNEST BABCOCK	North Loup.
SUSIE ANNA BEECHER	Fairmont.
GEORGE CARTER	Maineland.
SARAH CONNER	Kearney.
ALICE ELEANOR GOODELL	Wilber.

DOANE COLLEGE.

MILTON THOMAS HARRIS	Crete.
CARRIE ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
ISAAC HOULGATE	Fairfield.
HENRY GEORGE JINDRA	Crete.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER	Bellevue.
EDWARD BARNETT KNIGHT	Irvington.
FRANK BRENNER KENNICOTT	Nebraska City.
HARRY ADAMS KENNICOTT	Nebraska City.
JOSEPH DUGALD LEITCH	Clay Center.
NELLIE EDITH LOOMIS	Kenesaw.
ERNEST GRIFFITH MCNEILL	Loyal Hill.
AGNES MESTON	Spring Ranch.
MARY LOIS JOSIE NOBLE	Clay Center.
FRANK COURTNEY PEARL	Avoca, Iowa.
MABEL JULIA PEARSE	Crete.
JOSEPH WILLIAM SHABATA	Wilber.
ALICE MARTHA WAKEMAN	Steele City.

FIRST YEAR.

ROSELLA AURELIA BERTWELL	Wilber.
HOWARD TIDYMAN BLANCHARD	Beaver Crossing.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK	Crete.
WILLIAM REED BUTLER	Exeter.
CHARLES ERNEST CHADSEY	Crete.
CHARLES HUES CLARKE	Omaha.
WILLIS GRAVES CONNER	Kearney.
NETTIE LOUDOUN DORSEY	North Bend.
JOHN MICHAEL DOYLE	Crete.
LILIAN VIOLA GREGORY	Crete.
HENRY HARMON GREGORY	Crete.
FANNIE HENDERSON	Crete.
ROSS HUNTINGTON HOUSE	Crete.
DAVID LLEWELLYN HUGHES	Cardiff, Wales.
HUGH JOSEPH HUGHES	Dawn, Mo.
CLAYTON HERBERT HYDE	Spring Ranch.
WINNIFRED FLORENCE JOHNSON	Stillman Valley, Ill.
WILFRED LUCIAN JONES	Crete.
WILTON MARCELLUS MASON	Crete.
ELSIE NORA NEWKIRK	Crete.
BENJAMIN ELLSWORTH PICKERING	Steele City.

DOANE COLLEGE.

DORA WILLIAMS	Norfolk.
WILLIAM WOOLMAN, JR.	Hastings.
SMITH SETH WORLEY	Dorchester.

NORMAL STUDENTS.

JOSEPHINE MAY ALLEN	Fremont.
ANNA BYL	Olive Branch.
SARAH BYL	Olive Branch.
WILLIAM NELSON CRAWFORD	Fairfield.
LOUIE IONA DERBYSHIRE	Crete.
JENNIE ELIZA DIMERY	Beaver Crossing.
GERTRUDE ALICE ELLIOTT	Monmouth, Ill.
MATTIE HYLTON	Elmwood.
SALINDA MARTIN	Fremont.
LIZZIE CATHERINE MILLER	North Bend.
MELENA ADELMA NORTON	Kenesaw.
ORILLA ELLEN RICE	Neligh.
MARY ELIZABETH ATWATER ROYCE	Bellwood.
VIOLA MAY SMITH	Crete.
JULIA CATHERINE WHITNEY	Crete.
HANNAH JANE WORLEY	Dorchester.
NELLIE ADELL ZEHRUNG	West Point.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

ELMER GOODELL COCHRAN	Omaha.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS	Marion, Ala.
LENA MAY DILLON	Juniata.
BENTON EVERETT EVANS	Ayr.
LILLIE BELLE FILSON	Humboldt.
MARGARET ELIZABETH FISHBURNE	Joliet, Ill.
HELEN FRANCL	Crete.
ADA HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
EDITH LANHAM	Crete.
ROBERT LAMONT LAURIE	Sutton.

DOANE COLLEGE.

EMERSON ROBERT PURCELL	Crete.
MAUD ELLEN ROBINSON	Crete.
WALLACE WILLIAM ROOT	Crete.
MARY RICHEY (HENDRIE)	Leadville, Colo.
BERTHA VIOLA SPIRK	Crete.
LAURA BELLE SUITER	DeWitt.
HATTIE ELIZABETH SWAN	Rising City.
LIZZIE AMANDA WILLIAMS	Crete.

ENGLISH STUDENTS.

WILLIAM THOMAS BIGLER	Wilber.
HELEN MARY BONE	Nebraska City.
LULU MAY BRASS	Juniata.
GINEVRA LARISSA BRESEE	Bellwood.
AMELIA LISBON BRONSON	Western.
ARISTON BURNS	Crete.
JOSEPH FRANCIS CHALOUPKA	Wilber.
JAY CHAPIN	Crete.
SAMUEL MARCUS CHAPIN	Crete.
RUBY OLIVE CHAPMAN	Springfield.
JESSIE BELLE CLARKE	Papillion.
FRANK WALTER CORY	Crete.
WILLARD BUTLER CORY	Crete.
WILLIAM HAROLD DICKINSON	Wahoo.
CAROLINE MARY DIMERY	Beaver Crossing.
CHARLES FARRIER	Milford.
ANNA FARQUHARSON	Friend.
HERBERT ERNEST GREGORY	Crete.
IDA HARRIS	Crete.
LUELLA HARRIS	Crete.
OLIVE HARRIS	Crete.
OLIVER ELMER HARRIS	Crete.
LIZZIE WHIPPEY HILLER	Milford.
JESSIE BELLE HIGINBOTHAM	Sutton.
EDWARD WALTER HUTCHISON	Ashland.
CHARLES HENRY JUSTICE	Friend.
DAVID HOWARD KEMPTON	Wilber.

DOANE COLLEGE.

WILLIS HEARSE LAVENDER	Wilber.
BERTHOLD WAIT MANVILLE	Crete.
NELLIE MARY MARTIN	Crete.
WILLIAM HENRY MCSHANE	Dorchester.
GEORGE HENRY NORTON	Kenesaw.
MARILLA ELVIRA NORTON	Kenesaw.
CARLTON SHERMAN PEARSE	Crete.
CARLOS WILLIAM PEARSE	Crete.
REBER DAVID PHILLIPS	Harvard.
MARY OLSIE POTTER	Red Cloud.
ELLA ELIZABETH PURCELL	Crete.
MARCELLA JANE REDLON	North Loup.
LOUIS RAMSBERG RICHARDSON	Clarks.
DAISY BELLE RICHEY	Chicago, Ill.
CAROLINE CHRISTINA SCHAAB	Papillion.
JOHN WILLIAM SCHAAB	Papillion.
JULIA AMELIA SMITH	Springfield.
VINCENT SPIRK	Crete.
BERTHA BEATRICE STULL	Osceola.
CHARLES CLIFFORD STULL	Osceola.
FREDERIC EDWARD STORER	Nebraska City.
ELVA IDA TAMBLING	Crete.
NETTIE MARIA TAYLOR	Waverly.
DAVID WADDLE	Sutton.
JENNIE BELLE WADDLE	Sutton.
WILLIAM WADDLE	Sutton.
FANNIE WALKER	Alexandria.
CLYDE WATERMAN	Crete.
EDA WOLF	Crete.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

PIANO.

LULU MAY BRASS	Juniata.
GINEVRA LARISSA BRESEE	Bellwood.
AMELIA LISBON BRONSON	Western.
GRACE BUCHANAN	Crete.
HARRY BUCHANAN	Crete.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

ROSELLA AURELIA BERTWELL	Wilber.
MARY BLANDINAH CHAPIN	Crete.
NELLIE EUGENIA CHASE	North Loup.
CHARLES HUES CLARKE	Omaha.
JESSIE BELLE CLARKE	Papillion.
LENA MAY DILLON	Juniata.
NETTIE LOUDOUN DORSEY	North Bend.
LILLIE BELLE FILSON	Humboldt.
ALICE ELEANOR GOODELL	Wilber.
JESSIE WILIMINA GOODELL	Wilber.
NELLIE ALMA JONES	Crete.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER	Bellevue.
EDITH LANHAM	Crete.
ELIZABETH LANHAM	Crete.
HATTIE LANHAM	Crete.
SALINDA MARTIN	Fremont.
ACHSAH MINERVA MATHEWS	Crete.
ANNA NEDELA	Crete.
MARY NEDELA	Crete.
MARCELLA JANE REDLON	North Loup.
MARY RICHEY (HENDRIE)	Leadville, Colo.
CAROLINE CHRISTINA SCHAAB	Papillion.
BERTHA BELLE STULL	Osceola.
LAURA BELLE SUITER	De Witt.
HATTIE ELIZABETH SWAN	Rising City.
JENNIE THOMAS (BEBOUT)	Crete.

ORGAN.

CAROLINE MARY DIMERY	Beaver Crossing.
JENNIE ELIZA DIMERY	Beaver Crossing.
MARY FLANIGAN	Crete.
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN	Crete.
ADA HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
CARRIE ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
NELLIE ALMA JONES	Crete.
ELSIE NORA NEWKIRK	Crete.
MARY LOIS JOSIE NOBLE	Clay Center.
MARILLA ELVIRA NORTON	Kenesaw.
BELLE RICE	Neligh.
FANNIE WALKER	Alexandria.

DOANE COLLEGE.

VOICE CULTURE.

ALICE GRACE ANDREWS	Crete.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS	Marion, Ala.
GERTRUDE ALICE ELLIOTT	Monmouth, Ill.
ETTA HENDERSON	Crete.
FANNIE HENDERSON	Crete.
MELANA ADELMA NORTON	Kenesaw.
LAURA BELLE SUITER	De Witt.

A large Choral Class is formed every term for general voice culture and sight reading.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

CRAYON AND PENCIL.

HATTIE MAUD ANDREWS	Crete.
MARY MARTIN	Crete.
MARY OLSIE POTTER	Red Cloud.
EDWIN PURCELL	Crete.
ELLA ELIZABETH PURCELL	Crete.
EDA WOLF	Crete.

OIL PAINTING.

EDITH BROWN	Crete.
MARY BLANDINAH CHAPIN	Crete.
JESSIE BELLE CLARKE	Papillion.
CAROLINE MARY DIMERY	Beaver Crossing.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS	Crete.
ALICE ELEANOR GOODELL	Wilber.
NELLIE PORTER	Fairmont.
DAISY BELLE RICHEY	Chicago, Ill.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON	Beaver Crossing.
NELLIE ADELL ZEHRUNG	West Point.

Large classes in Free Hand Drawing are formed every term, and in the winter term this is made a regular study for students in the Normal Course.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE:—

Graduates for 1883	2
Senior	1
Juniors	7
Sophomores	12
Freshmen	14

36

PREPARATORY:—

Third year	16
Second year	23
First year	24

63

NORMAL	17
SPECIAL	18
ENGLISH	56
MUSIC	49
DRAWING AND PAINTING	16

255

Deduct for names inserted more than once	47
--	----

Total	208
-----------------	-----

DOANE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek.
SPRING.	Latin Composition.	Physiology.	Anabasis.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil.	Geometry.	Anabasis.
WINTER.	Virgil.	Solid Geometry.	Greek Composition.
SPRING.	Cicero.	Outlines of History	Iliad.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Livy.	Higher Algebra.	Odyssey.
WINTER.	Horace.	Trigonometry.	Herodotus.
SPRING.	Botany.	Surveying & Spherics.	Greek History.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	French.	Conics.	Demosthenes.
WINTER.	French.	Roman History.	Plato.
SPRING.	Anglo-Saxon.	Cicero de Immort.	English Literature.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	German.	Chemistry.	English History.
WINTER.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	Mod. Hist. and Logic.
SPRING.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Zoology and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anatomy and Phys.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Constitution U.S.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Algebra.	El. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Latin.	Algebra.	Civil Government.
SPRING.	Latin.	Free Hand Drawing.	Outlines of History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	El. Astron. or Cæsar.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Book-Keep. or Cæsar.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Botany.	German.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	English Literature.	Higher Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Mechanical Drawing.	Trigonometry.	German.
SPRING.	German Literature.	Surveying & Spherics	German.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	Chemistry.	Conics.	French.
WINTER.	Chemistry.	Analytics.	French.
SPRING.	English Literature.	Botany.	Anglo-Saxon.

DOANE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	{ Calculus or Early English Authors.	Zoology.	English History.
WINTER.	{ Calculus or Early English Authors.	Natural Philosophy.	Mod. Hist. and Logic.
SPRING.	Constitution U.S.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Mineral. and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anat. and Physiology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Geology.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	{ *Normal Reviews, Methods of Instruction, & Sch'l Laws. }
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	
SPRING.	Physiology.	Free Hand Drawing.	

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	El. Nat. Philosophy.	Geometry.	{ *Normal Reviews, Methods of Instruction, & Sch'l Laws. }
WINTER.	Book-Keeping.	Civil Government.	
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Outlines of History.	

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	English Literature.	Mental Philosophy.	Higher Algebra.
WINTER.	Modern History.	Moral Philosophy.	Trigonometry.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Botany.	Political Economy.

All the above Courses are supplemented by optional lessons in Vocal Music and Drawing, and by Lectures.

The Students are formed into six divisions for Rhetorical Exercises every Friday afternoon, and for Bible study every Thursday morning.

* This Section applies to each of the three Terms.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education.

While unsectarian, the institution is conducted upon distinctively Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can be secured only as Christian character is fully developed.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are three regular courses:

The Classical Course covers the usual four years of classical study, and requires three years of *preparatory* work.

The Scientific Course occupies the same time as the Classical. Substituting German and French for Greek, it presents a full course in Mathematics and advanced Sciences.

The Normal Course provides especially for a thorough acquaintance with the fundamental English branches.

For students who are unprepared to enter the Normal Course, or for any reason are unable to take a regular course, classes may be formed in English Grammar, Arithmetic, Civil Geography, and United States History. They may also select from the different courses such branches as are regularly taught, due regard being paid to their present attainments and the length of time to be spent in study.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

To enter either of the Preparatory courses or the Normal course, the student must be somewhat proficient in Arithmetic, English Grammar, Civil Geography, Reading, and Spelling. At the end of the first month there is a written examination in the studies thus far pursued. If it then appears that a student is not able to pursue the

DOANE COLLEGE.

studies of his class to advantage, he is dropped to a lower class, or not allowed to remain in the institution.

To enter the College department, the studies prescribed in the Preparatory course, or their equivalents, must have been pursued.

Candidates for advanced standing must give satisfactory evidence of having fairly completed the previous studies of the course, or their equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. The averaged mark for these examinations counts one-seventh with the daily average. Students completing the Classical Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A Diploma is given for honorable completion of the Normal Course.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has sixteen weeks, and is therefore the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, Greek, German, French, and Algebra are all begun in this term.

A vacation of two weeks covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays.

The Winter Term contains twelve weeks, and is followed by a Spring Vacation of one week. The Spring Term has eleven weeks.

Each term begins on Wednesday and ends on Tuesday.

Recitations begin promptly the first day.

LIBRARY.

The Library contains twenty-five hundred volumes, and numerous pamphlets. It includes the leading English and American Cyclopædias, a good collection of historical works, many recent and standard publications in Philosophy, Theology, and Political Science, together with the literary works of the best English authors. The income of the Charles Miner Boswell Memorial Fund is devoted to its increase. The students, especially in the later years of their course, are encouraged to make large use of the library, and to consult it upon all such topics as are studied in the class room. Opportunity is afforded daily for reference and the drawing of books.

In connection with the Library is a reading room containing many standard papers and periodicals.

DOANE COLLEGE.

CABINET.

The College has one of the best cabinets West of the Mississippi. It comprises about thirteen hundred and fifty species of animals, from North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe, representing nearly every class of the animal kingdom; a herbarium of more than two thousand species of dried plants, mostly from the United States and Europe; a large collection of minerals and rocks of all the more common species; and fossils illustrating nearly every period of geological history. The whole number of specimens in the Cabinet is about eighteen thousand, and additions are steadily being made. The past year there have been added a collection of East India birds, the gift of Mrs. Seth Doane, and numerous species of animals from Nebraska. The classes in the Natural Sciences have daily access to the Cabinet, and much of the work of classifying and arranging has been done by them under the supervision of the Professor in charge.

APPARATUS.

The College has the best microscope in the state, and it is put to excellent use by students and instructors. Students are taught to use the transit, chain, and level in field practice.

Important additions have recently been made to the philosophical apparatus. In chemistry each student is provided with sufficient apparatus to perform all experiments needful to illustrate the principles of general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

This apparatus is charged at cost to the student when it is taken, and the amount returned assigned to his credit, the student paying for the unreturned.

BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.

Through the liberality of Charles Boswell, Esq., of West Hartford, Conn., an Astronomical Observatory (see frontispiece), the first and only one in the state, is nearly completed. It will also be a signal service station, co-operating with the United States Signal Service at Washington, and with the Nebraska Weather Service. A time-ball mast has been erected on Merrill Hall, and the ball will be

DOANE COLLEGE.

dropped every day at the exact instant of noon by electrical connection with the observatory clock.

The outfit will consist of an equatorial telescope of about six-inch aperture, a transit instrument, an astronomical clock, a break-circuit chronometer, a barometer, dry-bulb, wet-bulb, maximum and minimum thermometers, rain gauge, wind vane, and anemometer. Most of these instruments will at once be available for the use of the astronomy classes.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

In all departments great care is taken to give the students a practical knowledge of the subject in hand.

In the various scientific studies the method of instruction is such as to cultivate habits of original investigation. In Zoology and Botany recitations and lectures are supplemented by laboratory work in dissecting and classifying animals and plants; by excursions, and the collection and study of the local fauna and flora.

In Mineralogy a large collection of duplicate minerals furnishes material for blow-pipe analysis and the study of crystal systems.

In Natural Philosophy students are encouraged to perform experiments with apparatus of their own construction.

History is studied in connection with extensive reading of standard historical works. Free discussion and the comparison of views of various authors play an important part in the study of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In German the course is extended enough to give the student a good control of the spoken language, as well as ability to read. The conversational method is pursued to some extent, but no one should plan to take up the study without a thorough knowledge of the principles of grammar, in either his own or some other language.

In French it is aimed to give a good foundation in grammar and in pronunciation, as well as considerable facility in reading the easier authors.

More time is given to Latin than to any other language, experience showing that it secures superior mental training, is necessary to a thorough knowledge of English, and is the best introduction to German and French. As students often have a dislike for Latin, and because of this dislike do not enter a regular course, and so fail to secure the best results, the amount of Latin absolutely required

DOANE COLLEGE.

in the Scientific Course has been limited to one year; but it is hoped that the student will be willing to take more in the way of optional work.

Greek is not required in the Scientific Course, but can be taken as an optional. Both of these languages are pursued with a view to gaining a competent mastery of our own and other modern tongues, and also a familiar acquaintance with the thought and life of the ancient world.

NORMAL COURSE.

Special attention is given to the best methods of acquiring and imparting knowledge, to school organization and school discipline, and to state laws concerning education.

The first and second years, in addition to daily recitations in more advanced studies, the common English branches are carefully reviewed. Opportunity is given to the student to prove that he comprehends these branches, and can teach them. From time to time he is put in charge of the class and conducts its exercises in the presence of the teacher, who makes such suggestions as the occasion requires.

LECTURES.

Lectures will be given during the year upon the following subjects: American Periodical Literature; The Study of Languages; Design in Nature; Genesis and Geology; The Astronomy of the Ancients; The Mind; The Scholar in Politics; Anglo-Saxon Literature; Unwritten History; Reform in Spelling.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Instruction in free hand pencil and crayon drawing is provided for all students free of cost, in a class that meets for two hours every week. The student begins practice with the rudiments. Having gained sufficient facility of hand, he is taught to draw from still life, beginning with simple objects, then working from casts and from life, according to methods pursued in the best schools of art.

Those wishing to pay special attention to this study are allowed to omit certain exercises for this purpose.

The Teacher of Drawing is well prepared to give instruction in oil

DOANE COLLEGE.

and water-color painting. For this there is a charge of \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

This department is under the supervision of the Faculty and the immediate direction of the Teacher of Music. It is the purpose of the College authorities to furnish facilities for a thorough musical education.

The system of instruction embraces both private lessons and the conservatory scheme of class work.

HARMONY.

The pupil should be conversant with the principles of composition and counter-point.

PIANO FORTE.

Great care will be taken to develop a good technique. By the study of the best music of ancient and modern composers, a pure taste and love for good music will be acquired. The mechanical exercises will include Turner's scale work, Koher, Czerny, Duvernoy, Hunten, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer.

CABINET ORGAN.

This instrument will receive that attention which its general use in the West demands.

VOICE CULTIVATION.

There will be careful instruction in using the voice, thorough drill in technical exercises, solfeggio, vocalizing, etc.

CHORAL MUSIC.

A class is formed each term for study of the rudiments of music and drill in sight reading. To this class, all the students of the College are admitted free.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The length of time necessary to complete this course is determined by the advancement of the pupils upon entering, and the rate of

DOANE COLLEGE.

their progress. It will vary from two to four years. No one will be graduated who has studied less than three branches in this department.

There are public recitals during the year at which those who are competent are expected to perform.

No reduction for omitted lessons, except in cases of illness.

TUITION.

Fall Term. Thirty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture	\$18 00
In Classes of two, any of the above	12 00
Harmony	5 00
Rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day	5 00

Winter or Spring Term. Twenty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture	12 00
In Classes of two, any of the above	8 00
Rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day	4 00

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The Hesperian Club affords excellent opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking. Recitations, readings, debates, criticisms, essays, orations, and music have place. The Club gives an annual exhibition, and publishes the *Doane Owl* every month during the school year.

DOANE COLLEGE CADETS.

This military company, organized the past year, receives arms from the state, and has regular weekly drill in the Infantry Tactics of the United States Army. It fills an important place in physical training, promotes promptness and good carriage, and has already won an excellent reputation for military proficiency.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The rooms of the Academy building are unfurnished, and occupied by young men. Merrill Hall is used for Library, Cabinet, recitation rooms, and dormitories for young ladies. The College

DOANE COLLEGE.

early came into possession of six hundred acres of high table land, overlooking the City of Crete and the beautiful valley of the Blue River. Eighty acres immediately adjoining the city on the east have been set apart for a College Campus, and adorned with groves and avenues bordered with shade trees.

Merrill Hall, a substantial brick structure, occupies a commanding site upon the College Campus.

The rooms in Merrill Hall are furnished with stoves, chairs, tables, washstands, wardrobes, bedsteads, mirrors, and curtains. Other articles of furniture must be supplied by the student.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies either reside with their teachers at Merrill Hall, or select such other boarding places in the town as the Faculty may approve, but both sexes meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes, enjoy the same privileges, and take the same degrees.

The supervision of the Ladies' Department is committed to the Preceptress, who seeks to promote the physical, mental, and moral welfare of those under her care.

In connection with Merrill Hall is a Boarding Department for young ladies, in charge of the Preceptress and Matron. In this College Family it is designed to secure for every young lady the influences and privileges of a Christian home. All of the lady teachers reside at the hall and board at the same table with the students. Board is at cost price, about \$2.00 per week. Some of the young ladies by giving assistance in household duties pay part of their board.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.

Each course after second year, Fall Term	\$8 00
“ “ “ Winter Term	6 50
“ “ “ Spring Term	6 50
“ for first two years, Fall Term	5 50
“ “ “ Winter Term	4 50
“ “ “ Spring Term	4 50

ROOM RENT.

Merrill Hall, per term, for each student	\$5 00
Academy, “ “ “	3 00

DOANE COLLEGE.

Board and furnished rooms in private families cost from \$3 to \$3.75 a week. Board in clubs varies from \$2 to \$2.50 a week. The cost is less to those boarding themselves.

The average cost of text-books is from \$3 to \$4 a term. But as most text-books are used but a term or two and may then be sold to succeeding classes, this estimate may be somewhat reduced.

Tuition is remitted to students preparing for the ministry, also to the children of ministers engaged in regular pastoral work.

Students having the ministry in view may receive aid of the American College and Education Society after admission to college.

 The railroads of the State pass enrolled students to and from their homes at the beginning and end of each term at half rates.

SELF SUPPORT.

Every possible encouragement is offered to worthy students of limited means. The care of the college buildings gives employment to a few. The college will furnish work to others who specially need it. Certain students receive their board in private families for night and morning services. Many are able to help themselves by teaching in the district schools. Persevering students of good health and economical habits may, in time, take a full course and earn a large part of their support, but no student should expect to pay the whole of his expenses by his own labor, and still complete the course in the usual time. Parents should consider that a good education is worth more than it costs, and that money wisely expended in securing it is the best investment they can make for their children.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect, by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and remain until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises is required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

DOANE COLLEGE.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

GROWTH AND NEEDS.

In no previous year has the College been more prosperous. The number of students has increased; permanent instructors have been added; work on Ladies' Hall has been well begun; Boswell Observatory is nearly completed. Gifts to the College, especially from the East, amount to nearly \$12,000, besides the \$5,000 promised for the Observatory, \$1,450 of which have already been paid.

In view of the necessity for enlargement, the Trustees, at their annual meeting in June, adopted plans for Ladies' Hall, and the foundations have been laid. The superstructure will be carried up in the spring and summer if the necessary means can be secured. The plans contemplate a beautiful, commodious three-story brick building in three parts, separated by fire-proof walls. The first story (see ground plan, third page) has a dining hall, a chapel, and six rooms for general purposes. Under the west wing is a kitchen, and a laundry under the east. Steam heating apparatus is midway in the basement. The second and third stories have thirty-six rooms, mainly for dormitories. The estimated cost of the whole building is \$19,000. Already \$3,000 have been pledged and for the most part paid. The relation of Home Missionary Churches to the College is well illustrated by the fact that Merrill Hall, the first permanent College building, bears the name of an early Home Missionary Superintendent in Nebraska, while a former Home Missionary Superintendent in Iowa pledged the first \$100 for Ladies' Hall. Other home missionary families have done nobly. Thanks are here expressed to the many generous friends, East and West, who the past year have extended a strong helping hand to promote the good cause of Christian education in this frontier State. The present is a critical time. Foundation work must now be done. The future is what the present makes it. Those who labor in this field of Christian education walk by faith. They enter upon a great enterprise, such as building

DOANE COLLEGE.

Ladies' Hall, not knowing from what source the means will come to complete the work, but the command is to go forward. Will not Christian people enable the College to obey the divine command?

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

The Young Men's Christian Association has daily sessions, as also the Young Ladies' Society of Co-Workers. A large proportion of the graduates and under-graduates are professing Christians.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Every student should have a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Students in regular course should also have Smith's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, and Long's or Ginn and Heath's Classical Atlas.

TEXT-BOOKS.

In Languages.—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Comstock's Latin Lessons; Chase's or Harkness's Cicero and Cæsar; Greenough's or Chase's Virgil; Lincoln's or Chase's Livy and Horace; Prichard and Bernard's Letters of Pliny; Tyler's Tacitus.—Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Boise's Greek Lessons, and Exercises in Greek Composition; Boise's Selections from Greek Authors; D'Ooge's De Corona.—Otto's German Grammar; Boisen's First German Course, and German Prose; Whitney's German Grammar; Taylor's German Literature.—Otto's French Grammar and Reader.—Carpenter's Anglo-Saxon Grammar; March's Anglo-Saxon Reader.

In Mathematics.—Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Wells's University Algebra; Loomis's Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, Trigonometry, and Geometry.

In Natural Science.—Appleton's, Eliot and Storer's, and Barker's Chemistry; Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Avery's Natural Philosophy; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Zoology; Guyot's Physical Geography; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Gray's Botany; Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy and Lithology; Huxley and Yeoman's Physiology and

DOANE COLLEGE.

Hygiene; Loomis's Elements of Astronomy; Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy; Newcomb's Astronomy; Dana's Geology.

In other English Studies.—Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; D. J. Hill's Elements of Rhetoric; Kellogg's Rhetoric; A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; Brooke's Primer, and Arnold's Manual of English Literature; Spenser's Faerie Queene; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; Guyot's Civil Geography; Higginson's United States History; Swinton's Outlines of History; Green's Short History of the English People; Perry's Political Economy; Townsend's Constitution of the United States; Woolsey's International Law; Jevons's Logic; Porter's Intellectual Science; Wright's Evidences of Christianity; Hopkins's Moral Science.

GRADUATES.

1877.

WILL ALBERT BRIDGES, A.B Crete.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL, A.B Andover, Mass.
DANIEL EDWARD TROMBLE, A.B Avoca.

1878.

MYRTELLA IONE BRIDGES (BONEKEMPER), A.B . Sutton.
BUCEPHALIA WOLPH, A.B Sunlight.
BUCEPHALUS WOLPH, A.B Sunlight.

1879.

EXANA EUDORA COCHRAN (ALLEN), A.B . . . Omaha.

1880.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES, A.B Plymouth.
JOHN JAMES BONEKEMPER, S.B Sutton.
JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON, A.B Crete.
CARRIE DEAN, S.B Minneapolis, Minn.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON, N Fremont.

1881.

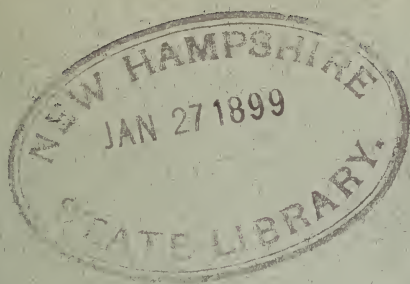
ERNEST HARMON BROSS, A.B Omaha.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS, S.B Crete.
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN, S.B Crete.

1882.

HOLLY HUNT AVERY, A.B Hartford, Conn.
IDA LOUISE CHAPIN, A.B Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY, S.B Neligh.
JOHN LANGE, S.B Chicago, Ill.
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW, A.B Andover, Mass.
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS, S.B Crete.

[A.B., Bachelor of Arts ; S.B., Bachelor of Science ; N., Normal Course.

r/85

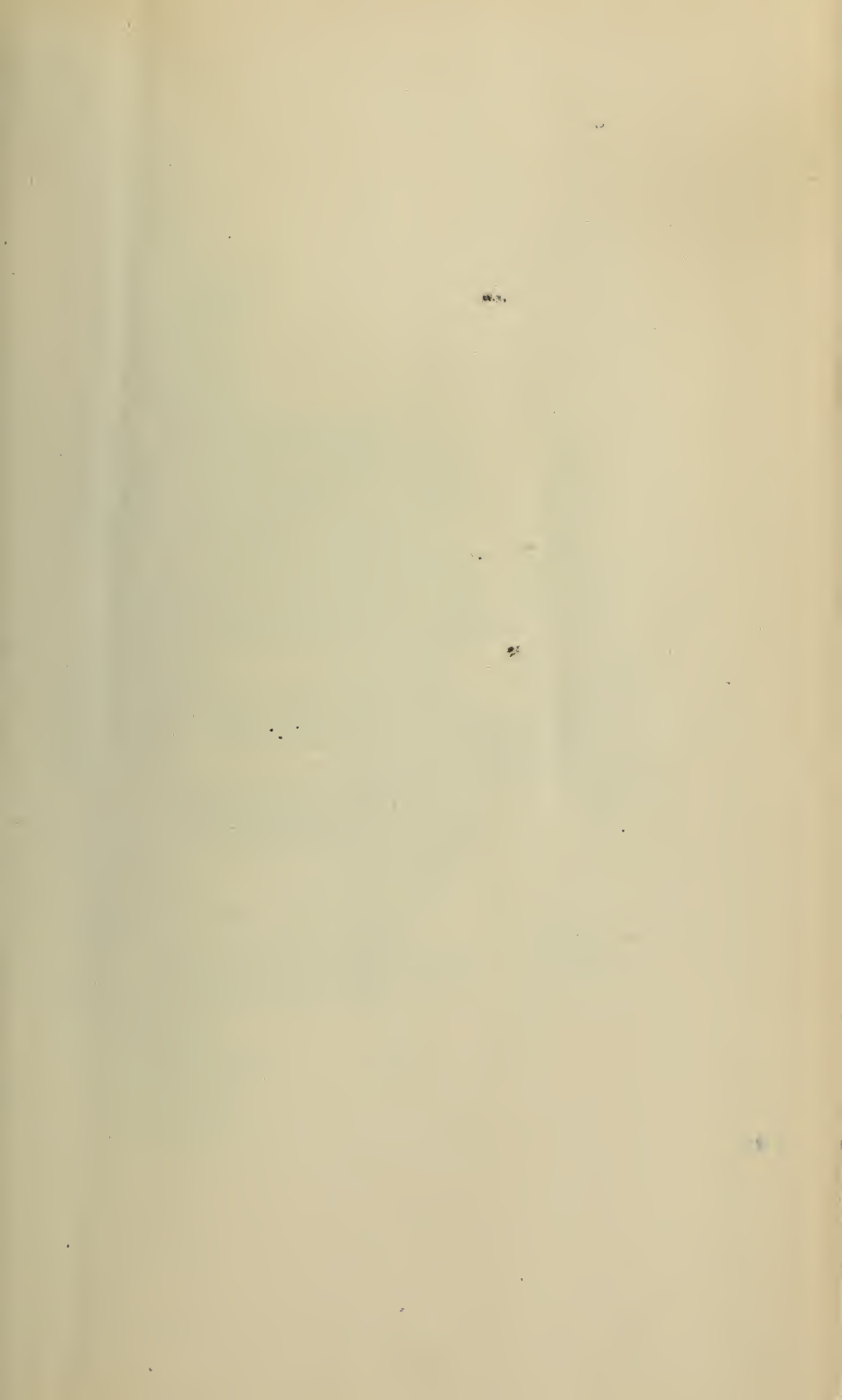


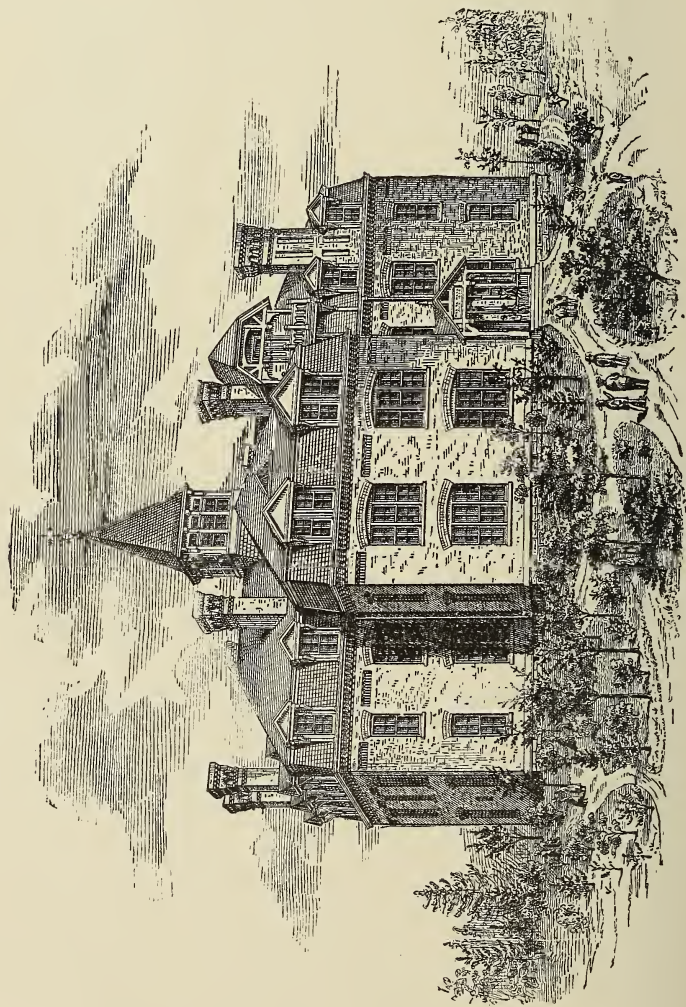
DOANE COLLEGE.



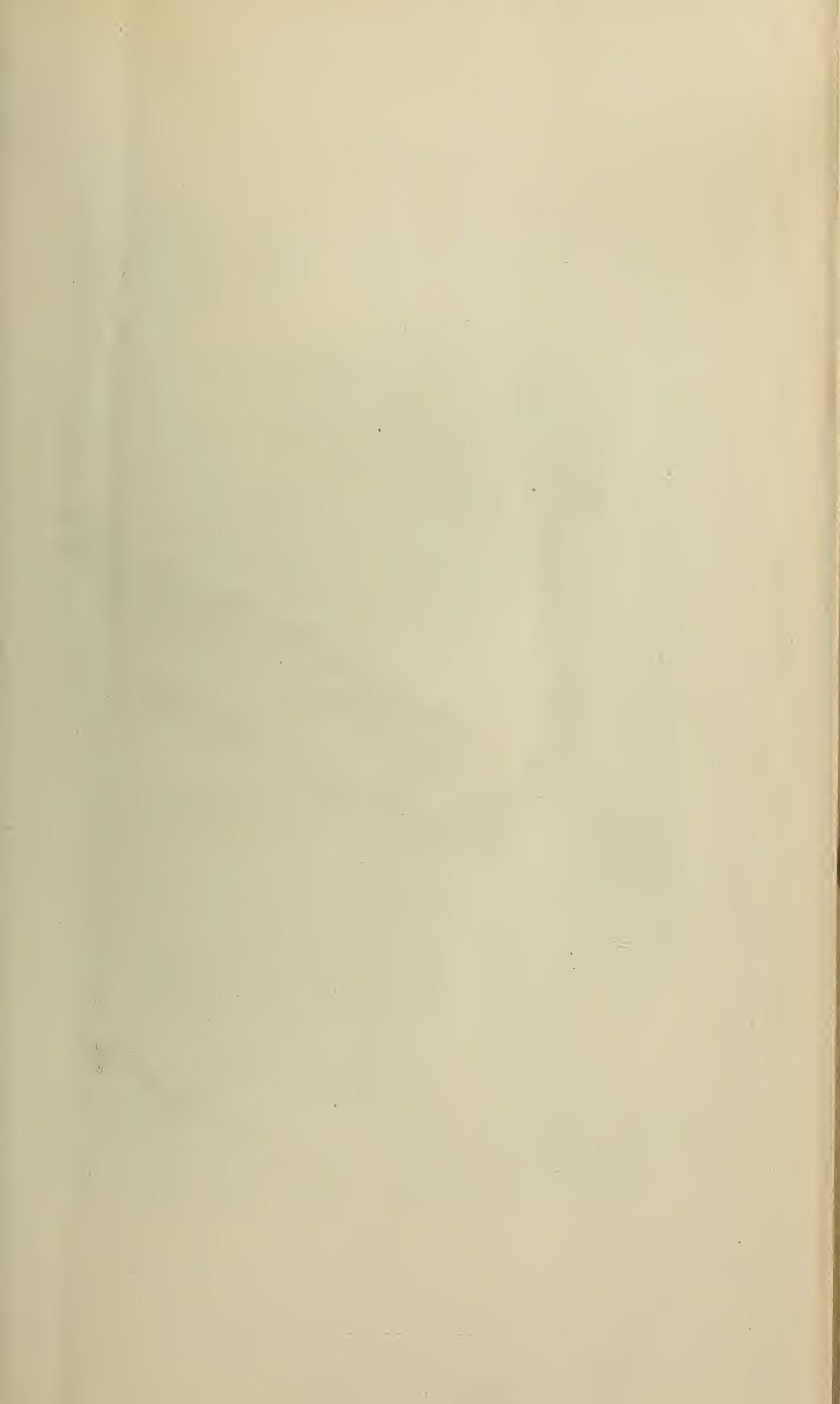
DECEMBER, 1884.

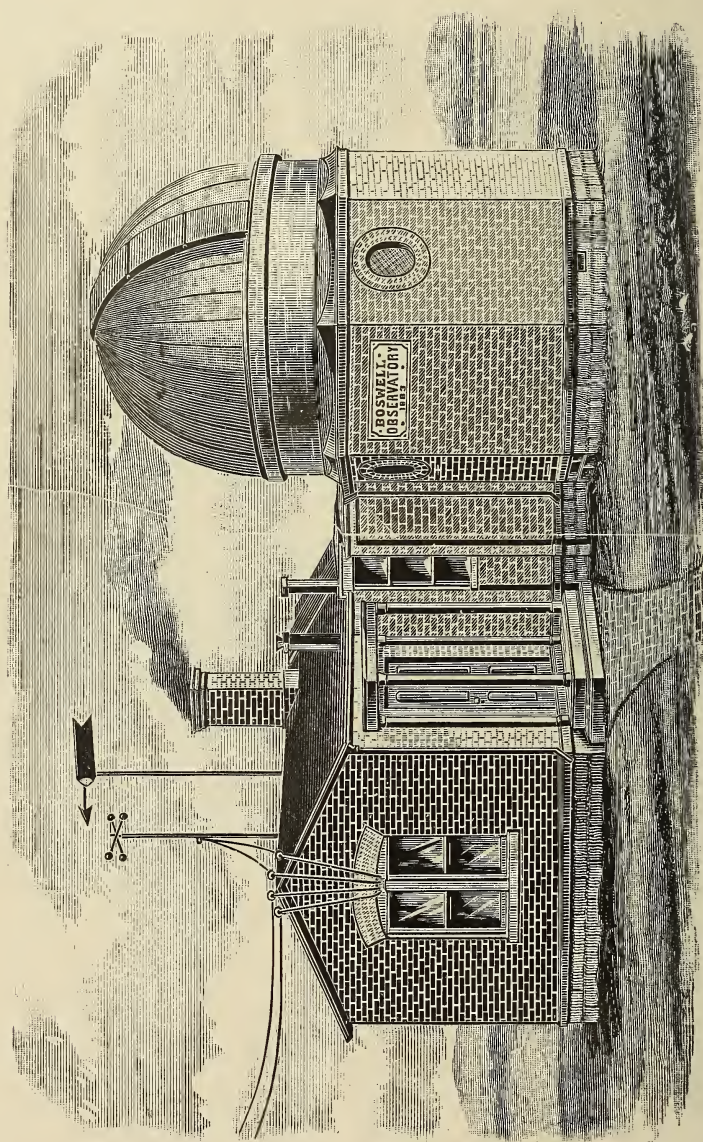




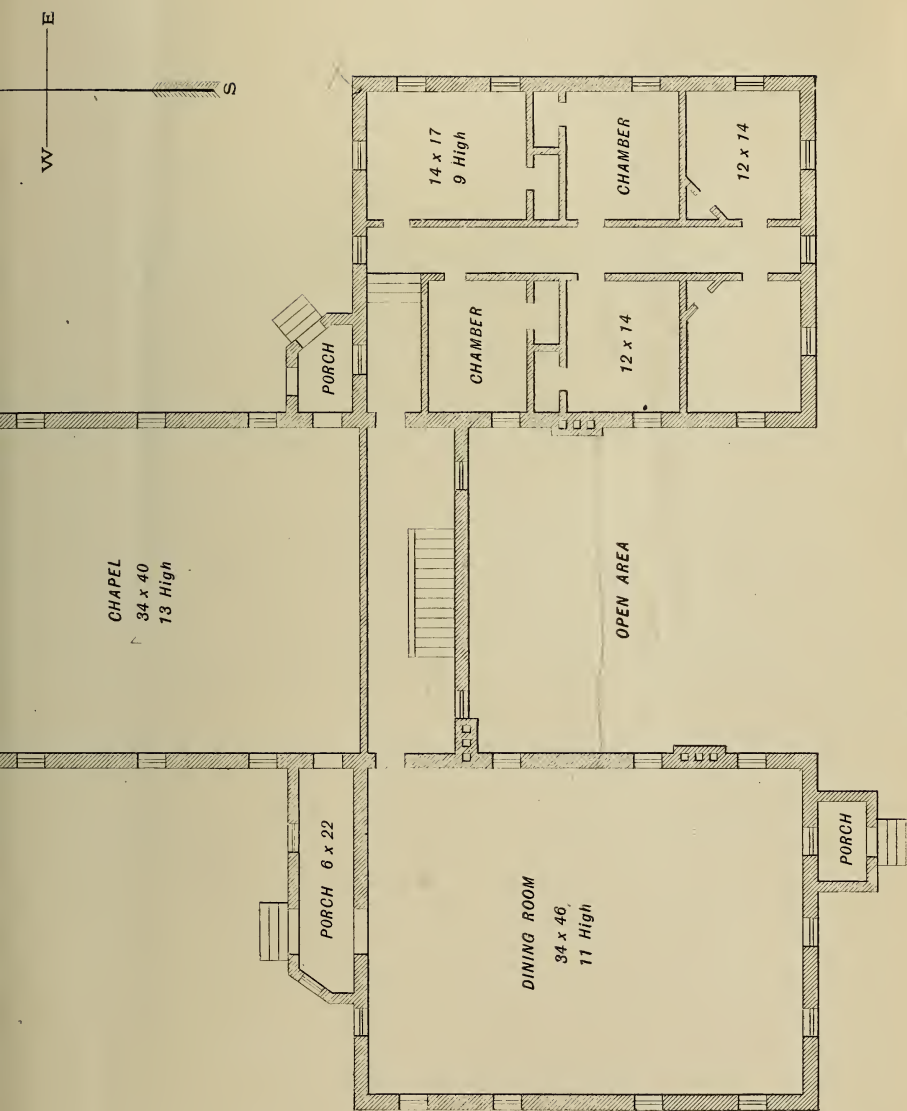


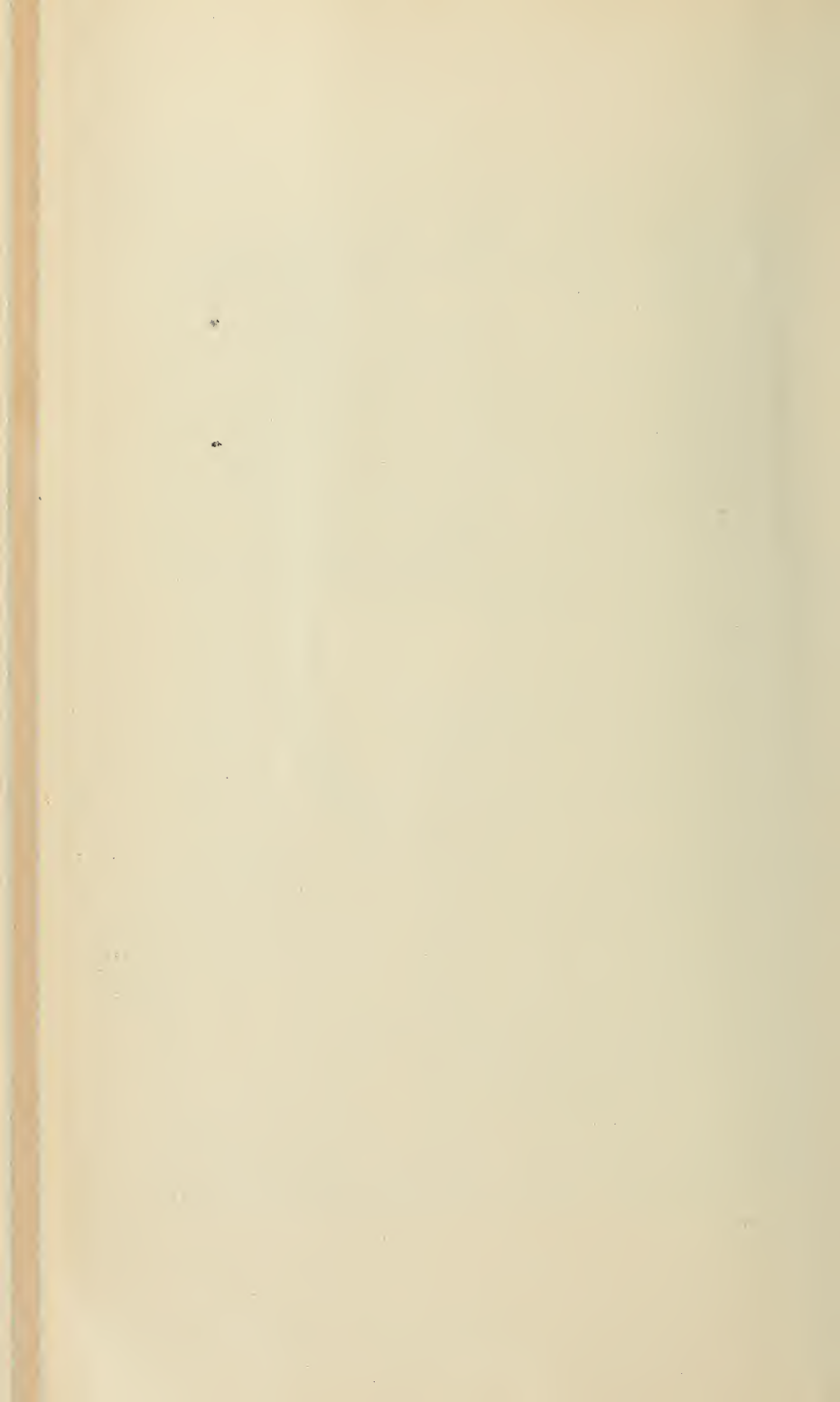
MERRILL HALL—BUILT 1879.





BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.





18-1

CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1884-5.

LINCOLN, NEB.:
JOURNAL CO., STATE PRINTERS.
1884.

CALENDAR.

JANUARY 7, 1885, - WINTER TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
MARCH 24, 1885, - WINTER TERM ENDS, - TUESDAY.

APRIL 1, 1885, - SPRING TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
JUNE 18, 1885, - COMMENCEMENT, - - - THURSDAY.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1885, - FALL TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
DECEMBER 22, 1885, - FALL TERM ENDS, - - TUESDAY.

[This Catalogue shows the standing of the regular classes Sept. 3, 1884, with the names of all students enrolled during the year 1884. The Courses of Study are those of the following year.]

TRUSTEES.

Term Expires 1885.

REV. HENRY BATES,	-	-	-	Plymouth.
REV. HARMON BROSS,	-	-	-	Norfolk.
GOV. JAS. W. DAWES, SECRETARY,				Lincoln.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN,				Lincoln.
REV. C. W. MERRILL,	-	-	-	Minneapolis, Minn.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.,	-	-	-	Fairmont.

Term Expires 1886.

GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
LEAVITT BURNHAM, Esq.,	-	-	-	Omaha.
S. S. COTTON, Esq.,	-	-	-	Norfolk.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL,	-	-	-	Omaha.
REV. J. D. STEWART,	-	-	-	Hastings.
REV. A. T. SWING,	-	-	-	Fremont.

Term Expires 1887.

S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
THOMAS DOANE, Esq.,	-	-	-	Charlestown, Mass.
PROF. A. B. FAIRCHILD,	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. H. A. FRENCH,	-	-	-	Greenwood.
PRES. D. B. PERRY,	-	-	-	Crete.
H. H. SHEDD, Esq.,	-	-	-	Ashland.
H. C. WOLPH, Esq.,	-	-	-	Sunlight.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. HARMON BROSS, CHAIRMAN,	-	-	-	Norfolk.
Gov. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,	-	-	-	Lincoln.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY,	-	-	-	Lincoln.

TREASURER.

W. A. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------

LIBRARIAN.

PROF. A. B. FAIRCHILD,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------

MATRON.

MRS. MARY LEAVITT,	-	-	-	-	-	Crete.
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

REV. WILLARD SCOTT,	-	-	-	-	-	Omaha.
CHARLES H. ABERNETHY, Esq.,	-	-	-	-	-	Fairmont.
REV. EDWARD H. ASHMUN.	-	-	-	-	-	Syracuse.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID B. PERRY, A.M.,

President and Perry Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARTHUR B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,

Professor of Mathematics.

† REV. CHARLES C. STEARNS, A.M.,

Boswell Professor of Greek.

GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

† JOHN N. DAVIDSON, A.B.,

Instructor in Latin.

JOHN S. BROWN, A.M.,

Professor of Chemistry.

† FRANCIS L. KENDALL, A.B.,

Professor of German and French.

MISS CORA GATES,

Instructor in Music.

MISS MARCIA K. KENDALL,

Instructor in German and French.

MISS LYDIA KIRKWOOD,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MISS MARTHA J. MALTBY,

Preceptress and Instructor in English Literature.

MRS. EMILY K. MANVILLE,

Instructor in English.

† Absent on leave.

GRADUATES OF 1884.

JESSIE LOUISA JONES, Cl.	Crete.
NELLIE EUGENIA CHASE, N	North Loup.
MELENA ADELMA NORTON, N	Kenesaw.
CARROLL GARDNER PEARSE, N	Wilber.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

ELIZABETH LANHAM, Sc.	Crete.
-------------------------------	--------

JUNIORS.

LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT, Sc.	Crete.
ALBERT TALBOT ANDREWS, Cl.	Crete.
ALICE GRACE ANDREWS, Cl.	Crete.
SAMUEL AVERY, Cl.	Crete.
WILLIAM LEAVITT CURTIS, Cl.	Marion, Ala.
FRANK WILSON DEAN, Sc.	Plymouth.
JOHN LOUIS GLADE, Sc.	Crete.
GEORGE WATSON HORTON, Cl.	Joliet, Ill.
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT, Cl.	Crete.
FRANK HERVEY PORTER, Cl.	Crete.

SOPHOMORES.

HENRY FARNAM CHAPIN, Cl.	Crete.
LILIAN FOSS, Sc.	Crete.
GEORGE ROBINSON DEAN, Cl.	Plymouth.
JULIUS TEMPLE HOUSE, Cl.	Crete.
FREDERIC ARNOTT KNIGHTS, Cl.	Forest, Ill.
LILY ELENOR MANKER, Cl.	Crete.
SARAH ANN MESTON, Sc.	Spring Ranch.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH, Sc.	Exeter.

FRESHMEN.

EMMA CHASE BUTLER, Cl.	Exeter.
ALICE VENETTA CARSE, Cl.	Nemaha
EDWIN BLANCHARD DEAN, Cl.	Plymouth.

DOANE COLLEGE.

HARRY STEPHEN HARRISON, Cl.	Franklin.
ALBERT VIRGIL HOUSE, Cl.	Crete.
NELLIE ALMA JONES, Sc.	Crete.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER, Sc.	Bellevue.
FRANK BRENNER KENNICOTT, Sc.	Nebraska City.
HARRY ADAMS KENNICOTT, Sc.	Nebraska City.
THOMAS HENRY HUGH KNIGHT, Cl. . .	Melrose Highlands, Mass.
LUCY KENT MANVILLE, Cl.	Crete.
FRANK COURTNEY PEARL, Sc.	Crete.
JOHN HOWARD PICKERING, Sc.	Steele City.
ARTHUR TYLUS SHOW, Cl.	Buckeye.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

ROSELLA AURELIA BERTWELL.	Wilber.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK	Crete.
SCHUYLER BUCK	Syracuse.
JESSIE WILMINA GOODELL.	Wilber.
EDWARD BARNETT KNIGHT	Irvington.
ROBERT LAMONT LAURIE.	Sutton.
AGNES MESTON.	Spring Ranch.
MARTHA ANNA PICKERING	Steele City.
MATTIE ROGERS	Syracuse.
GERTIE SHERER	Red Cloud.
HENRY ERNEST BABCOCK	North Loup.

SECOND YEAR.

CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS	Crete.
HARRY MONROE BUCHANAN	Crete.
WILLIAM REED BUTLER.	Exeter.
GEORGE CARTER	Maineland.
CHARLES ERNEST CHADSEY	Crete.
JOHN MILLS DAY	Casey, Iowa.
HENRY HARMON GREGORY	Crete.
FANNIE HENDERSON	Crete.
CARRIE ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND	Nebraska City.
NELLIE GRACE HOLLAND	Nebraska City.

DOANE COLLEGE.

ISAAC HOULGATE	Fairfield.
ROSS HUNTINGTON HOUSE.	Crete.
DAVID LLEWELLYN HUGHES.	Cardiff, Wales.
HENRY GEORGE JINDRA.	Crete.
WINNIFRED FLORENCE JOHNSON	Stillman Valley, Ill.
EDITH LANHAM.	Crete.
HATTIE LANHAM	Crete.
ERNEST GRIFFITH MCNEILL	Loyal Hill.
EVA MUNSELL	Red Cloud.
ELSIE NORA NEWKIRK	Crete.
NIM WILLIAM NORRIS	Crete.
JESSIE EVANGELINE OVERTON	Nebraska City.
NELLIE DEAN OVERTON	Nebraska City.
BENJAMIN ELLSWORTH PICKERING	Steele City.
MARY ROGERS	Syracuse.
ANNA MARIA SHABATA	Wilber.
BERTHA BEATRICE STULL	Osceola.
ELLA THORNGATE	Weeping Water.
JENNIE BELLE WADDLE	Sutton.

FIRST YEAR.

ROBERT CHASE ANDERSON.	Genoa.
HOWARD TIDYMAN BLANCHARD	Beaver Crossing.
AMELIA LILLIE BRONSON	Western.
CARRIE LOUISA COOPER.	Crete.
JAMES WALTON COOPER.	Crete.
ARTHUR RANDALL DEAN	Plymouth.
ANNA FREDERICA ELLERMEIER	Plymouth.
AMOS WAIT FULLER	Imogene, Iowa.
GEORGE INGERSOLL GILBERT	Springfield.
ELMER HARRIS.	Crete.
HOMER CLYDE HOUSE	Crete.
HUGH JOSEPH HUGHES	Dawn, Mo.
WILFRED LUCIAN JONES	Crete.
BERTHOLD WAIT MANVILLE	Crete.
LUCY RATHBUN PATTERSON	Belle Plaine, Iowa.
JAMES HERMON PATTON	Crete.
WEBSTER BOWLES SANBORN	Springfield.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER	Norfolk.
ERNEST HARMON WEYRAUCH	Sutton.
WILLIAM MARCUS YOUNG	Odell.

DOANE COLLEGE.

NORMAL STUDENTS.

LUCILLA CALDWELL ALSWORTH	Plymouth.
GINEVRA LARISSA BREZEE	Bellwood.
LENA MARY DILLON	Crete.
JOHN MICHAEL DOYLE	Crete.
GERTRUDE ALICE ELLIOTT (COCHRAN) . . .	Omaha.
ANNA FARQUHARSON	Friend.
FANNY GAREY	Harvard.
JESSIE BELLE HIGINBOTHAM	Sutton.
ANNA MATILDA HJELM	Harvard.
NELLIE ALBERTINA HOUSE	Crete.
MATTIE HYLTON	Elmwood.
CATHERINE LANGER	West Point.
SALINDA MARTIN	Fremont.
ANNA MERRILL	Sutton.
LIZZIE CATHERINE MILLER	West Point.
EMMA ALMIRA PIKE	Harvard.
MAUD ELLEN ROBINSON	Crete.
ELLIS JAY ROWE	Crete.
MARY ELIZABETH ATWATER ROYCE	Bellwood.
JULIA KATE WHITNEY	Crete.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

LULU MAY BRASS	Juniata.
LUNA MELISSA CASSEL	Nebraska City.
ELMER GOODELL COCHRAN	Omaha.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS	Marion, Ala.
LILLIE BELLE FILSON	Humboldt.
LEROY PHELPS GRUNDY	Arno, Miss.
CHARLES HOLE HUESTIS	DeWitt.
EDWARD EVERETT JONES	Crete.
CORA LUELLA MILLER.	Grant City, Iowa.
JESSIE FREMONT TRUE	Crete.
CLYDE WATERMAN	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

ENGLISH STUDENTS.

CORDIE LYCURGUS ALLER	Crete.
GEORGE HENRY ALLER	Crete.
THOMAS ALMAND BARACKMAN.	Fairfield.
CHARLES THEODORE BEARD	Crete.
WILLIAM THOMAS BIGLER	Crete.
MINNIE ISABELLE BIRNEY	Seward.
FRANK BOHAC	Crete.
GEORGE HUNTLEY BORDEN	Milford.
LUCY BOWEN	Western.
CARL SAMUEL BYRNES	Bradshaw.
WALTER NORTON CASSEL	Nebraska City.
CHARLES FRANCIS CHALOUKPA	Wilber.
SAMUEL MARCUS CHAPIN	Crete.
FRANK WALTER CORY	Crete.
WILLARD BUTLER CORY	Crete.
MAY DRUSILLA DEAN	Ashland.
CHARLES DUNDER	Crete.
MARY GRIDER	Hubbell.
LILLIE PURILLA HALL.	Crete.
JULIA BOYNTON HARDIN	Cambridge.
IDA HARRIS	Crete.
LUELLA HARRIS	Crete.
MILTON THOMAS HARRIS	Crete.
EDWARD HENRY HAWK	Crete.
IDA MAY JACKSON	Sutton.
ALLEN MCCRILLIS KENNICOTT	Nebraska City.
DAVID HOWARD KEMPTON	Wilber.
GERTRUDE HARDENBURG LAWS	McCook.
JOSEPH ELEY LONGLEY	Reno, Nevada.
ALMA MATILDA LOUTZENHIZER	Dorchester.
NELLIE MARY MARTIN	Crete.
MARY CHRISTINA MASON	Friend.
DAISY EVELYN MCBRIDE	Plymouth.
ROBERT SERVETUS MOORE	Bradshaw.
GEORGE HENRY NORTON	Kenesaw.
MARILLA ELVIRA NORTON	Kenesaw.
JULIA ROHAMAH PATTON	Friend.

DOANE COLLEGE.

CARLOS WILLIAM PEARSE	Crete.
CARLTON SHERMAN PEARSE	Crete.
EMMA GRACE PHILLIPS	Indianola.
EMERSON ROBERT PURCELL	Crete.
CELLA JANE REDLON	North Loup.
ARLETTIE BELLE ROWE	Crete.
EMILY EDITHA SEAMAN	Pleasant Hill.
HANNAH SCHAEERER	Crete.
LYDIA MARGARET SCHAEERER	Crete.
JOSEPH WILLIAM SHABATA	Wilber.
VIOLA MAY SMITH	Crete.
FREDERIC EDWARD STORER	Nebraska City.
JAMES STROHM	Milford.
CHARLES CLIFFORD STULL	Osceola.
LAURA BELLE SUITER	DeWitt.
JOSEPHINE TOOLE	Dorchester.
DICK VAN DUYN	Sutton.
DAVID WADDLE	Sutton.
LIZZIE AMANDA WILLIAMS	Crete.
SMITH SETH WORLEY	Dorchester.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PIANO.

GINEVRA LARISSA BREZEE	Bellwood.
AMELIA LILLIE BRONSON	Western.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK	Crete.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS	Marion, Ala.
MAY DRUSILLA DEAN	Ashland.
LENA MARY DILLON	Crete.
LILLIE BELLE FILSON	Humboldt.
JESSIE WILMINA GOODELL	Wilber.
JESSIE BELLE HIGINBOTHAM	Sutton.
ANNA MATILDA HJELM	Harvard.
IDA MAY JACKSON	Sutton.
NELLIE ALMA JONES	Crete.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER	Bellevue.
CATHERINE LANGER	West Point.

DOANE COLLEGE.

ELIZABETH LANHAM	Crete.
GERTRUDE HARDENBURG LAWS	McCook.
ANNA MERRILL	Sutton.
EMMA ALMIRA PIKE	Harvard.
MARY ELIZABETH ATWATER ROYCE	Bellwood.
MRS. FRANK STEPHENS	Crete.
BERTHA BEATRICE STULL	Osceola.
LAURA BELLE SUITER	De Witt.
ELLA THORNGATE	Weeping Water.

ORGAN.

LUNA MELISSA CASSEL	Nebraska City.
NELLIE EUGENIA CHASE	North Loup.
ANNA FARQUHARSON	Friend.
CARRIE ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK	Plymouth.
ALMA MATILDA LOUTZENHIZER	Dorchester.
MARILLA ELVIRA NORTON	Kenesaw.
CELLA JANE REDLON	North Loup.
JENNIE BELLE WADDLE	Sutton.
SMITH SETH WORLEY	Dorchester.

VOICE CULTURE.

ALICE GRACE ANDREWS	Crete.
LULU MAY BRASS	Juniata.
ALICE VENETTA CARSE	Nemaha.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS	Marion, Ala.
AMELIA LILLIE BRONSON	Western.
FANNIE HENDERSON	Crete.
ANNA MATILDA HJELM	Harvard.
ALBERT VIRGIL HOUSE	Crete.
NELLIE ALBERTINA HOUSE	Crete.
NELLIE ALMA JONES	Crete.
CAROLINE DOANE KNOWLES	Orleans, Mass.
EDITH LANHAM	Crete.
ANNA MERRILL	Sutton.
JOHN HOWARD PICKERING	Steele City.
ELLIS JAY ROWE	Crete.
MARY ELIZABETH ATWATER ROYCE	Bellwood.
LAURA BELLE SUITER	De Witt.

DOANE COLLEGE.

MRS. GEORGE STEVENS Crete.

CLYDE WATERMAN Crete.

A large Choral Class is formed every term for general voice culture and sight reading.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

CRAYON AND PENCIL.

MAUDE ANDREWS Crete.

MYRA FAY Crete.

CLARA HILL Crete.

EDA WOLF Crete.

PAINTING.

EDITH BROWN Crete.

ADDIE BELLE BUCK Crete.

MRS. MATTHEW DAUGHERTY Crete.

MARY MATRASSA FOSS Crete.

CORA GATES Brownville.

ALICE ELEANOR GOODELL Wilber.

ANNABEL JESSEN Nebraska City.

WILLIAM KORTZ Crete.

GERTIE SHERER Red Cloud.

LAURA BELLE SUITER De Witt.

A large class in Free Hand Drawing is formed every term, and in the winter term this is made a regular study for students in the Normal Course.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES FOR 1884 4

COLLEGE:—

Senior	1
Juniors	10
Sophomores	8
Freshmen	14

33

PREPARATORY:—

Third year	11
Second year	30
First year	20

61

NORMAL 20

SPECIAL 11

ENGLISH 57

MUSIC 51

DRAWING AND PAINTING 14

251

Deduct for names inserted more than once 51

TOTAL 200

DOANE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek.
SPRING.	Latin Composition.	Physiology.	Anabasis.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil.	Geometry.	Anabasis.
WINTER.	Virgil.	Solid Geometry.	Greek Composition.
SPRING.	Cicero.	Outlines of History.	Iliad.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Livy.	Higher Algebra.	Odyssey.
WINTER.	Horace.	Trigonometry.	Herodotus.
SPRING.	Botany.	Surveying and Spherics	Greek History.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	French.	{ Am. Authors or Prac- tical Astronomy. }	Demosthenes.
WINTER.	French.		Plato.
SPRING.	Cicero de Immort.	Roman History.	English Literature.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	German.	Chemistry.	English History.
WINTER.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	Mod. Hist. and Logic.
SPRING.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Zoology and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anatomy and Phys.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Constitution U. S.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Algebra.	El. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Latin.	Algebra.	Civil Government.
SPRING.	Latin.	Free Hand Drawing.	Outlines of History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	El. Astron. or Cæsar.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Book-Keep. or Cæsar.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Botany.	German.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	English Literature.	Higher Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Mechanical Drawing.	Trigonometry.	German.
SPRING.	German Literature.	Surveying and Spherics	German.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	Chemistry.	{ Am. Authors or Practical Astronomy. }	French.
WINTER.	Chemistry.	Conics.	French.
SPRING.	Botany.	Analytics.	English Literature.

DOANE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	{ Calculus or Early English Authors. }	Zoology.	English History.
WINTER.	{ Calculus or Early English Authors. }	Natural Philosophy.	Mod. Hist. and Logic.
SPRING.	Constitution U. S.	Natural Philosophy.	Rhetoric.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Mineral. and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anat. and Physiology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Geology.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	{ * Normal Reviews, Methods of Instruction, & Sch'l Laws. }
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	
SPRING.	Physiology.	Free Hand Drawing.	

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	El. Nat. Philosophy.	Geometry.	{ * Normal Reviews, Methods of Instruction, & Sch'l Laws. }
WINTER.	Book-keeping.	Civil Government.	
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Outlines of History.	

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	English Literature.	Mental Philosophy.	Higher Algebra.
WINTER.	Modern History.	Moral Philosophy.	Trigonometry.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Botany.	Political Economy.

All the above Courses are supplemented by optional lessons in Vocal Music and Drawing, and by Lectures.

The Students are formed into divisions for Rhetorical Exercises every Friday afternoon, and for Bible study every Thursday morning.

* This Section applies to each of the three Terms.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education.

While unsectarian, the institution is conducted upon distinctively Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can be secured only as Christian character is fully developed.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are three regular courses:

The Classical Course covers the usual four years of classical study, and requires three years of *preparatory* work.

The Scientific Course occupies the same time as the Classical. Substituting German and French for Greek, it presents a full course in Mathematics and advanced Sciences.

The Normal Course provides especially for a thorough acquaintance with the fundamental English branches.

For students who are unprepared to enter the Normal Course, or for any reason are unable to take a regular course, classes may be formed in English Grammar, Arithmetic, and United States History. They may also select from the different courses such branches as are regularly taught, due regard being paid to their present attainments and the length of time to be spent in study.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

To enter either of the Preparatory courses or the Normal course, the student must be somewhat proficient in Arithmetic, English Grammar, Civil Geography, Reading, and Spelling. At the end of the first month there is a written examination in the studies thus far pursued. If it then appears that a student is not able to pursue the studies of his class to advantage, he is dropped to a lower class, or not allowed to remain in the institution.

DOANE COLLEGE.

To enter the College department, the studies prescribed in the Preparatory course, or their equivalents, must have been pursued.

Candidates for advanced standing must give satisfactory evidence of having fairly completed the previous studies of the course, or their equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. The averaged mark for these examinations counts one-seventh with the daily average. Students completing the Classical Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A Diploma is given for honorable completion of the Normal Course.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has sixteen weeks, and is therefore the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, Greek, German, French, and Algebra are all begun in this term.

A vacation of two weeks covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays.

The Winter Term contains eleven weeks, and is followed by a Spring Vacation of one week. The Spring Term has eleven weeks.

Each term begins on Wednesday and ends on Tuesday.

Recitations begin promptly the first day.

LIBRARY.

The Library contains twenty-six hundred volumes, and numerous pamphlets. It includes the leading English and American Cyclopædias, a good collection of historical works, many recent and standard publications in Philosophy, Theology, and Political Science, together with the literary works of the best English authors. The fund for the increase of the Library consists of the income of \$1,000, known as the Charles Miner Memorial Fund, and \$50 a year for ten years, the gift of the first Freshman Class of the College. There is also a Binding Fund given by Rev. H. Bates, which consists of the income of \$100. The students, especially in the later years of their course, are encouraged to make large use of the library, and to consult it upon all such topics as are studied in the class room. Opportunity is afforded daily for reference and the drawing of books.

In connection with the Library is a reading room containing many standard papers and periodicals.

CABINET.

The College has one of the best cabinets West of the Mississippi. It comprises about thirteen hundred and fifty species of animals, from North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe, representing nearly every class of the animal kingdom; an herbarium of more than two thousand species of dried plants, mostly from the United States and Europe; a large collection of minerals and rocks of all the more common species; and fossils illustrating nearly every period of geological history. The whole number of specimens in the Cabinet is about eighteen thousand. The classes in the Natural Sciences have daily access to the Cabinet, and much of the work of classifying and arranging has been done by them under the supervision of the Professor in charge.

APPARATUS.

The College has an excellent microscope; surveyor's transit, chain, and level; philosophical apparatus to a limited extent, and sufficient chemical apparatus to perform all experiments needful to illustrate the principles of general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

This apparatus is charged at cost to the student when it is taken, and the amount returned assigned to his credit. There is an additional charge of \$1.50 per term for the chemicals used.

BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.

Through the liberality of the late Charles Boswell, Esq., of West Hartford, Conn., an Astronomical Observatory, the first and only one in the state, has been completed the past year. It is also a signal service station co-operating with the United States Signal Service at Washington, and is the Central Station of the Nebraska Weather Service.

The equipment consists of an equatorial telescope of eight inch aperture, magnifying from one hundred to six hundred diameters; a transit instrument; a mean time astronomical clock; a sidereal break-circuit chronometer; a time ball erected on Merrill Hall, and dropped every day at the exact instant of noon for a time signal by electrical connection with the observatory clock; and various other electrical devices to give signals or change the time of clock or chronometer.

DOANE COLLEGE.

The meteorological outfit consists of a barometer ; dry bulb, wet bulb, maximum and minimum thermometers ; rain and snow gauges ; wind vane with indicator in the instrument room ; and self-recording anemometer.

The Observatory affords excellent facilities for instruction in Astronomy, both in making observations with the large telescope, and in the extremely precise methods of modern astronomy for determining local time with the transit instrument, keeping and giving time by means of break-circuit time-pieces, and audible and visible signals. These methods are employed with the Elementary Class in Astronomy as well as with the Senior Class, and especially with the Class in Practical Astronomy, an optional study of the Sophomore year.

Frequent "Visitors' evenings" are designed to give opportunity to all, but particularly to students, to gain some practical acquaintance with the heavenly bodies before taking up the regular study of Astronomy. Classes in Physical Geography and Natural Philosophy have special advantages, in connection with the local and state weather service observations, to make use of meteorological instruments.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

In all departments great care is taken to give the students a practical knowledge of the subject in hand.

In the various scientific studies the method of instruction is such as to cultivate habits of original investigation. In Zoology and Botany, recitations and lectures are supplemented by laboratory work in dissecting and classifying animals and plants ; by excursions, and the collection and study of the local fauna and flora.

In Mineralogy a large collection of duplicate minerals furnishes material for blow-pipe analysis and the study of crystal systems.

In Natural Philosophy students are encouraged to perform experiments with apparatus of their own construction.

In Mathematics it is deemed more important to understand principles than to commit rules. Special effort is made to develop the powers of the student by mental in preference to written exercises. In connection with the study of Trigonometry and Surveying there is enough field practice to illustrate the principles and secure the ability to use the transit and level.

DOANE COLLEGE.

History is studied in connection with extensive reading of standard historical works. Free discussion and the comparison of views of various authors play an important part in the study of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In German the course is extended enough to give the student a good control of the spoken language, as well as ability to read. The conversational method is pursued to some extent, but no one should plan to take up the study without a thorough knowledge of the principles of grammar, in either his own or some other language.

In French it is aimed to give a good foundation in grammar and in pronunciation, as well as considerable facility in reading the easier authors.

More time is given to Latin than to any other language, experience showing that it secures superior mental training, is necessary to a thorough knowledge of English, and is the best introduction to German and French. As students often have a dislike for Latin, and because of this dislike do not enter a regular course, and so fail to secure the best results, the amount of Latin absolutely required in the Scientific Course has been limited to one year; but it is hoped that the student will be willing to take more in the way of optional work.

Greek is not required in the Scientific Course, but can be taken as an optional. Both of these languages are pursued with a view to gaining a competent mastery of our own and other modern tongues, and also a familiar acquaintance with the thought and life of the ancient world.

NORMAL COURSE.

Special attention is given to the best methods of acquiring and imparting knowledge, to school organization and school discipline, and to state laws concerning education.

The first and second years, in addition to daily recitations in more advanced studies, the common English branches are carefully reviewed. Opportunity is given to the student to prove that he comprehends these branches, and can teach them. From time to time he is put in charge of the class and conducts its exercises in the presence of the teacher, who makes such suggestions as the occasion requires.

DOANE COLLEGE.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Instruction in free hand pencil and crayon drawing is provided for all students free of cost, in a class that meets for two hours every week. The student begins practice with the rudiments. Having gained sufficient facility of hand, he is taught to draw from still life, beginning with simple objects, then working from casts and from life, according to methods pursued in the best schools of art.

Those wishing to pay special attention to this study are allowed to omit certain exercises for this purpose.

The Teacher of Drawing is well prepared to give instruction in oil and water-color painting. For this there is a charge of \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The system of instruction embraces both private lessons and the conservatory scheme of class work.

The length of time necessary to complete a course is determined by the advancement of the pupils upon entering, and the rate of their progress. It will vary from two to four years.

No one will be graduated who has studied less than three branches in this department.

Instruction is given in Harmony; upon the Piano and Organ; and in Voice Culture. There are public recitals during the year.

PIANO.

Great care is taken to develop a good technique. The best music of ancient and modern composers is studied. The mechanical exercises include Turner's scale work, Kohler, Czerny, Duvernoy, Hunten, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer.

VOICE CULTURE.

There is careful instruction in using the voice, thorough drill in technical exercises, solfeggio, vocalizing, etc.

CHORAL MUSIC.

A class is formed each term for study of the rudiments of music and drill in sight reading. To this class, all the students of the College are admitted free.

DOANE COLLEGE.

INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC.

Winter or Spring Term. Twenty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture	\$12 00
In Classes of two, any of the above	8 00
Rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day	4 00

Fall Term. Thirty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture	18 00
In Classes of two, any of the above	12 00
Harmony	5 00
Rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day	5 00

No reduction for omitted lessons, except in cases of protracted illness.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The Hesperian Club affords excellent opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking. Recitations, readings, debates, criticisms, essays, orations and music have place. The Club gives an annual exhibition, and publishes the *Doane Owl* every month during the school year.

DOANE COLLEGE CADETS.

This military company receives arms from the State, and has regular weekly drill in the Infantry Tactics of the United States Army. It fills an important place in physical training, promotes promptness and good carriage, and has already won an excellent reputation for military proficiency.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS.

The College early came into possession of six hundred acres of high table-land, overlooking the City of Crete and the beautiful valley of the Blue River. Ninety-eight acres immediately adjoining the city on the east have been set apart for a College Campus, and adorned with groves and avenues bordered with shade trees.

Merrill Hall, a substantial brick structure, occupies a commanding site upon the College Campus. It is used for Library, Cabinet, Studio, recitation rooms and dormitories for young men.

DOANE COLLEGE.

Ladies' Hall, just completed, consists of three brick buildings which form the three sides of a large court opening to the south. The east and west buildings or wings are each 36x48 feet and three stories high. The center building is 36x53 and four stories high. This last is separated from the wings by fire-proof walls, and has a metal roof. The Hall is especially for ladies, has its ladies' entrance on the east, and forty-two rooms or dormitories for the accommodation of seventy-five or eighty lady students. It has also, on the first floor, a chapel in the center building, and a large dining-room in the west wing. The former has a seating capacity for two hundred and twenty-five, and the latter, for one hundred and twenty. Public entrance to chapel and dining room is on the west. The large stone basement is for kitchen and laundry.

The rooms are heated by steam and lighted by gas. Warm and cold water are carried in pipes to each story. The arrangement of the three buildings about the court which opens to the south, invites the sun to enter every dormitory. Corridors extend north and south, favorable to ventilation, while a double run of sash in all the windows makes it easy to keep out the cold, and to bring in fresh air without danger from direct currents. No pains have been spared to secure arrangements and conditions for health, safety, comfort, convenience and economy. Substantially built, well suited to the purposes for which it was designed, easily accessible to students living in town, and yet within three minutes' walk of Merrill Hall, the new structure can not fail to add immeasurably to the facilities for College work.

Boswell Observatory, also built of brick, begun later but finished earlier than Ladies' Hall, stands between the two buildings above described.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies either reside with their teachers in Ladies' Hall or select such other boarding places in town as the Faculty may approve, but both sexes meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes, enjoy the same privileges, and take the same degrees.

It is designed, as far as possible, to secure for young ladies living in the Hall the influences and associations of the Christian home. Every effort is put forth to promote their physical, mental and moral welfare.

DOANE COLLEGE.

In connection with Ladies' Hall is a Boarding Department in which the advantages of inexpensive, wholesome food are shared by the students of both sexes. All the lady teachers reside in the Hall and board at the same tables. Board is \$2.00 per week. Some of the young ladies, by giving assistance in household duties, pay part of their board.

OUTFIT.

Rooms in Ladies' Hall are heated by steam, lighted by gas, and provided with closets, bureaus, chairs, tables, washstands, bedsteads, mirrors and curtains. Rooms in Merrill Hall are furnished in like manner for young men. Other articles of furniture must be supplied by the student.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.

College Classes, Winter or Spring Term	\$ 7 00
“ “ Fall Term	10 00
Preparatory Classes, Winter or Spring Term	5 00
“ “ Fall Term	7 00

ROOM RENT.

Merrill Hall, per term, for each student 5 00

For Piano, Organ, Voice Culture, etc., see Department of Music. Students taking private instruction in Drawing or Painting pay \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

Rooms in Ladies' Hall are furnished, heated by steam and lighted by gas. For each room with care of the corridor there is a charge of \$25 for the Winter Term; \$20 for the Spring, and \$30 for the Fall Term. Two students are expected to occupy a room, and so may divide the expense.

There is a charge of \$1 per term to each student for the care of the public rooms.

All dues are payable at the beginning of the term. No charge will be for less than half a term.

In the Boarding Department board is payable monthly in advance.

Board and furnished rooms in private families cost from \$3 to \$3.75 a week. Board in clubs varies from \$2 to \$2.50 a week. The cost is less to those boarding themselves.

DOANE COLLEGE.

The average cost of text-books is from \$3 to \$4 a term. But as most text-books are used but a term or two, and may then be sold to succeeding classes, this estimate may be somewhat reduced.

Tuition is remitted to students preparing for the ministry, also to the children of ministers in regular pastoral work.

Students having the ministry in view may receive aid of the American College and Education Society after admission to college.

 The railroads of the State pass enrolled students to and from their homes at the beginning and end of each term at half rates.

SELF SUPPORT.

Every possible encouragement is offered to worthy students of limited means. The care of the college buildings gives employment to a few. The college will furnish work to others who specially need it. Certain students receive their board in private families for night and morning services. Many are able to help themselves by teaching in the district schools. Persevering students of good health and economical habits may, in time, take a full course and earn a large part of their support, but no student should expect to pay the whole of his expenses by his own labor, and still complete the course in the usual time. Parents should consider that a good education is worth more than it costs, and that money wisely expended in securing it is the best investment they can make for their children.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect, by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and remain until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises is required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by

DOANE COLLEGE.

special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

GROWTH AND NEEDS.

We are able to record the completion and equipment of Boswell Observatory. Perhaps no other gift could equal this in calling public attention to our College work. The Observatory was dedicated with appropriate exercises last commencement. Since that time the generous giver has passed to his reward. We may well cherish the name of Mr. Charles Boswell, who gave while living \$13,000 to our College, and made liberal provision for the same in his will.

Ladies' Hall is nearly ready for occupation. Thanks are due to Mr. Thomas Doane for his practical skill, untiring energy and generous expenditure of time and means in pushing forward this building enterprise. In no other way could such results have been reached. Students of both sexes will now have better accommodations than ever before. It remains, however, to meet a large indebtedness upon Ladies' Hall. The building in all its parts and furnishings will cost \$30,000. Of this sum only one-third has been received. Some \$20,000 more must be raised. It is with pleasure that we note the gifts of individuals and Sabbath Schools in various parts of Nebraska to furnish rooms in the new building. Home Missionary Churches cannot give largely, but they give what they can. In each instance the name of the Sabbath School or individual donor, or of the person in whose remembrance or honor the money is given, is placed upon the door of the room. Sacred associations are already gathering about these rooms, as many of them will bear the names of loved ones who have passed from earth to heaven. The whole building will be a grand monument of the interest which thousands of good people, small and great, young and old, take in the careful Christian training of the boys and girls of Nebraska, and especially of the latter. More and more the thousands of schools in the land are passing into the hands of *lady* teachers. Why should not these teachers have the training which they need to fit them for their responsible stations?

We have entered upon this educational work in faith, believing that God would enable us to carry it through. We have obeyed

DOANE COLLEGE.

the divine command to go forward. Will not kind friends, east and west, assist us to meet the emergencies of Christian education in this rapidly developing frontier State?

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

There are frequent meetings of the Y. M. C. A., of the Y. W. C. A., and of the Young Women's Missionary Society. A large proportion of the graduates and under-graduates are professing Christians.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Every student should have a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Students in regular course should also have Smith's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, and Long's, or Ginn and Heath's, Classical Atlas.

TEXT-BOOKS.

In Languages.—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Comstock's Latin Lessons; Chase's or Harkness's Cicero and Cæsar; Greenough's or Chase's Virgil; Lincoln's or Chase's Livy and Horace; Prichard and Bernard's Letters of Pliny; Tyler's Tacitus.—Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Boise's Greek Lessons and Exercises in Greek Composition; Boise's Selections from Greek Authors; D'Ooge's De Corona.—Otto's German Grammar; Boisen's First German Course, and German Prose; Whitney's German Grammar; Taylor's German Literature.—Otto's French Grammar and Reader.

In Mathematics.—Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Wells's University Algebra; Loomis's Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, Trigonometry, and Geometry.

In Natural Science.—Appleton's, Eliot and Storer's, and Barker's Chemistry; Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Avery's Natural Philosophy; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Zoology; Guyot's Physical Geography; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Gray's Botany; Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy and Lithology; Huxley and Yeoman's Physiology and Hygiene; Loomis's Elements of Astronomy; Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy; Newcomb's Astronomy; Dana's Geology.

DOANE COLLEGE.

In other English Studies.—Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; D. J. Hill's Elements of Rhetoric; Kellogg's Rhetoric; A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; Brooke's Primer, and Arnold's Manual of English Literature; Kellogg's English Literature; Spenser's *Færie Queene*; Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*; Guyot's *Civil Geography*; Higginson's *United States History*; Swinton's *Outlines of History*; Green's *Short History of the English People*; Perry's *Political Economy*; Townsend's *Constitution of the United States*; Woolsey's *International Law*; Jevons's *Logic*; Porter's *Intellectual Science*; Wright's *Evidences of Christianity*; Hopkins's *Moral Science*.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GRADUATES.

1877.

WILL ALBERT BRIDGES, A.B Crete.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL, A.B Newcastle.
DANIEL EDWARD TROMBLE, A.B Avoca.

1878.

MYRTELLA IONE BRIDGES (BONEKEMPER), A.B. Sutton.
BUCEPHALIA WOLPH, A.B Sunlight.
BUCEPHALUS WOLPH, A.B Sunlight.

1879.

EXANA EUDORA COCHRAN (ALLEN), A.B . . . Omaha.

1880.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES, A.B Oberlin, O.
JOHN JAMES BONEKEMPER, S.B. Sutton.
JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON, A.B Leipsic, Ger.
CARRIE DEAN, S.B Minneapolis, Minn.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON, N Fremont.

1881.

ERNEST HARMON BROSS, A.B Omaha.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS (GREGORY), S.B . . . Neligh.
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN, S.B Crete.

1882.

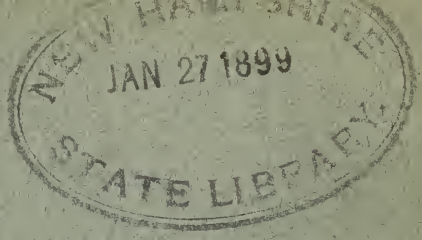
HOLLY HUNT AVERY, A.B Burnett.
IDA LOUISE CHAPIN, A.B Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY, S.B Neligh.
JOHN LANGE, S.B Chicago, Ill.
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW, A.B Andover, Mass.
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS, S.B Crete.

1883.

EDWARD EMERSON BENTON, S.B Crete.
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON (SHELDON), S.B . . . Burnett.

[A.B., Bachelor of Arts; S.B., Bachelor of Science; N., Normal Course.]

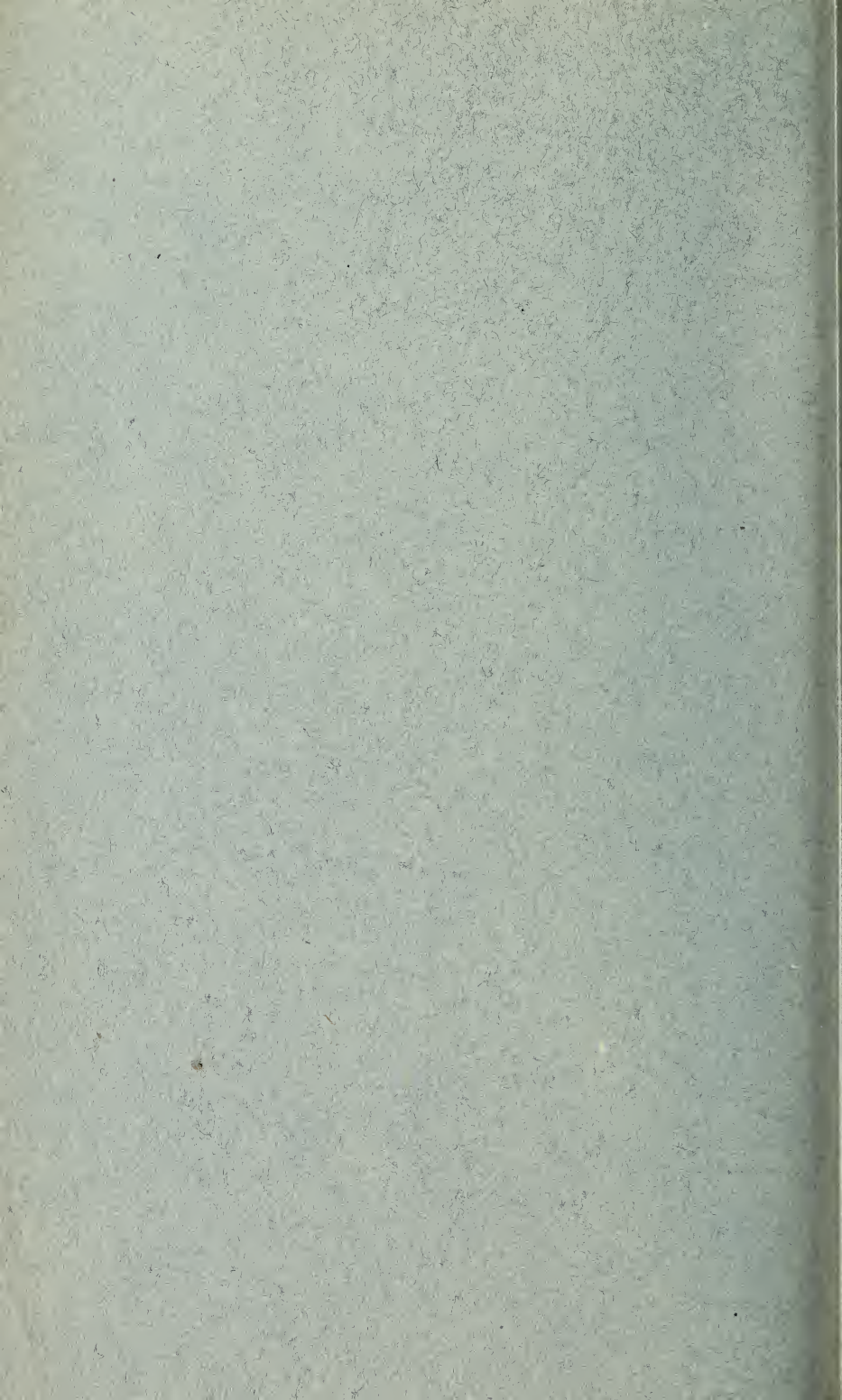
Mm. Voss



DOANE COLLEGE.



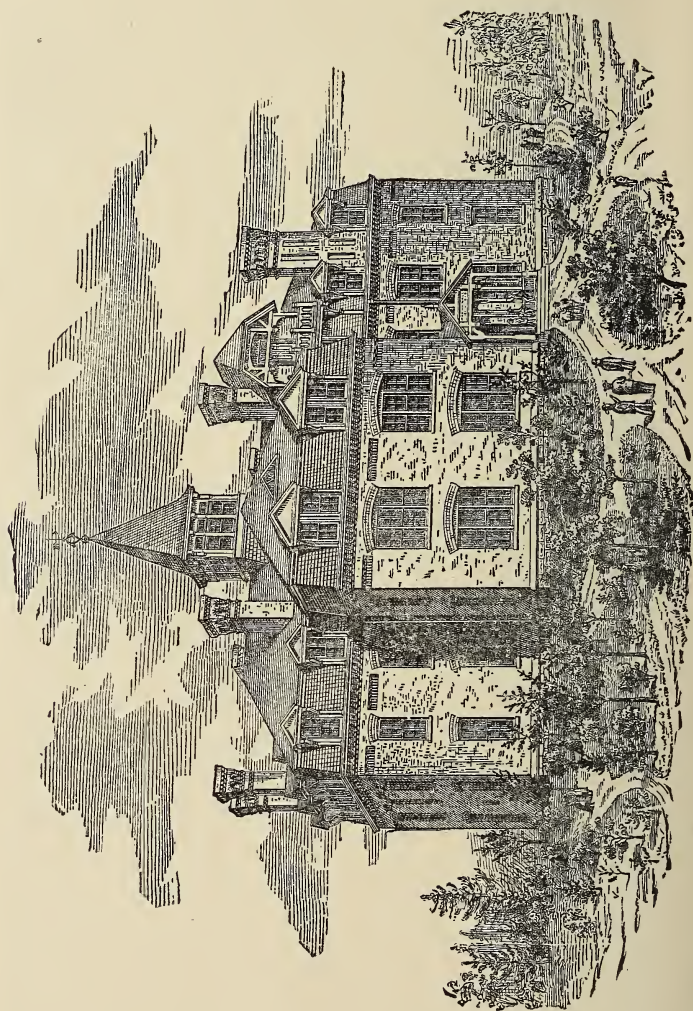
DECEMBER, 1885.



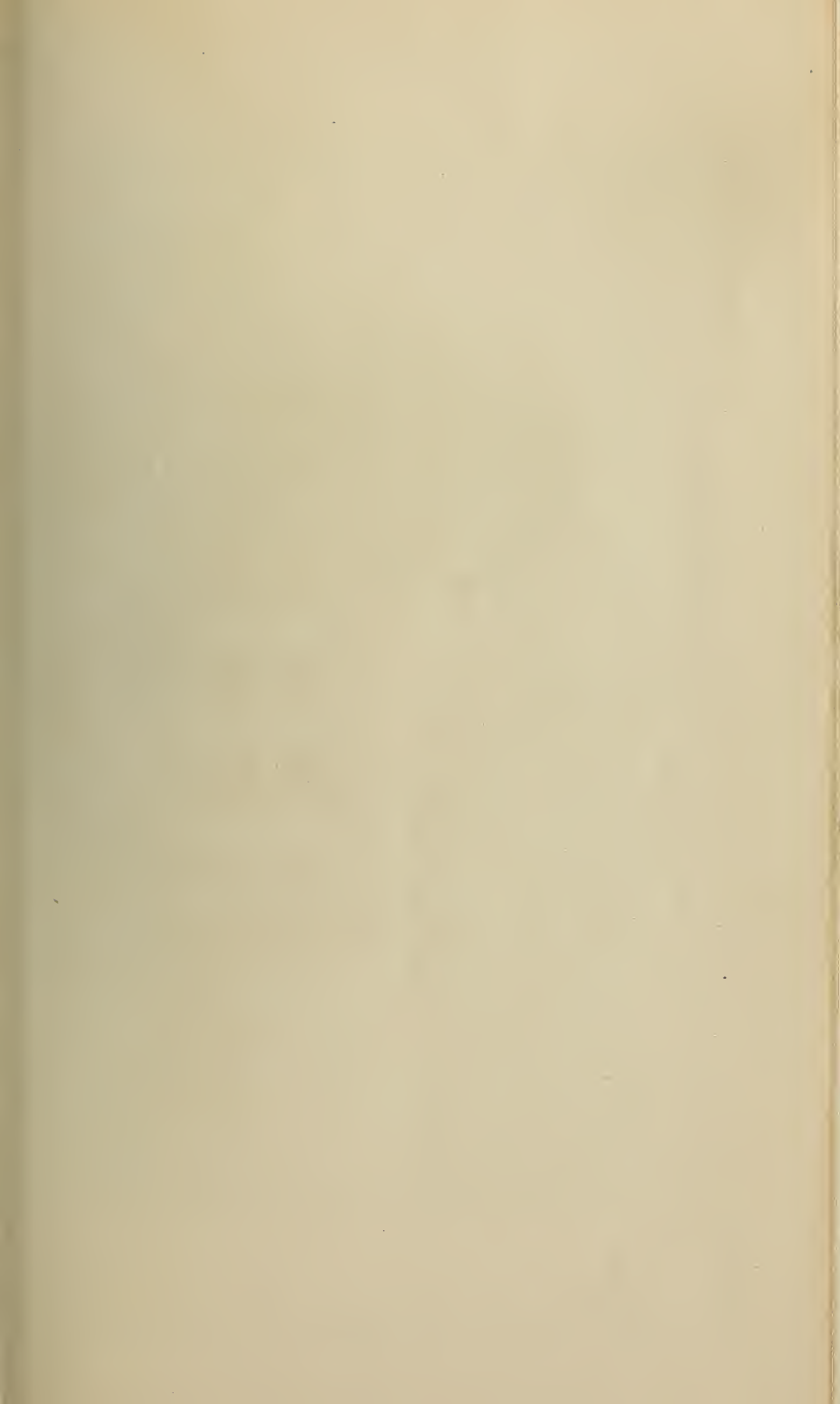
E. C. Fisher

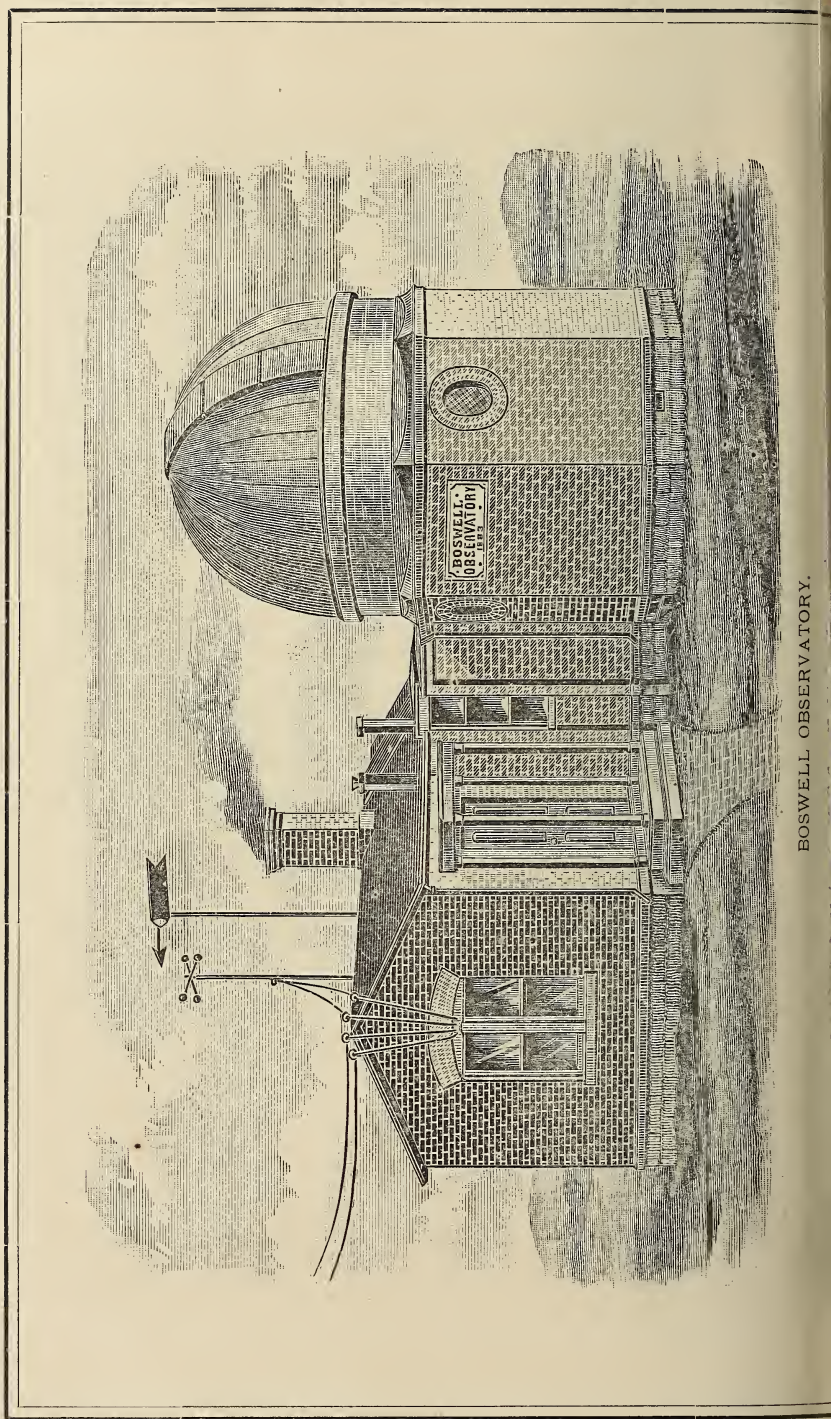
Analyses

Vol. Phil

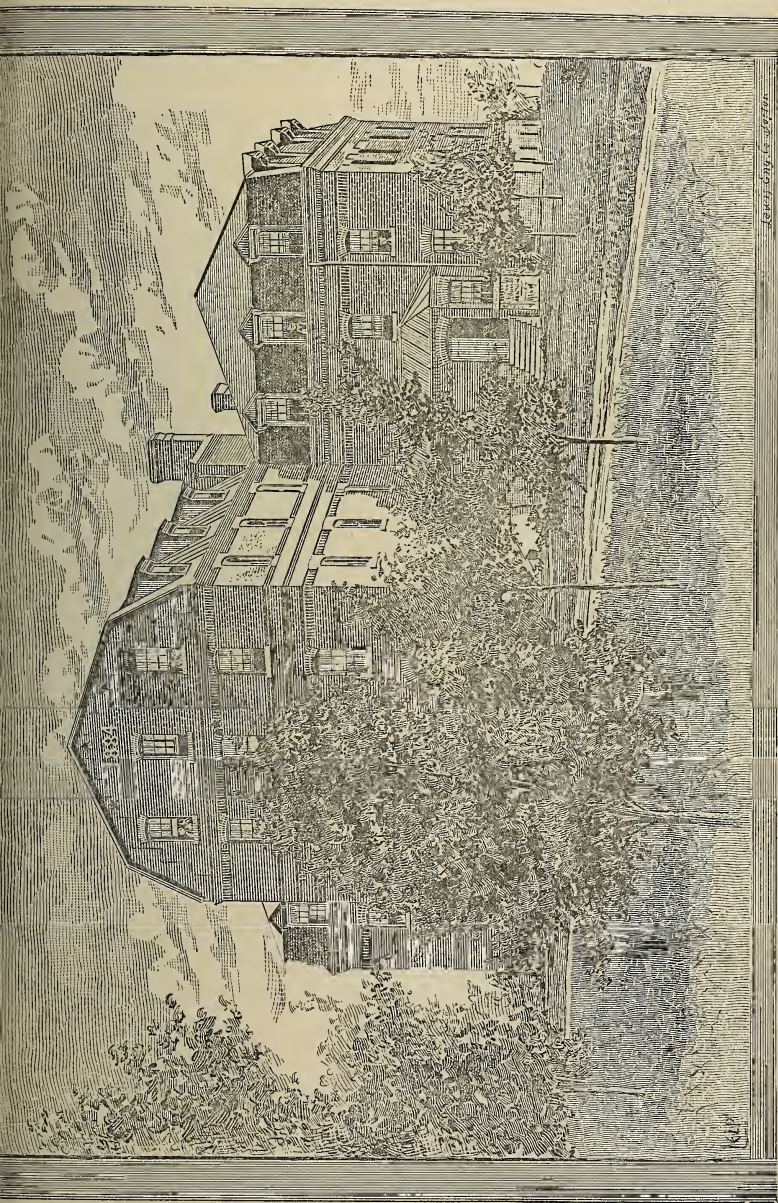


MERRILL HALL—BUILT 1879.





BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.



LADIES' HALL.

CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1885-6.

CRETE, NEBRASKA:
PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.
1885.

CALENDAR.



JANUARY 6, 1886,	-	WINTER TERM BEGINS,	-	WEDNESDAY
MARCH 23, 1886,	-	WINTER TERM ENDS,	-	TUESDAY.

MARCH 31, 1886,	-	SPRING TERM BEGINS,	-	WEDNESDAY
JUNE 17, 1886.	-	COMMENCEMENT,	- - -	THURSDAY.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1886,	-	FALL TERM BEGINS,	-	WEDNESDAY
DECEMBER 21, 1886,	-	FALL TERM ENDS,	-	TUESDAY.

This Catalogue shows the names of all students enrolled during the year 1885, as classified September 2.

TRUSTEES.



Term Expires 1886.

EO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.	Crete.
EA VITT BURNHAM, Esq.	Omaha.
S. COTTON, Esq.	Norfolk.
EV. A. F. SHERRILL.	Omaha.
EV. J. D. STEWART.	Hastings.
EV. A. T. SWING.	Fremont.

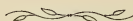
Term Expires 1887.

L. ANDREWS, Esq.	Crete.
THOMAS DOANE, Esq.	Charlestown, Mass.
PROF. A. B. FAIRCHILD.	Crete.
EV. H. A. FRENCH.	Greenwood.
MRS. D. B. PERRY.	Crete.
DEUT. GOV. H. H. SHEDD.	Ashland.
L. C. WOLPH, Esq.	Sunlight.

Term Expires 1888.

EV. HENRY BATES.	Crete.
EV. HARMON BROSS.	Norfolk.
GOV. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY.	Lincoln.
EV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN.	Lincoln.
EV. J. L. MAILE.	Omaha.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.	Fairmont.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.



REV. HARMON BROSS, CHAIRMAN.....	Norfolk.
Gov. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY.....	Lincoln.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.....	Crete.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.....	Crete.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY.....	Lincoln.

TREASURER.

W. A. BRIDGES, Esq.....	Crete.
-------------------------	--------

LIBRARIAN.

JOHN N. DAVIDSON.....	Crete.
-----------------------	--------

MATRON.

MRS. MARY LEAVITT.....	Crete.
------------------------	--------

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

REV. WILSON DENNEY.....	Nebraska City.
REV. SIDNEY STRONG.....	Friend.
A. P. TUKEY, Esq.....	Omaha.

FACULTY.



REV. DAVID B. PERRY, A.M.,

President and Perry Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARTHUR B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,

Professor of Mathematics.

† REV. CHARLES C. STEARNS, A.M.,

Boswell Professor of Greek.

GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

JOHN N. DAVIDSON, A.B.,

Instructor in Latin.

JOHN S. BROWN, A.M.,

Professor of Chemistry.

FRANCIS KENDALL, A.B.,

Professor of German and French.

HOWARD F. DOANE, A.B.,

Instructor in Greek.

MISS CORA A. GATES.

Instructor in Music.

MISS LYDIA KIRKWOOD,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MISS EFFIE F. KINNE,

Preceptress and Normal Instructor.

MISS EFFIE M. CHADSEY,

Assistant in Music.

† Absent on Leave.

GRADUATES OF 1885.

ELIZABETH LANHAM (ABBOTT), Sc.....	Crete.
EMMA MATILDA HJELM, N.....	Harvard.
GERTIE SHERER, N.....	Red Cloud.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

*ALICE GRACE ANDREWS, Cl.....	Crete.
WILLIAM LEAVITT CURTIS, Cl.....	Marion, Ala.
FRANK WILSON DEAN, Sc.....	South Bend.
HARRY STURGEON DUNGAN, Cl.....	Hastings.
GEORGE WATSON HORTON, Cl.....	Joliet, Ill.
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT, Cl.....	Crete.
FRANK HERVEY PORTER, Cl.....	Crete.
ELMER ELSWORTH SPENCER, Cl.....	Aurora.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON, Sc.....	Beaver Crossing.

JUNIORS.

LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT, Sc.....	Crete.
ALBERT TALBOT ANDREWS, Cl.....	Crete.
SAMUEL AVERY, Cl.....	Unadilla.
GEORGE ROBINSON DEAN, Cl.....	South Bend.
LILIAN FOSS, Sc.....	Crete.
JULIUS TEMPLE HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
FREDERIC ARNOTT KNIGHTS, Cl.....	Forest, Ill.
LILY ELENOR MANKER, Cl.....	Crete.
SARAH ANN MESTON, Sc.....	Spring Ranch.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH, Sc.....	Exeter.

SOPHOMORES.

EMMA CHASE BUTLER, Cl.....	Exeter.
HENRY FARNAM CHAPIN, Cl.....	Crete.
EDWIN BLANCHARD DEAN, Cl.....	South Bend.
FRED REED DUNGAN, Sc.....	Hastings.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER, Sc.....	Bellevue.
FRANK BRENNER KENNICOTT, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
HARRY ADAMS KENNICOTT, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
THOMAS HENRY HUGH KNIGHT, Cl.....	Melrose Highlands, Mass.

DOANE COLLEGE.

LUCY KENT MANVILLE, Cl.....	Crete.
FRANK COURTNEY PEARL, Sc.....	Crete.
JOHN HOWARD PICKERING, Sc.....	Steele City.

FRESHMAN.

JOHN NEWTON BENNETT, Cl.....	Crete.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK, Sc.....	Crete.
JOHN MILLS DAY, Sc.....	Casey, Iowa.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
NELLIE GRACE HOLLAND, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
ALBERT VIRGIL HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
EDWARD BARNET KNIGHT, Sc.....	Irvington.
ERNEST GRIFFITH MCNEILL, Sc.....	Crete.
MAGNES MESTON, Sc.....	Spring Ranch.
WILLY ORSON PUTNAM, Sc.....	Gibbon.
MATTIE ROGERS, Sc.....	Syracuse.
ELMER ELLSWORTH SPRAGUE, Sc.....	Gibbon.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS, Cl.....	Crete.
HENRY ERNEST BABCOCK, Sc.....	North Loup.
WILLIAM REED BUTLER, Sc.....	Exeter.
MARY JANE BRUCH, Sc.....	Pawnee City.
CHARLES ERNEST CHADSEY, Cl.....	Crete.
ERNEST HAVEN CURTIS, Sc.....	Marion, Ala.
JOHN OWEN DETWEILER, Cl.....	Osceola.
FRANCES HENDERSON, Sc.....	Crete.
ROSS HUNTINGTON HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
DAVID LLEWELLYN HUGHES, Cl.....	Cardiff, Wales.
MARY LUELLA MCCLAVE, Sc.....	Western.
MARTHA ANNA PICKERING, Sc.....	Steele City.
AUD ELLEN ROBINSON, Sc.....	Crete.
DOLPH RANDOLPH WAITE, Sc.....	Lincoln.

SECOND YEAR.

ORDIE LYCURGUS ALLER, Sc.....	Crete.
ROBERT CHASE ANDERSON, Sc.....	Genoa.
MARY BELLE BENNETT, Cl.....	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

HARRY MONROE BUCHANAN, Sc.....	Crete.
CARRIE LOUISA COOPER, Cl.....	Crete.
JAMES WALTON COOPER, Cl.....	Crete.
ROBERT SHERMAN DEEMS, Sc.....	Crete.
ANNA FREDERICA ELLERMEIER, Sc.....	Swanton.
GEORGE INGERSOLL GILBERT, Cl.....	Springfield.
HENRY HARMON GREGORY, Sc.....	Crete.
ISAAC HOULGATE, Cl.....	Fairfield.
HOMER CLYDE HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
CLAYTON HERBERT HYDE, Sc....	Spring Ranch.
HENRY GEORGE JINDRA, Sc.....	Crete.
WILFRED LUCIAN JONES, Cl.....	Crete.
EDITH LANHAM, Sc.....	Crete.
BERTHOLD WAIT MANVILLE, Sc.....	Crete.
DUKE SIMPSON McCOMAS, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
ALEXANDER MAJORS MUNN, Sc.....	Swift.
JAMES HERMAN PATTON, Cl.....	Crete.
BEJAMIN ELLSWORTH PICKERING, Sc.....	Steele City.
FREDERIC MORRIS REED, Sc.....	Columbus.
MARY ROGERS, Sc.....	Syracuse.
MARY ESTELLE SOUTHWORTH, Cl.....	Harvard.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER, Sc.....	Aurora.
BENTON CLARK STEELE, Sc.....	Beaver Crossing.
FREDERIC EDWARD STORER, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
BERTHA BEATRICE STULL, Sc.....	Osceola.
ANDREW JACKSON TABER, JR., Sc.....	Genoa.
WILLIAM JAMES THOMPSON, Sc.....	Beaver Crossing.
WILLIAM ROLAND WILLIAMS, Cl.....	Colwyn Bay, Wales.
WILLIAM MARCUS YOUNG, Cl.....	Odell.

FIRST YEAR.

WILLIAM BEMEY ALLEN.....	Grafton.
AGNES ALLEY.....	Crete.
HARRY ALLEY.....	Crete.
FRANK BOHAC.....	Crete.
LUCY BOWEN.....	Western.
GINEVRA LARISSA BRESEE.....	Bellewood.
JAMES SHERIDAN BRUCH.....	Pawnee City.
WALTER NORTON CASSEL.....	Nebraska City.
HARRY WESLEY COPE.....	Pawnee City.

DOANE COLLEGE.

MOS DAVIS	Avoca, Iowa.
RANK WILKINS DAY.....	Casey, Iowa.
ARTHUR RANDALL DEAN.....	South Bend.
ANNA AUGUSTA EVANS.....	Beaver Crossing.
ROBERT EVANS.....	Blue Springs.
MOS WAIT FULLER.....	Imogene, Iowa.
ANNA QUINBY FULLER.....	Crete.
ARTHUR COWLES GAYLORD.....	Fairfield.
MA HARRIS.....	Crete.
LIVER ELMER HARRIS.....	Crete.
PETER LEWIS HARTMAN.....	Morrison, Illinois.
LORENCE LOUISA HYDE.....	Fairfield.
CHARLES WILLIAM INGLES.....	Pleasant Hill.
ETH LUTHER LEARNED.....	Crete.
AN ROSS LEWIS.....	Blue Springs.
JOY RATHBUN PATTERSON.....	Belle Plaine, Iowa.
HENRY MONTAGUE PORTER.....	Lincoln.
ERLETTIE BELLE ROWE.....	Crete.
JAMES DAVIDSON RUNCIE.....	Aberdeen, Scotland.
ANNAH SHEARER.....	Crete.
ANGIE LENORA SMITH.....	Florence.
MARY GERTRUDE SULLIVAN.....	Lincoln.
ANNA ELIZABETH VAIL.....	Pilger.
JOHN SIMON WEILAGE.....	Crete.
ERNEST HARMON WEYRAUCH.....	Long Pine.
ED ALBERT WOOLSEY.....	Nebraska City.

NORMAL STUDENTS.

ANNA ADAMS.....	Superior.
MAUD EDNA BELL.....	Crete.
SELMA AURELIA BERTWELL.....	Wilber.
ANNIE MAY CURTIS.....	Marion, Ala.
ANNIE GAREY.....	Harvard.
ELIA BOYNTON HARDIN.....	Cambridge.
MARY LOUISE KLINTBERG.....	Plattsmouth.
MARY NEDELA.....	Crete.
ANNA GRACE PHILLIPS.....	Indianola.
MAH RAH ROGERS	Syracuse.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GRACE HATTIE RUSSELL.....	Exeter.
LYDIA MARGARETH SCHAEER.....	Crete.
EMILY EDITHA SEAMAN.....	Crete.
BERTHA SPIRK.....	Crete.
JENNIE BELLE WADDELL.....	Sutton.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

THEODORE BENTZ.....	Sutton.
LULU MAY BRASS.....	Juniata.
LORENA MARY DILLON.....	Juniata.
MILTON THOMAS HARRIS.....	Crete.
HENRIETTA HENDERSON.....	Crete.
ALLEN MCCRILLIS KENNICOTT.....	Nebraska City.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS.....	Fontanelle.
JOSEPH ELEY LONGLEY.....	Reno, Nev.
CARRIE MARIA MATHEWS.....	Crete.
NIM WILLIAM NORRIS.....	Crete.
WEBSTER BOWLES SANBORN.....	Springfield.
EDNA SCHRACK.....	Crete.
GERTIE SHERER.....	Red Cloud.
CLYDE WATERMAN.....	Crete.

ENGLISH STUDENTS.

ALLIE ADAMS.....	Crete.
GEORGE HENRY ALLER.....	Crete.
CHARLES THEODORE BEARD.....	Crete.
EDWARD WILKISON BOWLING.....	Crete.
AMOS REED BUCK.....	Red Willow.
DANIEL EDWARD BURKEY.....	Milford.
MARY BYRNE.....	Crete.
LUNA MELISSA CASSEL.....	Nebraska City.
FLORENCE CATHCART.....	Superior.
WILLIAM HARRINGTON CONE.....	Crete.
WILLIAM THOMPSON CROPPER.....	Odell.
FRED HIRAM CRUM.....	Conneaut, O.
GEORGIA DE COU.....	Palmyra.

DOANE COLLEGE.

VERTER DE VAUGHN.....	Bushnell, Ill.
AY FLANIGAN.....	Crete.
WILLIAM JOHN FLANIGAN.....	Crete.
ILLY PURILIA HALL.....	Crete.
UELLA HARRIS....	Crete.
LIVE HARRIS.....	Crete.
RANK EMMETT HARTIGAN.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
EDWARD HENRY HAWK.....	Crete.
EMMA HANNAH JOSEPHENE HUBBERT.....	Osceola.
MA MAY JACKSON.....	Sutton.
HARLES JINDRA.....	Crete.
ELLA ELIZABETH KINCAID.....	Hammond, Wis.
MARY ELLEN MARTIN.....	Crete.
ELLIE ARMINDA MESSLER.....	Dorchester.
JAMES EDWARD MONG.....	Wilber.
MARRIE EMMA PORTER.....	Lincoln.
MARRY PURDY	Crete.
ETTIE PUTNEY.....	Preparation, Iowa.
ELEN DEBBRA SMITH.....	Milford.
INCENT SPIRK.....	Crete.
LIET MARY STROHM.....	Milford.
HARLES CLIFFORD STULL.....	Osceola.
EDONARD ANTHONY TURNER.....	Albion.
RICHARD VAN DUYN.....	Sutton.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PIANO.

ENA ADAMS.....	Superior.
AUD ANDREWS.....	Crete.
HN NEWTON BENNETT.	Crete.
NEVRA LARISSA BRESEE.....	Bellewood.
ODIE BELLE BUCK.....	Crete.
NA MELISSA CASSEL.....	Nebraska City.
ORGIA DE COU.....	Palmyra.
RENA MARY DILLON.....	Juniata.
SSIE WILMINA GOODELL.....	Wilber.
MA MATILDA HJELM.....	Harvard.
ELLIE ALBERTINE HOUSE.....	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

EMMA HANNAH JOSEPHENE HUBBERT.....	Osceola.
IDA MAY JACKSON.....	Sutton.
ELIZABETH LANHAM (ABBOTT).....	Crete.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS.....	Fontanelle.
NELLIE ARMINDA MESSLER.....	Dorchester.
MARY ROGERS.....	Syracuse.
HELEN DEBBRA SMITH.....	Milford.
MARY ESTELLE SOUTHWORTH.....	Harvard.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER.....	Aurora.
MRS. FRANK B. STEPHENS.....	Crete.
BERTHA BEATRICE STULL.....	Osceola.

ORGAN.

FRANK WILKINS DAY.....	Casey, Iowa.
JULIET MARY STROHM.....	Milford.
WILLIAM JAMES THOMPSON.....	Beaver Crossing.

VOICE CULTURE.

LENA ADAMS.....	Superior.
CORDIE LYCURGUS ALLER.....	Crete.
LULU MAY BRASS.....	Juniata.
GINEVRA LARISSA BRESEE.....	Bellewood.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK.....	Crete.
LUNA MELISSA CASSEL.....	Nebraska City.
JOHN MILLS DAY.....	Casey, Iowa.
JESSIE WILMINA GOODELL.....	Wilber.
MABEL GREGORY.....	Crete.
FRANCES HENDERSON.....	Crete.
EMMA MATILDA HJELM.....	Harvard.
ALBERT VIRGIL HOUSE.....	Crete.
NELLIE ALBERTINE HOUSE.....	Crete.
ALLEN MCCRILLIS KENNICOTT.....	Nebraska City.
ELIZABETH LANHAM (ABBOTT).....	Crete.
MAMIE ELIZABETH PATTON.....	Crete.
ANNA GIBYE REID.....	Crete.
JESSIE STEELE REID.....	Crete.
MARY ROGERS.....	Syracuse.
HELEN DEBBRA SMITH.....	Milford.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER.....	Aurora.
EMMA STEBBINS.....	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

MRS. GEORGE D. STEVENS.....	Crete.
MMA ELIZABETH VAIL.....	Pilger.
MRS. Z. WATERMAN.....	Crete.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

CRAYON AND PENCIL.

DA WOLF.....	Crete.
ARIE LOUISE KLINTBERG.....	Plattsmouth.

PAINTING.

RS. MATTHEW A. DAUGHERTY.....	Crete.
RS. PEARLY LUSINA FORSTING.....	Morrison, Ill.
ORA AMELIA GATES.....	Brownville.
MMA HANNAH JOSEPHENE HUBBERT.....	Osceola.
NNABEL JESSEN.....	Crete.
LLA ELIZABETH KINCAID.....	Clay Center.
ELEN DEBBRA SMITH.....	Milford.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON.....	Beaver Crossing.

A large class in Free-Hand Drawing is formed every term, and in the
enter term this is made a regular study for students in the Normal
course.

*Died December 7, 1885.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES FOR 1885.....

COLLEGE :—

Seniors.....	9
Juniors.....	10
Sophomores.....	11
Freshmen.....	12

PREPARATORY :—

Third year.....	14
Second year.....	32
First year.....	35

NORMAL.....

SPECIAL.....

ENGLISH.....

MUSIC.....

DRAWING AND PAINTING.....

Deduct for names inserted more than once.....

TOTAL..... 20

DOANE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek. ✓
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek. ✓
SPRING.	Latin Composition.	Physiology.	Anabasis. ✓

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil.	Geometry.	Anabasis. ✓
WINTER.	Virgil.	Solid Geometry.	Anabasis.
SPRING.	Cicero.	Outlines of History.	Iliad.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Livy.	Higher Algebra.	Odyssey.
WINTER.	Horace.	Trigonometry.	Greek Composition.
SPRING.	Botany.	Surveying and Spherics.	Greek History.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	French.	{ Am. Authors, or Prac- tical Astronomy. }	Demosthenes.
WINTER.	French.		Plato.
SPRING.	Cicero de Immort.	Roman History.	Rhetoric.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	German.	Chemistry.	English History.
WINTER.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	Med. Hist. and Logic.
SPRING.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	English Literature.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Zoology and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anatomy and Phys.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity. <i>X</i>	Political Economy. <i>X</i>	U. S. Constitution.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetor.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Latin. <i>✓</i>	Algebra. <i>✓</i>	El. Nat. Philosophy. <i>✓</i>
WINTER.	Latin. <i>✓</i>	Algebra. <i>✓</i>	Civil Government. <i>✓</i>
SPRING.	Latin. <i>✓</i>	Free-Hand Drawing.	Outlines of History. <i>✓</i>

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	El. Astron. or Caesar.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Book-Keep. or Caesar.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	El. Chemistry. <i>Vigil</i>	Botany.	German.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Botany.	Higher Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Mechanical Drawing.	Trigonometry.	German.
SPRING.	English Literature.	Surveying and Spherics.	German.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	Chemistry.	<i>Am. Authors or Practical Astronomy.</i>	French.
WINTER.	Chemistry.	Conics.	French.
SPRING.	Rhetoric.	Analytics. <i>128m</i>	French.

*not passed in 1st Term Inst. Phil.
a term book in Inst.*

Quilib 4 terms 8th De Senatus, 10th Debit

DOANE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR.

LL.	Calculus or Early English Authors.	Zoology.	English History.
INTER.	Calculus or Early English Authors.	Natural Philosophy.	Mod. Hist. and Logic.
ING.	U. S. Constitution.	Natural Philosophy.	English Literature.

SENIOR.

LL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Mineral. and Geology.
INTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anat. and Physiology.	International Law.
ING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Geology.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

LL.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	* Normal Reviews,
INTER.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	Methods of Instruct'n,
ING.	Physiology.	Free-Hand Drawing.	and School Laws.

SECOND YEAR.

LL.	El. Nat. Philosophy.	Geometry.	* Normal Reviews,
INTER.	Book-Keeping.	Civil Government.	Methods of Instruct'n,
ING.	El. Chemistry.	Outlines of History.	and School Laws.

THIRD YEAR.

LL.	English Literature.	Mental Philosophy.	Higher Algebra.
INTER.	Modern History.	Moral Philosophy.	Trigonometry.
ING.	Evid. Christianity.	Botany.	Political Economy.

All the above Courses are supplemented by optional lessons in Vocal Music and Drawing, by Lectures.

The Students are formed into divisions for Rhetorical Exercises every Friday afternoon, for Bible study every Tuesday afternoon.

* This Section applies to each of the three Terms.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education.

While unsectarian, the institution is conducted upon distinctively Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can be secured only as Christian character is fully developed.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are three regular courses.

The Classical Course covers the usual four years of classical study and requires three years of *preparatory* work.

The Scientific Course occupies the same time as the Classical. Substituting German and French for Greek, it presents a full course in Mathematics and advanced Sciences.

The Normal Course provides especially for a thorough acquaintance with the fundamental English branches.

For students who are unprepared to enter the Normal Course, or for any reason are unable to take a regular course, classes may be formed in English Grammar, Arithmetic, and United States History. They may also select from the different courses such branches as are regularly taught, due regard being paid to their present attainments and the length of time to be spent in study.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

To enter either of the Preparatory Courses or the Normal Course, the student must be somewhat proficient in Arithmetic, English Grammar, Civil Geography, Reading, and Spelling. At the end of the first month there is a written examination in the studies thus far pursued. If it then appears that a student is not able to pursue the studies of his class to advantage, he is dropped to a lower class, or not allowed to remain in the institution.

To enter the College department, an examination in the studies prescribed in the Preparatory course, or in their equivalents, will be required unless a satisfactory certificate is presented.

DOANE COLLEGE.

Candidates for advanced standing must give evidence of having fairly completed the previous studies of the course, or their equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. The averaged mark for these examinations counts one-seventh with the daily average. Students completing the Classical Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A Diploma is given for completion of the Normal Course.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has sixteen weeks, and is therefore the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, Greek, German, French, and Algebra are all begun in this term.

A vacation of two weeks covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays. The Winter Term contains eleven weeks, and is followed by a Spring vacation of one week. The Spring Term has eleven weeks. Recitations begin promptly the first day of each term.

LIBRARY.

The Library contains twenty-seven hundred volumes, and numerous pamphlets. It includes the leading English and American Cyclopædias, a good collection of historical works, many recent and standard publications in Philosophy, Theology and Political Science, together with the literary works of the best English authors. The fund for the increase of the library consists of the income of \$1,000, known as the Charles Miner Swell Memorial Fund, and \$50 a year for ten years, the gift of the first Freshman Class of the College. There is also a Binding Fund given by W. H. Bates, which consists of the income of \$100. The students, especially in the later years of their course, are encouraged to make large use of the library, and to consult it upon all such topics as are studied in the class room. Opportunity is afforded daily for reference and the borrowing of books.

In connection with the Library is a reading-room containing many standard papers and periodicals.

CABINET.

The College has one of the best cabinets west of the Mississippi. It comprises about thirteen hundred and fifty species of animals, from North America, Asia, Africa and Europe, representing nearly every class of the animal kingdom; an herbarium of more than two thousand species of dried plants, mostly from the United States and Europe; a large collection of

DOANE COLLEGE.

minerals and rocks of all the more common species; and fossils illustrating nearly every period of geological history. The whole number of specimens in the Cabinet is about eighteen thousand. The classes in the Natural Sciences have daily access to the Cabinet, and much of the work of classifying and arranging has been done by them under the supervision of the Professor in charge.

APPARATUS.

The College has an excellent microscope; surveyor's transit, chain, and level; philosophical apparatus to a limited extent; and sufficient chemical apparatus to perform all experiments needful to illustrate the principles of general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

This apparatus is charged at cost to the student when it is taken, and the amount returned assigned to his credit. There is an additional charge of \$1.50 per term for the chemicals used.

BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.

Through the liberality of the late Charles Boswell, Esq., of West Hartford, Conn., the College now possesses an Astronomical Observatory, the first and only one in the state. The Observatory is also a signal-station, co-operating with the United States Signal Service at Washington, and is the Central Station of the Nebraska Weather Service.

The equipment consists of an equatorial telescope of eight-inch aperture, magnifying from one hundred to six hundred diameters; a transit instrument; a mean time astronomical clock; a sidereal break-circuit chronometer; a time ball erected on Merrill Hall, and dropped every day at the exact instant of noon for a time signal by electrical connection with the observatory clock; and various other electrical devices to give signal or change the time of the clock.

The meteorological outfit consists of a barometer; dry bulb, wet bulb, maximum and minimum thermometers; rain and snow gauges; wind-vane with indicator in the instrument room; and self-recording anemometer.

The Observatory affords excellent facilities for instruction in Astronomy both in making observations with the large telescope, and in the extremely precise methods of modern astronomy for determining local time with the transit instrument, keeping and giving time by means of break-circuit time-pieces, and audible and visible signals. These methods are employed with the Elementary Class in Astronomy as well as with the

DOANE COLLEGE.

senior Class, and especially with the Class in Practical Astronomy, an optional study of the Sophomore year.

Frequent "Visitors' evenings" are designed to give opportunity to all, but particularly to students, to gain some practical acquaintance with the heavenly bodies before taking up the regular study of Astronomy. Classes in Physical Geography and Natural Philosophy have special advantages, in connection with the local and state weather service observations, to make use of meteorological instruments.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

In all departments great care is taken to give the students a practical knowledge of the subject in hand.

In the various scientific studies the method of instruction is such as to cultivate habits of original investigation. In Zoology and Botany, recitations and lectures are supplemented by laboratory work in dissecting and classifying animals and plants; by excursions, and the collection and study of the local fauna and flora.

In Mineralogy a large collection of duplicate minerals furnishes material for blow-pipe analysis and the study of crystal systems.

In Natural Philosophy students are encouraged to perform experiments with apparatus of their own construction.

In Mathematics it is deemed more important to understand principles than to commit rules. Special effort is made to develop the powers of the student by mental in preference to written exercises. In connection with the study of Trigonometry and Surveying there is enough field practice to illustrate the principles and secure the ability to use the transit and level.

History is studied in connection with extensive reading of standard historical works. Free discussion and the comparison of views of various authors play an important part in the study of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In German the course is extended enough to give the student a good control of the spoken language, as well as ability to read. The conversational method is pursued to some extent, but no one should plan to take the study without a thorough knowledge of the principles of grammar, either his own or some other language.

In French it is aimed to give a good foundation in grammar and in pronunciation, as well as considerable facility in reading the easier authors. More time is given to Latin than to any other language, experience showing that it secures superior mental training, is necessary to a thorough

DOANE COLLEGE.

knowledge of English, and is the best introduction to German and French. As students often have a dislike for Latin, and because of this dislike do not enter a regular course, and so fail to secure the best results, the amount of Latin absolutely required in the Scientific Course has been limited to one year; but it is hoped that the student will be willing to take more in the way of optional work.

In Greek, modern methods are used with beginners so far as to make the language interesting, and while accuracy is not neglected, advanced students are encouraged to cover as much ground as possible in translation.

NORMAL COURSE.

Special attention is given to the best methods of acquiring and imparting knowledge, to school organization and school discipline, and to state laws concerning education.

During the first and second years, in addition to daily recitations in more advanced studies, the common English branches are carefully reviewed. Opportunity is given to the student to prove that he comprehends these branches, and can teach them. From time to time he is put in charge of the class and conducts its exercises in the presence of the teacher, who makes such suggestions as the occasion requires.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Instruction in free-hand pencil and crayon drawing is provided for all students free of cost, in a class that meets for two hours every week. The student begins practice with the rudiments. Having gained sufficient facility of hand, he is taught to draw from still life, beginning with simple objects, then working from casts and from life, according to methods pursued in the best schools of art.

The Teacher of Drawing is well prepared to give instruction in oil and water-color painting. For this there is a charge of \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The system of instruction embraces both private lessons and the conservatory scheme of class work.

The length of time necessary to complete a course is determined by the advancement of the pupils upon entering, and the rate of their progress. It will vary from two to four years.

DOANE COLLEGE.

No one will be graduated who has studied less than three branches in this department.

Instruction is given in Harmony; upon the Piano and Organ; and in Voice Culture. There are public recitals during the year.

PIANO.

Great care is taken to develop a good technique. The best music of ancient and modern composers is studied. The mechanical exercises include Turner's scale work, Kohler, Czerny, Duvernoy, Hunten, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer.

VOICE CULTURE.

There is careful instruction in using the voice, thorough drill in technical exercises, solfeggio, vocalizing, etc.

CHORAL MUSIC.

A class is formed each term for study of the rudiments of music and drill in sight reading. To this class all the students of the College are admitted free.

CHARGES FOR INSTRUCTION.

Winter or Spring Term. Twenty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture,	-	-	-	-	-	\$12.00
Classes of two, any of the above,	-	-	-	-	-	8.00
rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day,	-	-	-	-	-	4.00

Fall Term. Thirty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture,	-	-	-	-	-	\$18.00
Classes of two, any of the above,	-	-	-	-	-	12.00
Harmony,	-	-	-	-	-	5.00
rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day,	-	-	-	-	-	5.00

No reduction for omitted lessons, except in cases of protracted illness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The Hesperian and Philomathean societies afford excellent opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking. Recitations, readings, debates, criticisms, essays, orations and music have place. The Hesperian Society gives an annual exhibition and publishes the *Doane Owl* every month during the school year.

DOANE COLLEGE.

DOANE COLLEGE CADETS.

This military company receives arms from the State, and has regular weekly drill in the Infantry Tactics of the United States Army. It fills an important place in physical training, promotes promptness and good carriage, and has already won an excellent reputation for military proficiency.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS.

The College early came into possession of six hundred acres of high fertile table-land, overlooking the City of Crete and the beautiful valley of the Blue River. Ninety-eight acres immediately joining the city on the east have been set apart for a College Campus, and adorned with groves and avenues bordered with shade trees.

Merrill Hall, a substantial brick structure, occupies a commanding site upon the College Campus. It contains the library, cabinet, studio, reception rooms and dormitories for young men.

Ladies' Hall consists of three brick buildings which form the three sides of a large court opening to the south. The east and west buildings or wings, are each 36x48 feet and three stories high. The center building is 36x53 and four stories high. This last is separated from the wings by fire-proof walls, and has a metal roof. The Hall is especially for ladies, has its ladies' entrance on the east, and forty-two rooms and dormitories for the accommodation of seventy-five or eighty students. It contains also, on the first floor, a chapel in the center building, and a large dining-room in the west wing. The former has a seating capacity of two hundred and twenty-five, and the latter of one hundred and twenty. Public entrance to chapel and dining-room is on the west. The large stone basement is for kitchen and laundry.

The rooms are heated by steam and lighted by gas. Warm and cold water are carried in pipes to each story. The arrangement of the three buildings about the court, which opens to the south, invites the sun to enter every dormitory. Corridors extend north and south, favorable to ventilation, while a double run of sash in all the windows makes it easy to keep out the cold, and to bring in fresh air without danger from direct currents. No pains have been spared to secure arrangements and conditions for health, safety, comfort, convenience and economy. Substantially built, well suited to the purposes for which it was designed, easily accessible to students living in town, and yet within three minutes' walk of Merrill Hall, the new structure has added immeasurably to the facilities for College work.

DOANE COLLEGE.

Boswell Observatory, also built of brick, begun later but finished earlier than Ladies' Hall, stands between the two buildings above described.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies either reside with their teachers in Ladies' Hall or select such other boarding places in town as the Faculty may approve, but both sexes meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes, enjoy the same privileges, and take the same degrees.

It is designed, as far as possible, to secure for young ladies living in Ladies' Hall the influences and associations of the Christian home. Every effort is put forth to promote their physical, mental and moral welfare.

In connection with Ladies' Hall is a Boarding Department in which the advantages of inexpensive, wholesome food are shared by the students of both sexes. Its management will be in the hands of an Advisory Council, consisting of the President of the College, Preceptress, Matron and students chosen by the club. All the lady teachers reside in the hall and board at the same tables. Board is \$2.00 per week. Some of the young ladies, by giving assistance in household duties, pay part of their board.

OUTFIT.

The rooms in Ladies' Hall are heated by steam, lighted by gas, and provided with closets, bureaus, chairs, tables, washstands, bedsteads, mirrors and curtains. The rooms in Merrill Hall are furnished in like manner for young men. Other articles of furniture must be supplied by the student.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.

College Classes, Winter or Spring Term,	-	-	-	-	\$ 7.00
" " Fall Term,	-	-	-	-	10.00
Preparatory Classes, Winter or Spring Term,	-	-	-	-	5.00
" " Fall Term,	-	-	-	-	7.00

ROOM RENT.

Merrill Hall, per term, for each student,	-	-	-	-	5.00
Ladies' Hall, Winter Term, for each student.	-	-	-	-	12.50
" " Spring " " " "	-	-	-	-	10.00
" " Fall " " " "	-	-	-	-	15.00

Two students are expected to occupy a room.

The charge for rooms in Ladies' Hall includes heating and lighting.

DOANE COLLEGE.

For Piano, Organ, Voice Culture, etc., see Department of Music. Students taking private instruction in Drawing or Painting pay \$12 for term of twenty lessons.

There is a charge of \$1 per term to each student for the care of the public rooms.

All dues are payable at the beginning of the term. No charge will be made for less than half a term.

In the Boarding Department board is payable monthly in advance.

Board and furnished rooms in private families cost from \$3 to \$3.75 a week. Board in clubs varies from \$2 to \$2.50 a week. The cost is less to those boarding themselves.

The average cost of text books is from \$3 to \$4 per term. But as most text-books are used but a term or two, and may then be sold to succeeding classes, this estimate may be somewhat reduced.

Tuition is remitted to students preparing for the ministry, also to the children of ministers in regular pastoral work.

Students having the ministry in view may receive aid of the American College and Educational Society after admission to college.

At the end of each term the railroads of the State will furnish round-trip tickets at two-thirds rates to enrolled students.

SELF SUPPORT.

Every possible encouragement is offered to worthy students of limited means. The care of the college buildings gives employment to a few. The college can furnish work to some extent to other who specially need it. Certain students receive their board in private families for night and morning services. Many are able to help themselves by teaching in the district schools. Persevering students of good health and economical habits may, in time, take a full course and earn a large part of their support, but no student should expect to pay the whole of his expenses by his own labor, and still complete the course in the usual time. Parents should consider that a good education is worth more than it costs and that money wisely expended in securing it is the best investment they can make for their children.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect, by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and

DOANE COLLEGE.

in until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Actual attendance on all prescribed exercises is required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

SPECIAL NEEDS.

1. *Endowments.* Tuition being necessarily low, ranging from \$17 to \$4 per year, the amount received from this source is less than one-fourth the current expenses. Income from invested funds is about one-fourth. Hence the great need of endowments. The College has but two endowed professorships thus far—one of \$10,000 and another of \$5,000.

2. *Scholarships.* Tuition is remitted to a large number of students, some twenty-five the past year. Scholarships are needed to enable the college to continue to aid those who cannot meet the cost of even a low tuition. The college now has five scholarships: three of \$200 each, one of \$525, and one of \$1,000, the interest on which sums is used in this way.

3. *Ladies' Hall.* This supplies the much needed facilities for the Ladies' Department, but in the erection of these buildings costing \$5,000 an indebtedness of \$20,000 has been incurred. Many have given generously for stone foundation and brick superstructure. The doors of nearly all the rooms bear the names of individuals, churches or Sabbath schools that have furnished these rooms or in whose honor or remembrance they have been furnished. Many windows in like manner have honored names placed upon them. *And still there is room for more.* This object makes a strong appeal to those interested in the higher education of young women and in the special work which they have to do in a frontier state. More and more the work of education is passing into their hands. Why should they not have special training to meet their enlarged responsibilities?

DOANE COLLEGE.

MOTIVES FOR GIVING.

Doane College is a Home Missionary enterprise, owing its origin to the Congregational Home Missionary Churches of the State, and receiving their cordial support. Giving to it is a most effective way of building up frontier churches and raising up recruits for home and foreign mission work. A large proportion of its graduates enter the ministry, far larger than in the ordinary Eastern College. It makes a specialty of training young people to teach. To teach the teacher is more than to write the songs or enact the laws of a nation. To furnish trustworthy guidance for the great host of children is better than to command armies. The work of the Christian College is often most potent where it is least noticed, as in forming public sentiment or in keeping state institutions loyal to the great interests for which they were established.

The enterprise is too great, involves too many far-reaching interests such as pertain to the laying of the foundation of a great commonwealth to be entrusted to a few weak hands. The available means in a new community are utterly inadequate to do the work which naturally falls to the Christian College. The Home Missionary Church and Sabbath Schools have set the example. Old students, teachers and other friends of the College, often with very limited resources, have given with surprising generosity. Do not those who do their best to help themselves deserve to be helped by others? Does not an obligation rest upon old communities that have *inherited* well-endowed beneficent institutions to aid new communities in their struggle to create like institutions? Are not the interests of a common country at stake until such institutions are well established? Let it be remembered that Nebraska is in its formative period. What is done for it must be quickly done. The childhood of states soon passes.

METHODS OF GIVING.

1. To many the call comes but once, and whatever is given is gladly received. From the first, great numbers have been enlisted into giving for the College, and especially children in Nebraska. Some thirty thousand persons gave to build Merrill Hall. We want to secure fifty thousand givers to Ladies' Hall.

2. It is very desirable to secure a large constituency who will give year by year, even though each annual offering is small. Such gifts take the prayer of the giver with them. We commend this method of giving to our Home Missionary Churches, and not less to young men who, with limited means, yet give one-tenth of their earnings to some form of Christian work.

DOANE COLLEGE.

an work. The first Freshman Class gives year by year to build up the College Library.

3. The College has already had kindly remembrance in several bequests. Whatever may be said in favor of giving while one is in active life, it is none the less true that many cannot give in that way who yet feel that wealth carries with it special responsibilities as regards great beneficent institutions. What better monument or memorial can one have than college hall, endowment fund or scholarship, such as shall for centuries rather about it young life to profit by the thoughtfulness of the generous giver? Is not the College the true American Westminster Abbey for the treasuring up of honored names?

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

There are frequent meetings of the Y. M. C. A., of the Y. W. C. A., and of the Young Women's Missionary Society. A large proportion of the graduates and under-graduates are professing Christians.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Every student should have a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Students in the classical course should also have Smith's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, and Long's, or Ginn and Heath's Classical Atlas.

TEXT-BOOKS.

In Languages.—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's First Year in Latin; Greenough's or Chase's Cæsar, Cicero and Virgil; Lincoln's or Chase's Livy and Horace.—Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; D'Ooge's De Corona.—Boisen's First German Course, and German Prose; Whitney's German Grammars.—Otto's French Grammar and Reader.

In Mathematics.—Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Wells's University Algebra; Loomis's Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, and Trigonometry; Wentworth's Geometry.

In Natural Science.—Appleton's, Elliot and Storer's, and Barker's Chemistry; Snell's Olmstead's Natural Philosophy; Avery's Natural Philosophy; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Zoology; Houston's Physical Geography; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Gray's Botany; Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy and Petrology; Martin's Human Body; Loomis's Practical Astronomy;

DOANE COLLEGE.

Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy ; Newcomb's Astronomy ; Dana's Geology.

In other English Studies.—Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis ; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English ; D. J. Hill's Elements of Rhetoric ; Kellogg's Rhetoric ; A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhetoric ; Brooke's Primer, and Arnold's Manual, of English Literature ; Kellogg's English Literature ; Spencer's Færie Queene ; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales ; Guyot's Civil Geography ; Barnes's United States History ; True's Civil Government of Nebraska ; Swinton's Outlines of History ; Green's Short History of the English People ; Perry's Political Economy ; Townsend's Constitution of the United States ; Woolsey's International Law ; Jevons's Logic ; Porter's Intellectual Science ; Wright's Evidences of Christianity ; Hopkins's Moral Science ; Fairchild's Moral Philosophy.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GRADUATES.

1877.

ALL ALBERT BRIDGES, A.B.....Crete.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL, A.B.....Newcastle.
NIEL EDWARD TROMBLE, A.B.....Avoca.

1878.

ARTELLA IONE BRIDGES (BONEKEMPER), A.B. Sutton.
CEPHALIA WOLPH (SHOW), A.B.....Waco.
CEPHALUS WOLPH, A.B.....Sunlight.

1879.

ANNA EUDORA COCHRAN (ALLEN), A.B.....Omaha.

1880.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES, A.B.....Oberlin, O.
JOHN JAMES BONEKEMPER, S.B.....Sutton.
JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON, A.B.....Crete.
MARRIE DEAN, S.B.....Minneapolis, Minn.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON, N.....Fremont.

1881.

JOHN NEST HARMON BROSS, A.B.....Omaha.
JOHN RY MATRASSA FOSS (GREGORY), S.B.....Neligh.
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN, S.B.....Crete.

1882.

JOHN LLY HUNT AVERY, A.B. Hartford, Conn.
LOUISE CHAPIN, A.B.....Hyde Park, Ill.
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY, S.B.....Neligh.
JOHN LANGE, S.B.....Carpenterville, Ill.
JOSEPH LEY BARTHLOW SHOW, A.B.....Waco.
JOHN ANK BRAY STEPHENS, S.B.....Crete.

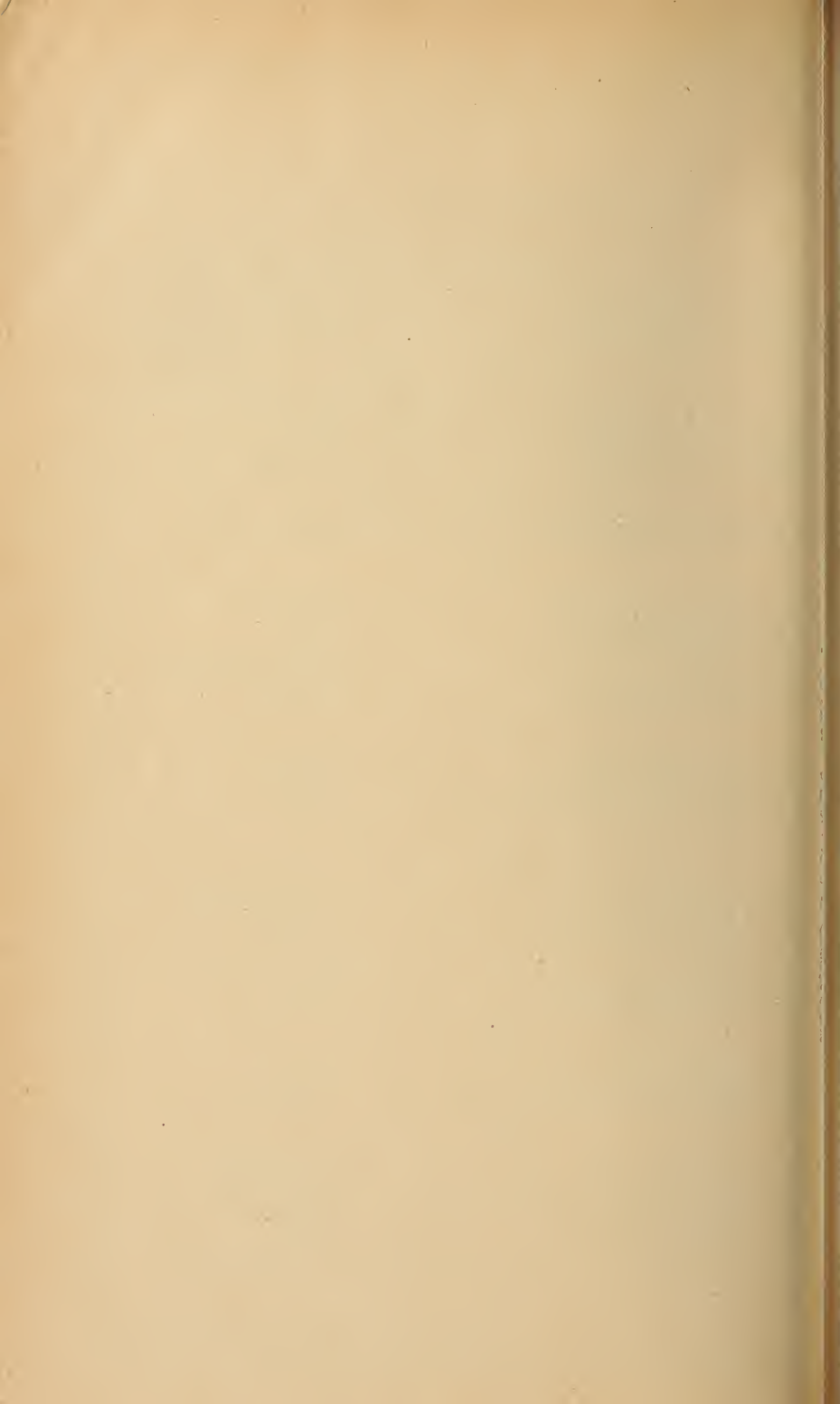
1883.

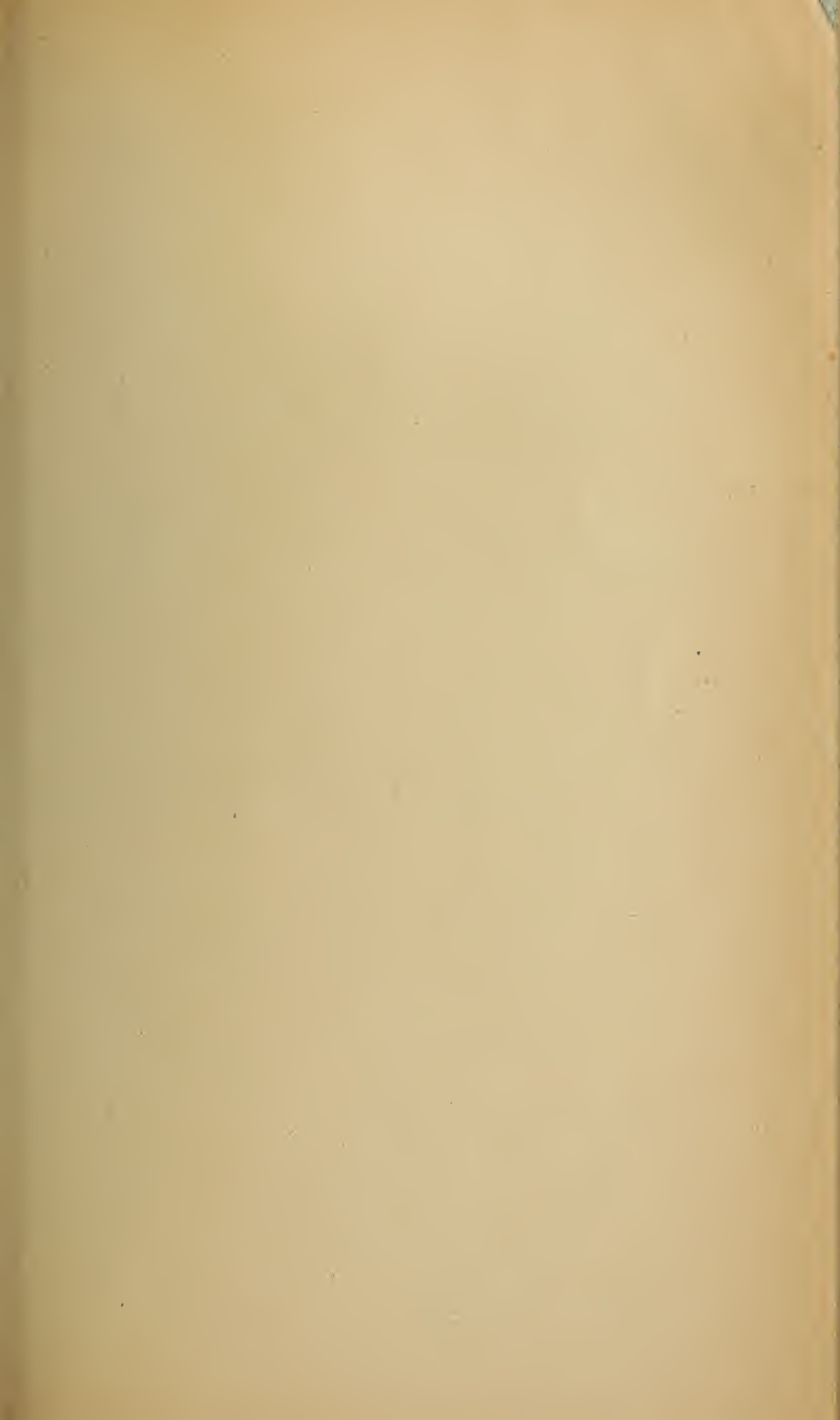
EDWARD EMERSON BENTON, S.B.....Crete.
ANNIE ALMIRA DENTON (SHELDON), S.B.....Burnett.

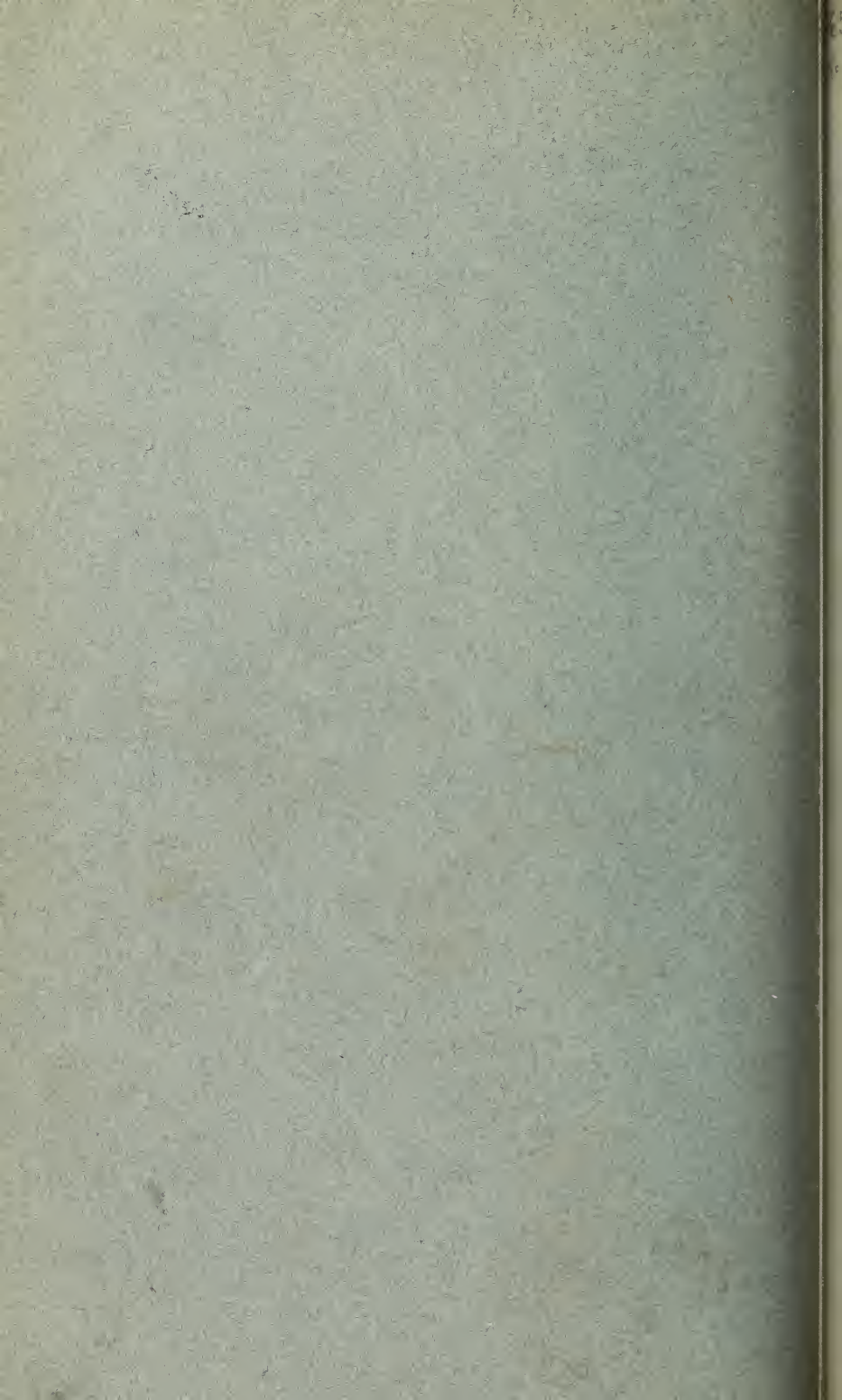
1884.

MISS LOUISE JONES, A.B.....Greenwood.
LILLIE EUGENIA CHASE (BLACK), N.....North Loup.
LENA ADELMA NORTON, N.....Kenesaw.
CHARLES ROLL GARDNER PEARSE, N.....Wilber.

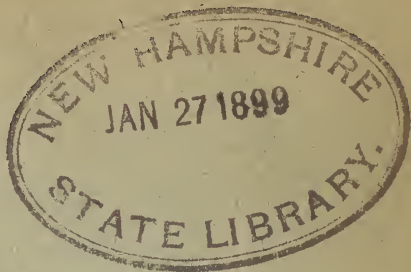
A.B., Bachelor of Arts ; S.B., Bachelor of Science ; N., Normal Course.]







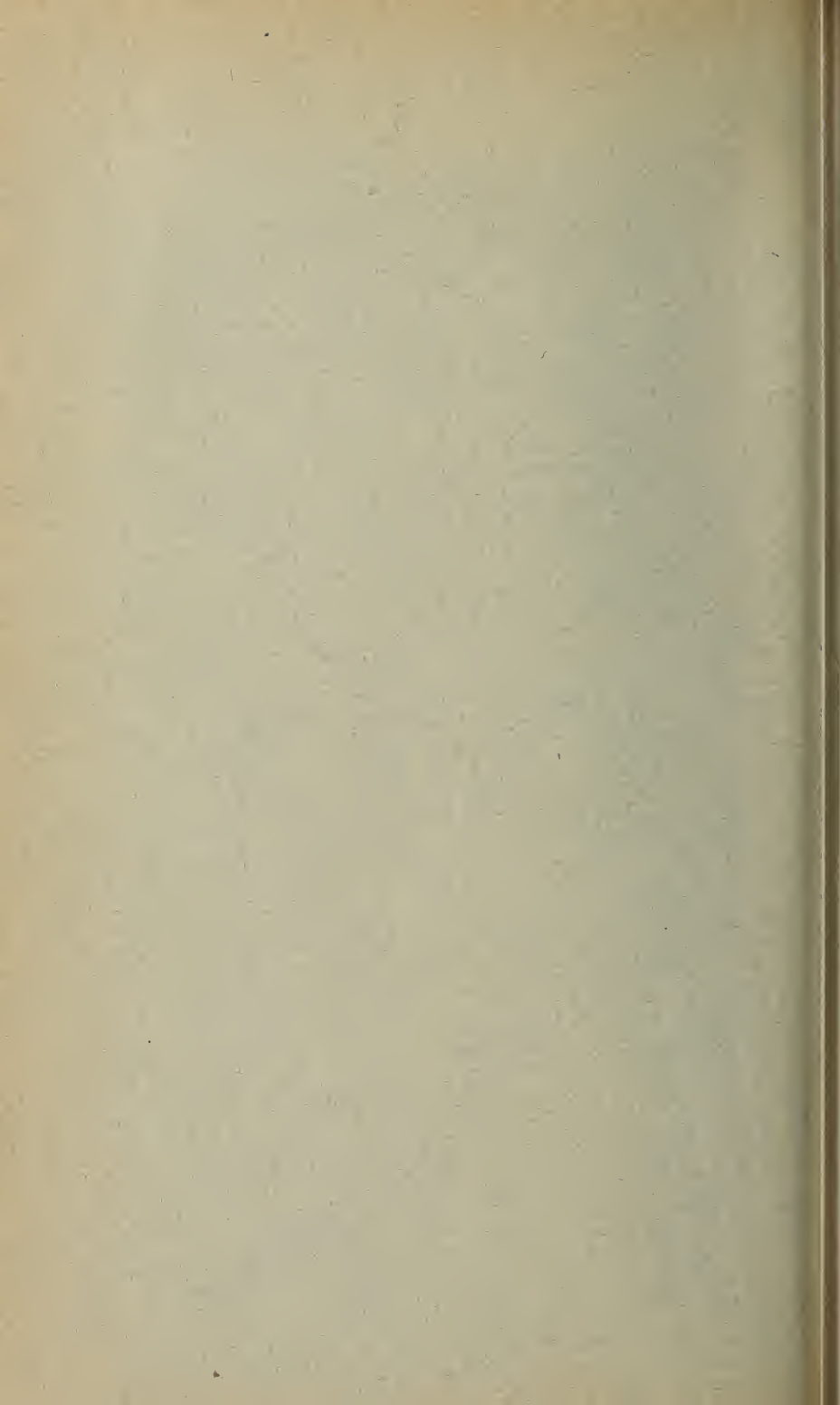
55 R
6/87

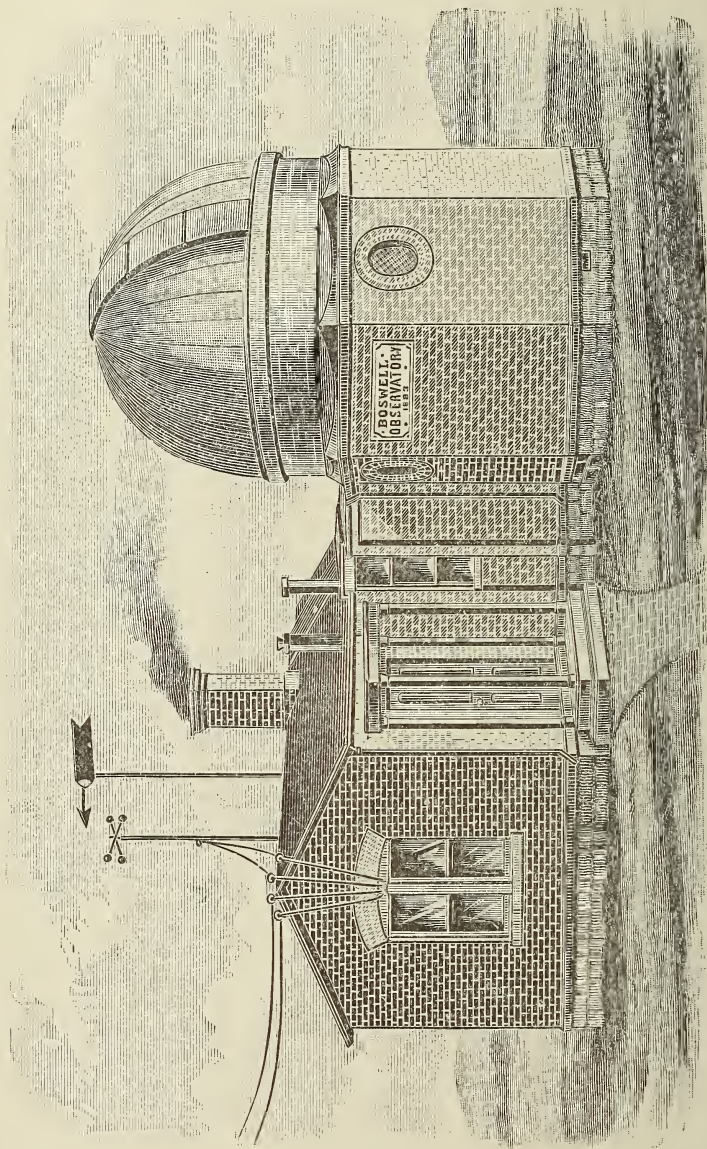


DOANE COLLEGE.

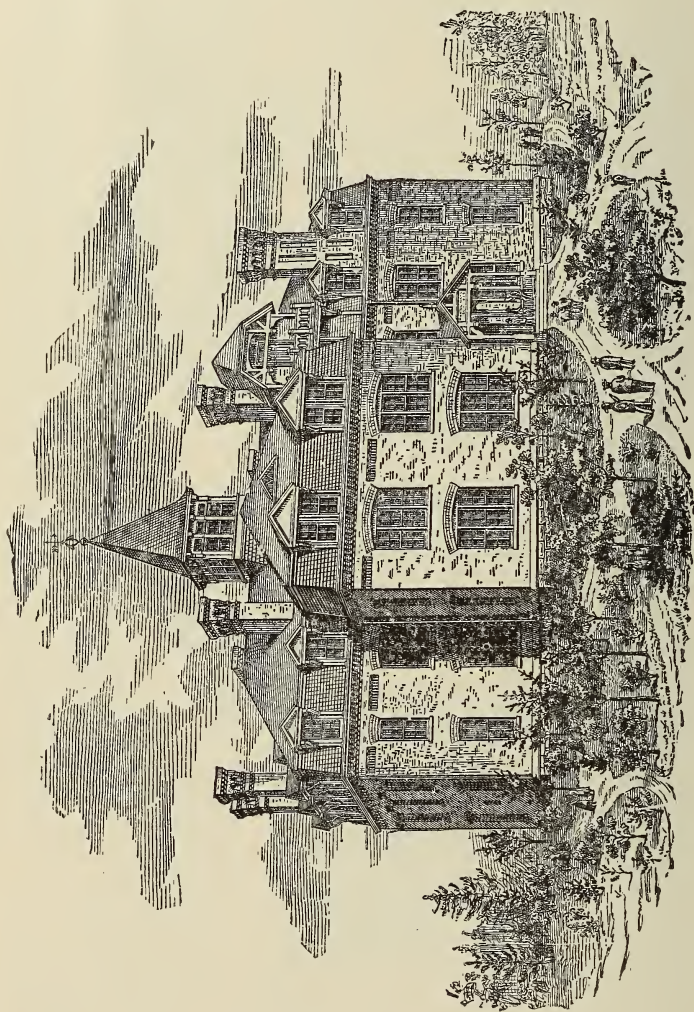


DECEMBER, 1886.

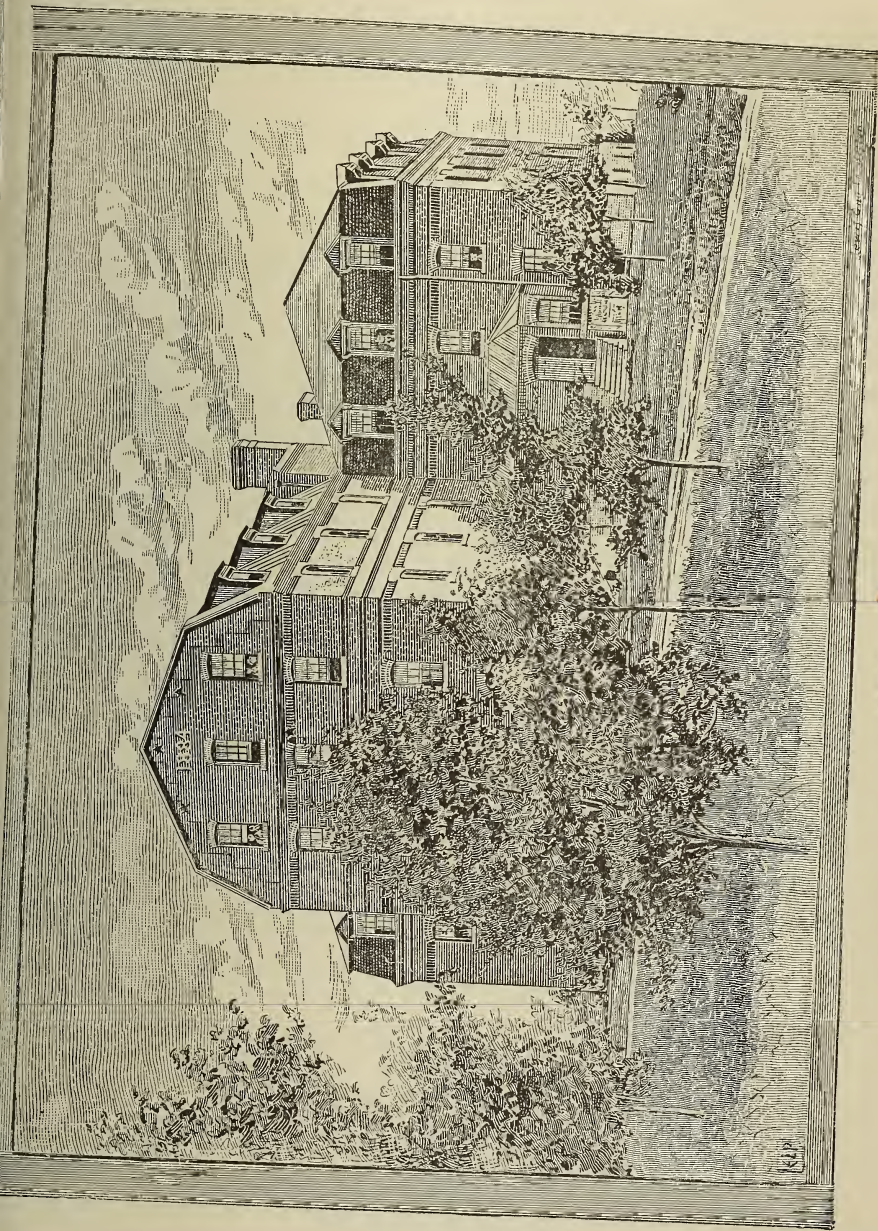




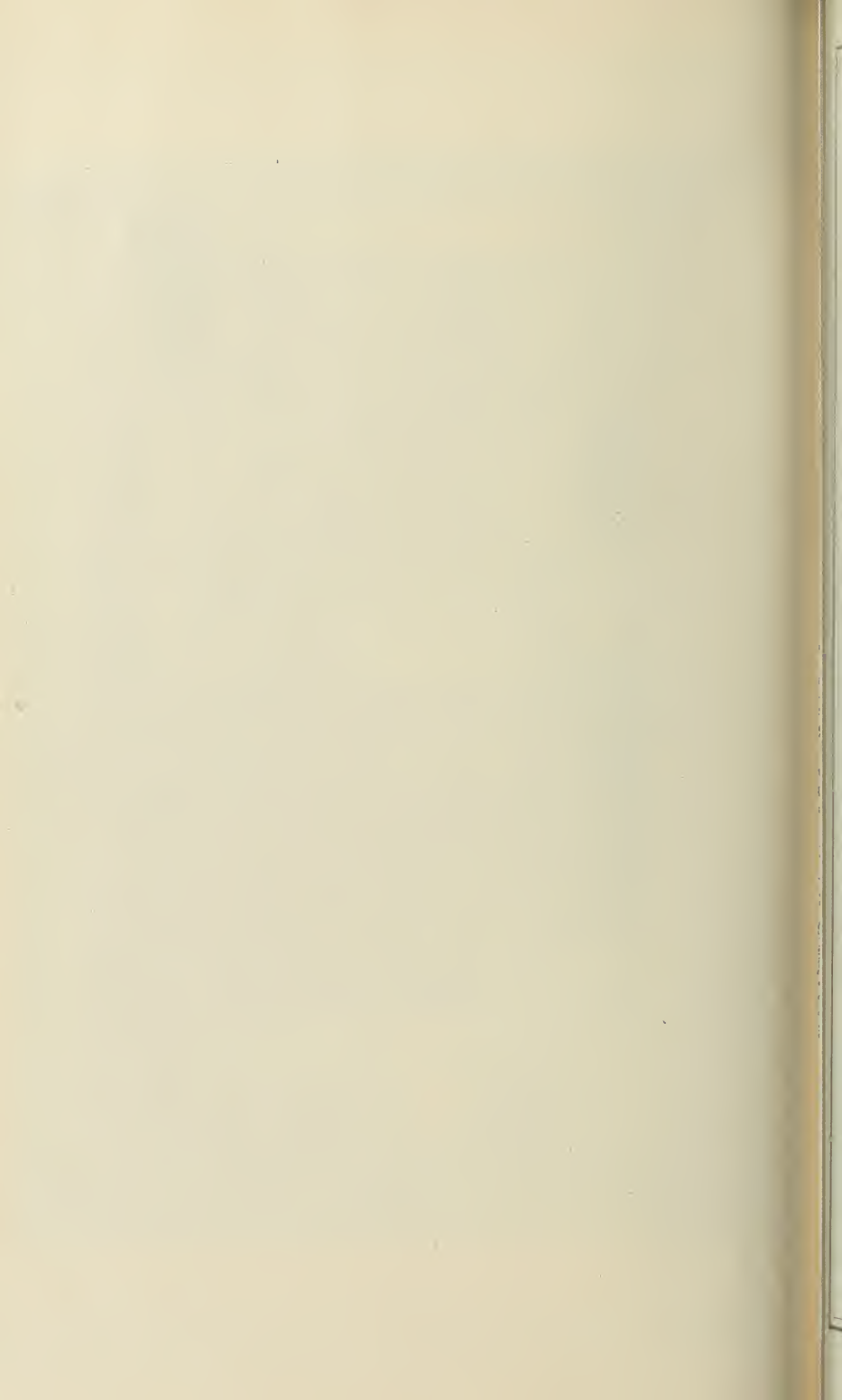
BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.



MERRILL HALL—BUILT 1879.



LADIES' HALL.



24-101
CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1886-7.

CRETE, NEBRASKA:
PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.
1887.

CALENDAR.



JANUARY 5, 1887,	-	WINTER TERM BEGINS,	-	WEDNESDAY.
MARCH 22, 1887,	-	WINTER TERM ENDS,	-	TUESDAY.

MARCH 30, 1887,	-	SPRING TERM BEGINS,	-	WEDNESDAY.
JUNE 23, 1887,	-	COMMENCEMENT,	-	THURSDAY.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1887,	-	FALL TERM BEGINS,	-	WEDNESDAY.
DECEMBER 20, 1887.	-	FALL TERM ENDS,	-	TUESDAY.

This Catalogue shows the names of all students enrolled during the year 1886, as classified September 1.

TRUSTEES.



Term Expires 1887.

S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.....	Crete.
THOMAS DOANE, Esq.....	Charlestown, Mass.
PROF. A. B. FAIRCHILD.....	Crete.
REV. H. A. FRENCH.....	Greenwood.
PRES. D. B. PERRY.....	Crete.
LIEUT. GOV. H. H. SHEDD.....	Ashland.
H. C. WOLPH, Esq.....	Sunlight.

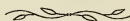
Term Expires 1888.

REV. HENRY BATES.....	Crete.
REV. HARMON BROSS.....	Norfolk.
GOV. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY.....	Lincoln.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN.....	Lincoln.
REV. J. L. MAILE.....	Omaha.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.....	Fairmont.

Term Expires 1889.

REV. W. P. BENNETT... ..	Crete.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.....	Crete.
LEAVITT BURNHAM, Esq.....	Omaha.
REV. A. F. SHERRILL.....	Omaha.
REV. J. D. STEWART.....	Hastings.
REV. A. T. SWING.....	Fremont.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.



REV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN.....Lincoln.
GOV. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY.....Lincoln.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.....Crete.
REV. W. P. BENNETT,.....Crete.
GEO. W. BRIDGES, Esq.....Crete.

TREASURER.

PROF. A. B. FAIRCHILD.....Crete.

LIBRARIAN.

PROF. FRANCIS KENDALL.....Crete.

MATRON.

MRS. MARY LEAVITT.....Crete.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

REV. J. B. DOOLITTLE.....Grafton.
T. H. LEAVITT, Esq.....Lincoln.
REV. O. V. RICE.....Columbus.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID B. PERRY, A.M.,

President and Perry Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARTHUR B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,

Professor of Mathematics.

GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

Professor of Latin.

JOHN S. BROWN, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry.

FRANCIS KENDALL, A. B.,

Professor of German and French.

HOWARD F. DOANE, A. B.,

Boswell Professor of Greek.

MISS MARGARET E. THOMPSON,

Preceptress and English Instructor.

MISS CARRIE E. DECKER,

Instructor in Music.

MISS ADELAIDE STEBBINS,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MISS EFFIE M. CHADSEY,

Assistant in Music.

GRADUATES OF 1886.

JAMES CARRUTHERS, Cl.....	Pleasant Dale.
WILLIAM LEAVITT CURTIS, Cl.....	Marion, Ala.
FRANK WILSON DEAN, Sc....	South Bend.
HARRY STURGEON DUNGAN, Cl.....	Hastings.
GEORGE WATSON HORTON, Cl.....	Joliet, Ill.
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT, Cl.....	Crete.
FRANK HERVEY PORTER, Cl.....	Crete.
ELMER ELSWORTH SPENCER, Cl.....	Aurora.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON, Sc.....	Beaver Crossing.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS, N.....	Marion, Ala.
LILLIE LOUISA DAVIS (VAN DUYN), N.....	DeWitt.
JESSIE WILMINA GOODSELL, N.....	Wilber.
FRANCES HENDERSON (CONE), N.....	Crete.
SARA ROGERS, N.....	Syracuse.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT, Sc.....	Crete.
SAMUEL AVERY, Cl.....	Unadilla.
EMMA CHASE BUTLER, Cl.....	Exeter.
LILIAN FOSS, Sc.....	Crete.
JOHN HOWARD PICKERING, Sc.....	Steele City.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH, Sc.....	Exeter.

JUNIORS.

EDWIN BLANCHARD DEAN, Cl.....	South Bend.
JULIUS TEMPLE HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER, Sc.....	Bellevue.
HARRY ADAMS KENNICOTT, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
THOMAS HENRY HUGH KNIGHT, Cl.....	Melrose Highlands, Mass.
FREDERIC ARNOTT KNIGHTS, Cl.....	Forest, Ill.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

JOHN NEWTON BENNETT, Cl.....	Crete.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK, Sc.....	Crete.
FRED REED DUNGAN, Sc.....	Hastings.
FRANK BRENNER KENNICOTT, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
LUCY KENT MANVILLE, Cl.....	Crete.
TILLY ORSON PUTNAM, Sc.....	Gibbon.
ELMER ELLSWORTH SPRAGUE, Sc.....	Gibbon.

FRESHMEN.

LEWIS DARWIN AMES, Sc.....	Ewing.
CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS, Cl.....	Crete.
ROSELLA AURELIA BERTWELL, Sc.....	Crete.
MARY JANE BRUCH, Sc.....	Pawnee City.
FRANK ALMON CASTLE, Sc.....	Wisner.
CHARLES ERNEST CHADSEY, Cl.....	Crete.
JOHN MILLS DAY, Sc.....	North Platte.
ROBERT SHERMAN DEEMS, Sc.....	Crete.
ALEXANDER EDWARD FOWLIE, Sc.....	Ansley.
GEORGE INGERSOLL GILBERT, Cl.....	Exeter.
ANNA OLIN GRAY, Sc.....	Avoca, Ia.
FRANK EMMET HARTIGAN, Sc.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
ARTHUR FREDERIC HERTEL, Cl.....	Leipzig, Germany.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
NELLIE GRACE HOLLAND, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
ALBERT VERGIL HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
EDWARD BARNET KNIGHT, Sc....	Irvington.
ERNEST GRIFFITHS McNEILL, Cl.....	Crete.
WILLIAM ROLAND WILLIAMS, Cl.....	Colwyn Bay, Wales.
WILLIAM MARCUS YOUNG, Cl.....	Crete.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

MAUD CLAIRE ALLEY, Sc.....	Wilber.
MAY BELLE BENNETT, Cl.....	Crete.
CARRIE LOUISA COOPER, Cl.....	Crete.
JAMES WALTON COOPER, Cl.....	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

ERNEST HAVEN CURTIS, Sc.....	Marion, Ala.
ARTHUR COWLES GAYLORD, Sc.....	Fairfield.
ROSS HUNTINGTON HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
DAVID LLEWELLYN HUGHES, Cl.....	Cardiff, Wales.
CHARLES JINDRA, Sc.....	Crete.
WILFRED LUCIAN JONES, Cl.....	Crete.
MARY LUELLA McCLAVE, Sc.....	Western.
BERTHOLD WAITE MANVILLE, Sc.....	Crete.
ALEXANDER MAJORS MUNN, Sc.....	Swift.
BENJAMIN ELLSWORTH PICKERING, Sc.....	Steele City.
MARTHA ANNA PICKERING, Sc.....	Steele City.
EDWARD SEYMOUR, Sc.....	York.
ANDREW JACKSON TABER, Sc.....	Geneva.

SECOND YEAR.

HARRY ALLEY, Cl.....	Crete.
JAMES SHERIDAN BRUCH, Sc.....	Pawnee City.
HARRY WESLEY COPE, Sc.....	Pawnee City.
WILLIAM THOMPSON CROPPER, Sc.....	Odell.
AMOS ALTON DAVIS, Cl.....	Crete.
FRANK WILKINS DAY, Cl.....	North Platte.
ARTHUR RANDALL DEAN, Cl.....	South Bend.
ANNIE ELLERMEIER, Sc.....	Swanton.
EMMA QUINBY FULLER, Sc.....	Crete.
OLIVER ELMER HARRIS, Sc.....	Crete.
NETTIE JANE HOLLEY, Sc.....	Albion.
ISAAC HOULGATE, Cl.....	Fairfield.
HOMER CLYDE HOUSE, Cl.....	Crete.
CHARLES WILLIAM INGLES, Sc.....	Pleasant Hill.
HENRY GEORGE JINDRA, Sc.....	Crete.
FRANK WILLIAM KURTENBACH, Sc.....	Wilber.
ANDREW PARKER LAURIE, Sc.....	Sutton.
DUKE SIMPSON McCOMAS, Sc.....	Nebraska City.
ANNA REBECCA McPEAK, Sc.....	Arapahoe.
MAHLON FRITZ MANVILLE, Cl.....	Crete.
AUGUSTA McCASHLAND, Sc.....	Grafton.
ALEXANDER MESTON, Sc.....	Spring Ranch.
BURT GRANT MOULTON, Cl.....	Clay Centre.
NETTIE LORAIN NOYES, Sc.....	Harvard.
EDITH PATTERSON, Sc.....	Silver Creek.

DOANE COLLEGE.

NANNIE PATTERSON, Sc.....	Silver Creek.
JAMES HERMAN PATTON, Cl.....	Crete.
FRED MORRIS REID, Sc.....	Columbus.
HARRY DANIEL REID, Sc.....	Crete.
JAMES DAVIDSON RUNCIE, Cl.....	Crete.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER, Sc.....	Aurora.
BENTON CLARK STEELE, Sc.....	Crete.
CHARLES DAY ST. JOHN, Sc.....	Swift.
ELMER BOYCE WILLIAMS, Sc	Harvard.
NELLIE ESTELLE WILLIAMS, Sc.....	Waco.

FIRST YEAR.

SEYMOUR DUNCAN ADAMS.....	Birmingham, Mich.
JOSEPH HAYDEN BENNETT.....	Crete.
THEODORE BENTZ.....	Sutton.
FRANK BOHAC.....	Crete.
LUCY BOWEN.....	Western.
WILLIAM ELMER BRADSFIELD.....	Whittier.
CLARENCE ELMER BROWN.....	Crete.
DANIEL EDWARD BURKEY.....	Milford.
GEORGE FRANK BURTCH.....	Imperial.
MARY AMES BUTLER.....	Collinsville, Ill.
WALTER NORTON CASSELL.....	Nebraska City.
HENRY CRAWFORD.....	Chenango Forks, N. Y.
EDGAR PETER CRITTENDEN.....	Greenwood.
FRED HIRAM CRUM.....	Crete.
ANNA LAURA DAY.....	North Platte.
MARY ALICE DAY.....	North Platte.
IDA ALBENA DURAS.....	Crete.
EMMA EVANS.....	Beaver Crossing.
JENNIE GROUND.....	Kenesaw.
FRANK ALFRED JACOBSON.....	Crete.
JAMES WILLIAM JOHNSTON.....	New Matamoras, O.
ALLISON KORTZ.....	Crete.
CARRIE WINIFRED KORTZ.....	Crete.
SETH LUTHER LEARNED.....	Crete.
GRACE MAY McCASHLAND.....	Grafton.
MAGGIE MONG.....	Wilber.
SAMUEL ANDREW RICE.....	Wymore.
CLARENCE LEFEVRE ROSA	Sutton.

DOANE COLLEGE.

WALTER WALLACE ROSS.....	Anamosa, Iowa.
ARLETTIE BELLE ROWE,.....	Crete.
BERTHA DOUZELLA SAWYER.....	Western.
EDWARD ROBERT SHERER.....	Red Cloud.
ANGIE LENORE SMITH.....	Florence.
ALMENDA MAY SPADE.....	Grafton.
JOHN SIMON WEILAGE.....	Crete.
CATHERINE WELCH,.....	Grafton.
EMMA WILLIAMS.....	Kenesaw.
FRED ALBERT WOOLSEY,.....	Nebraska City.
CHARLOTTE VIOLA WORLEY,.....	Dorchester.
ASHER WYCKOFF,.....	Harvard.
JAMES HARVEY ZEHRUNG,.....	Greenwood.

NORMAL STUDENTS.

HANNAH ANDREWS,.....	Syracuse.
MAUD EDNA BELL,...	Crete.
GRACE EMMA HACKETT.....	Wymore.
JULIA BOYNTON HARDIN.....	Cambridge.
OLIVE HARRIS	Crete.
FANNIE GREY LEE.....	Exeter.
JENNIE ELLEN LEWIS..	Wymore.
SARAH ANNA LEWIS.....	Wymore.
MARY NEDELA	Crete.
JESSIE EVANGELINE OVERTON.....	Nebraska City.
NELLIE DEAN OVERTON.....	Nebraska City.
CARRIE EMMA PORTER.....	Lincoln.
MATTIE ROGERS.....	Syracuse.
GRACE HATTIE RUSSELL.....	Exeter.
LYDIA MARGARET SCHAEERER.....	Crete.
MATILDA SCHAUPP.....	Grand Island.
ELBERT LEWIS THOMPSON.....	Point Lick, Ky.
MAUD VAN ALLEN.....	Wayland.
JENNIE BELLE WADDLE.....	Sutton.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

LENA ADAMS.....	Superior.
-----------------	-----------

DOANE COLLEGE.

CORDIE LYCURGUS ALLER.....	Crete.
MATTIE BEDFORD.....	Seward.
FRANK LORENZO COLE.....	Nebraska City.
LORENA MARY DILLON.....	Juniata.
ALLEN MCCRILLIS KENNICOTT.....	Nebraska City.
JOSEPH ELEY LONGLEY.....	Reno, Nev.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS.....	Fontanelle.
NIM WILLIAM NORRIS.....	Crete.
HENRY MONTAGUE PORTER.....	Lincoln.
MAUD ROBINSON.....	Crete.
CLYDE WATERMAN.....	Crete.
MAMIE ELIZABETH WELLINGTON.....	Waco.

ENGLISH STUDENTS.

ALLIE ADAMS.....	Crete.
HOWARD TIDYMAN BLANCHARD.....	Beaver Crossing.
EDWARD WILKISON BOWLING.....	Crete.
WILLIAM HARRINGTON CONE.....	Crete.
HARRIET DELILA DAVIS.....	Columbus.
GEORGIA DE COU.....	Palmyra.
WILLIAM JOHN FLANIGAN.....	Crete.
NICHOLAS HAVER.....	Bellevue, Iowa.
EDWARD HENRY HAWK.....	Crete.
ELLA ELIZABETH KINCAID.....	Clay Center.
MARY ELLEN MARTIN.....	Crete.
HELEN DEBORAH SMITH (Powell).....	Milford.
NANCY EDA WILLIAMSON.....	Beaver Crossing.
EDA WOLF.....	Crete

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PIANO AND ORGAN.

LENA ADAMS.....	Superior.
FANNIE AIKMAN.....	Red Cloud.
NELLIE AIKMAN.....	Red Cloud.
MAUD CLAIRE ALLEY.....	Wilber.

DOANE COLLEGE.

CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS.....	Crete.
MAUD ANDREWS.....	Crete.
MATTIE BEDFORD.....	Seward.
JOHN NEWTON BENNETT.....	Crete.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK.....	Crete.
EMMA CHASE BUTLER.....	Exeter.
MARY AMES BUTLER.....	Collinsville, Ills.
GEORGIA DE COU.....	Palmyra.
LORENA MARY DILLON.....	Juniata.
EMMA QUINBY FULLER.....	Crete.
ANNA OLIN GRAY.....	Avoca, Iowa.
MABEL GREGORY.....	Crete.
GRACE EMMA HACKETT.....	Wymore.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND.....	Nebraska City.
EMMA HANNAH JOSEPHENE HUBBERT.....	Osceola.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS.....	Fontanelle.
GRACE MAY McCASHLAND.....	Grafton.
HATTIE AUGUSTA McCASHLAND.....	Grafton.
STELLA NORRIS.....	Crete
MAUD ROBINSON.....	Crete.
AUGUSTA ROGERS.....	Exeter.
BERTHA DOUZELLA SAWYER.....	Western.
HELEN DEBORAH SMITH (Powell).....	Milford.
MRS. SAMUEL WAUGH.....	Plattsmouth.
MAMIE ELIZABETH WELLINGTON.....	Waco.
EDA WOLF.....	Crete

VOICE CULTURE.

NELLIE AIKMAN.....	Red Cloud.
CORDIE LYCURGUS ALLER.....	Crete.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK.....	Crete.
EMMA CHASE BUTLER.....	Exeter.
GEORGIA DE COU.....	Palmyra.
ANNA OLIVE GRAY.....	Avoca, Ia.
FRANK EMMETT HARTIGAN.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
ALBERT VERGIL HOUSE.....	Crete.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS.....	Fontanelle.
ANNA REBECCA McPEAK.....	Arapahoe.
JESSIE EVANGELINE OVERTON.....	Nebraska City.
NELLIE DEAN OVERTON.....	Nebraska City.

DOANE COLLEGE.

AUGUSTA ROGERS.....	Exeter.
MAY ROGERS... ..	Syracuse.
SARA ROGERS.....	Syracuse.
ANGIE LENORE SMITH.	Florence.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH.....	Exeter.
HELEN DEBORAH SMITH.....	Milford.
MRS. G. D. STEVENS.....	Crete.
NANCY EDA WILLIAMSON.....	Beaver Crossing.
EDA WOLF.....	Crete

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

CRAYON AND PENCIL.

HERTHA IDA KAYSER.....	Bellevue.
THOMAS DOANE PERRY.....	Crete.
ADDIE ROOT.....	Crete.
CLARA ROOT.....	Crete.

PAINTING.

MAUD ANDREWS.....	Crete.
MRS. W. R. BUCK.....	Crete.
MRS. J. P. CLAREY.....	Crete.
MRS. F. L. CLARK.....	Crete.
ANNA OLIN GRAY.....	Avoca, Iowa.
JENNIE GROUND.....	Kenesaw.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND.....	Nebraska City.
NELLIE GRACE HOLLAND.....	Nebraska City.
W. H. KORTZ.....	Crete.
MRS. AUGUST LANGE.....	Crete.
MRS. L. D. NESSLER.....	Crete.
NANNIE PATTERSON.....	Silver Creek.
MRS. BEN. ROOT.....	Crete.
CLARENCE SKINNER.....	Crete.
HELEN DEBORAH SMITH.....	Milford.
MRS. F. B. STEPHENS.....	Crete.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON.....	Crete.
JENNIE BELLE WADDLE.....	Sutton.
MRS. SAMUEL WAUGH.....	Plattsmouth.

DOANE COLLEGE.

MAMIE ELIZABETH WELLINGTON.....	Waco.
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS.....	Crete.
SARAH EMMA WILLIAMS	Kenesaw.
NELLIE WILLIAMS.....	Waco.
WILLIAM ROLAND WILLIAMS.....	Colwyn Bay, Wales.

A large class in Free-Hand Drawing is formed every term, and in the winter term this is made a regular study for students in the Normal Course.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES FOR 1886..... 14

COLLEGE :—

Seniors	6	
Juniors.....	6	
Sophomores.....	7	
Freshmen.....	20	
	—	39

PREPARATORY :—

Third Year.....	17	
Second Year.....	35	
First Year.....	41	
	—	93

NORMAL	19	
SPECIAL	13	
ENGLISH.....	14	
MUSIC	42	
DRAWING AND PAINTING.....	28	
	—	262
Deduct for names inserted more than once.....	47	
Total	—	215

DOANE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL COURSE. PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Latin.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek.
WINTER.	Cæsar.	Algebra.	Greek.
SPRING.	Latin Composition.	Physiology.	Anabasis.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Virgil.	Geometry.	Anabasis.
WINTER.	Virgil.	Solid Geometry.	Anabasis.
SPRING.	Cicero.	Outlines of History.	Iliad.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Livy.	Higher Algebra.	Odyssey.
WINTER.	Horace.	Trigonometry.	Greek Composition.
SPRING.	Botany.	Surveying and Spherics.	Greek History.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	French.	{ Am. Authors, or Prac- tical Astronomy. }	Demosthenes.
WINTER.	French.		Plato.
SPRING.	Cicero de Immort.	Roman History.	Rhetoric.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	German.	Chemistry.	English History.
WINTER.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	German.	Natural Philosophy.	English Literature.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Zoology and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anatomy and Phys.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	U. S. Constitution.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE. PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	United States History.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Physiology.	Elementary Zoology.	Elementary Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Latin.	Algebra.	El. Nat. Philosophy.
WINTER.	Latin.	Algebra.	Civil Government.
SPRING.	Latin.	Free-Hand Drawing.	Outlines of History.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	El. Astron. or Cæsar.	Geometry.	German.
WINTER.	Book-Keep. or Cæsar.	Solid Geometry.	German.
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Botany.	German.

COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN.

FALL.	Botany.	Higher Algebra.	German.
WINTER.	Mechanical Drawing.	Trigonometry.	German.
SPRING.	English Literature.	Surveying and Spherics.	German.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL.	Chemistry.	{ Am. Authors, or Practi- cal Astronomy. }	French.
WINTER.	Chemistry.		French.
SPRING.	Rhetoric.	Analytics.	French.

DOANE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR.

FALL.	{ Calculus or Early English Authors }	Zoology.	English History.
WINTER	{ Calculus or Early English Authors. }	Natural Philosophy.	Modern History.
SPRING.	U. S. Constitution.	Natural Philosophy.	English Literature.

SENIOR.

FALL.	Mental Philosophy.	Astronomy.	Mineral. and Geology.
WINTER.	Moral Philosophy.	Anat. and Physiology.	International Law.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Political Economy.	Geology.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	{ * Normal Reviews,
WINTER.	Physical Geography.	Algebra.	{ Methods of Instruct'n,
SPRING.	Physiology.	Free-Hand Drawing.	{ and School Laws. }

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	El. Nat. Philosophy.	Geometry.	{ * Normal Reviews,
WINTER.	Book-Keeping.	Civil Government.	{ Methods of Instruct'n,
SPRING.	El. Chemistry.	Outlines of History.	{ and School Laws. }

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	English History.	Mental Philosophy.	Higher Algebra.
WINTER.	Modern History.	Moral Philosophy.	Trigonometry.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	Botany.	English Literature.

The above Courses are supplemented by optional lessons in Vocal Music and Drawing, and by Lectures.

The Students are formed into divisions for Rhetorical Exercises Friday, and for Bible study Tuesday.

* This Section applies to each of the three Terms.

and especially with the Class in Practical Astronomy, an optional study of the Sophomore year.

Frequent "Visitors' evenings" are designed to give opportunity to all, but particularly to students, to gain some practical acquaintance with the heavenly bodies before taking the regular study of Astronomy. Classes in Physical Geography and Natural Philosophy have special advantages, in connection with the local and state weather service observations, to make use of meteorological instruments.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

In all departments great care is taken to give the students a practical knowledge of the subject in hand.

In various scientific studies the method of instruction is such as to cultivate habits of original investigation. In Zoology and Botany, recitations and lectures are supplemented by laboratory work in dissecting and classifying animals and plants; by excursions and the collection and study of the local fauna and flora.

In Mineralogy a large collection of duplicate minerals furnishes material for blow-pipe analysis and the study of crystal systems.

In Natural Philosophy students are encouraged to perform experiments with apparatus of their own construction.

In Mathematics it is deemed more important to understand principles than to commit rules. Special effort is made to develop the powers of the student by mental in preference to written exercises. In connection with the study of Trigonometry and Surveying there is enough field practice to illustrate the principles and secure the ability to use the transit and level. History is studied in connection with extensive reading of standard historical works. Free discussion and the comparison of views of various authors play an important part in the study of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In German the course is extended enough to give the student a good control of the spoken language, as well as ability to read. The conversational method is pursued to some extent, but no one should plan to take up the study without a thorough knowledge of the principles of grammar, in either his own or some other language.

In French it is aimed to give a good foundation in grammar and in pronunciation, as well as considerable facility in reading the easier authors. More time is given to Latin than to any other language, experience showing that it secures superior mental training, is necessary to a thorough

plants, mostly from the United States and Europe; a large collection of minerals and rocks of all the more common species; and fossils illustrating nearly every period of geological history. The whole number of specimens in the Cabinet is about eighteen thousand. The classes in the Natural Sciences have daily access to the Cabinet, and much of the work of classifying and arranging has been done by them under the supervision of the Professor in charge.

APPARATUS.

The College has an excellent microscope; surveyor's transit, chain and level; philosophical apparatus to a limited extent; and sufficient chemical apparatus to perform all experiments needful to illustrate the principles of general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

This apparatus is charged at cost to the student when it is taken, and the amount returned assigned to his credit. There is an additional charge of \$1.50 per term for the chemicals used.

BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.

Through the liberality of the late Charles Boswell, Esq., of West Hartford, Conn., the College now possesses an Astronomical Observatory, the first and only one in the state. The Observatory is also a signal-service station, co-operating with the United States Signal Service at Washington and is the Central Station of the Nebraska Weather Service.

The equipment consists of an equatorial telescope of eight-inch aperture magnifying from one hundred to six hundred diameters; a transit instrument; a mean time astronomical clock; a sidereal break-circuit chronometer; a time ball erected on Merrill Hall, and dropped every day at the exact instant of noon for a time signal by electrical connection with the observatory clock; and various other electrical devices to give signals or change the time of the clock.

The meteorological outfit consists of a barometer; dry bulb, wet bulb, maximum and minimum thermometers; rain and snow gauges; wind vane with indicator in the instrument room; and self-recording anemometer.

The Observatory affords excellent facilities for instruction in Astronomy, both in making observations with the large telescope, and in the extremely precise methods of modern astronomy for determining local time with the transit instrument, keeping and giving time by means of break-circuit time-pieces, and audible and visible signals. These methods are employed with the Elementary Class in Astronomy as well as with the Senior Class,

Candidates for advanced standing must give evidence of having fairly completed the previous studies of the course, or their equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. Students completing the Classical Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A diploma is given for completion of the Normal Course.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has fifteen weeks, and is therefore the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, Greek, German, French, and Algebra are all begun in this term.

A vacation of two weeks covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays. The Winter Term contains eleven weeks, and is followed by a Spring vacation of one week. The Spring Term has twelve weeks.

Recitations begin promptly the first day of each term.

LIBRARY.

The Library contains twenty-nine hundred volumes, and numerous pamphlets. It includes the leading English and American Cyclopaedias, a good collection of historical works, many recent and standard publications in Philosophy, Theology and Political Science, together with the literary works of the best English authors. The fund for the increase of the library consists of the income of \$1,000, known as the Charles Miner Boswell Memorial Fund, and \$50 a year for ten years, the gift of the first Freshman Class of the College. There is also a Binding Fund given by Rev. H. Bates, which consists of the income of \$100. The students, especially in the later years of their course, are encouraged to make large use of the library, and to consult it upon all such topics as are studied in the class room. Opportunity is afforded daily for reference and the drawing of books.

In connection with the Library is a reading-room containing many standard papers and periodicals.

CABINET.

The College has one of the best cabinets west of the Mississippi. It comprises about thirteen hundred and fifty species of animals, from North America, Asia, Africa and Europe, representing nearly every class of the animal kingdom; an herbarium of more than two thousand species of dried

GENERAL INFORMATION.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education. While unsectarian, the institution is conducted upon distinctly Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can be secured only as Christian character is fully developed.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are three regular courses. *The Classical Course* covers the usual four years of classical study, and requires three years of *preparatory* work.

The Scientific Course occupies the same time as the Classical. Substituting German and French for Greek, it presents a full course in Mathematics and advanced Sciences.

The Normal Course provides especially for a thorough acquaintance with the fundamental English branches.

For students who are unprepared to enter the Normal Course, or for any reason are unable to take a regular course, classes may be formed in English Grammar, Arithmetic, and United States History. They may also select from the different courses such branches as are regularly taught, due regard being paid to their present attainments and the length of time to be spent in study.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

To enter either of the Preparatory Courses or the Normal Course, the student must be somewhat proficient in Arithmetic, English Grammar, Civil Geography, Reading, and Spelling. At the end of the first month there is a written examination in the studies thus far pursued. If it then appears that a student is not able to pursue the studies of his class to advantage, he is dropped to a lower class, or not allowed to remain in the institution. To enter the College department, an examination in the studies prescribed in the Preparatory course, or in their equivalents, will be required, unless a satisfactory certificate is presented.

DOANE COLLEGE.

knowledge of English, and is the best introduction to German and French. As students often have a dislike for Latin, and because of this dislike do not enter a regular course, and so fail to secure the best results, the amount of Latin absolutely required in the Scientific Course has been limited to one year; but it is hoped that the student will be willing to take more in the way of optional work.

In Greek, modern methods are used with beginners so far as to make the language interesting, and while accuracy is not neglected, advanced students are encouraged to cover as much ground as possible in translation.

NORMAL COURSE.

Special attention is given to the best methods of acquiring and imparting knowledge, to school organization and school discipline, and to state laws concerning education.

During the first and second years, in addition to daily recitations in more advanced studies, the common English branches are carefully reviewed. Opportunity is given to the student to prove that he comprehends these branches, and can teach them. From time to time he is put in charge of the class and conducts its exercises in the presence of the teacher, who makes such suggestions as the occasion requires.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Instruction in free-hand pencil and crayon drawing is provided for all students free of cost, in a class that meets for two hours every week. The student begins practice with the rudiments. Having gained sufficient facility of hand, he is taught to draw from still life, beginning with simple objects, then working from casts and from life, according to methods pursued in the best schools of art.

The Teacher of Drawing is well prepared to give instruction in oil and water-color painting. For this there is a charge of \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The system of instruction embraces both private lessons and the conservatory scheme of class work.

The length of time necessary to complete a course is determined by the advancement of the pupils upon entering, and the rate of their progress. It will vary from two to four years.

DOANE COLLEGE.

No one will be graduated who has studied less than three branches in this department.

Instruction is given in Harmony; upon the Piano and Organ; and in Voice Culture. There are public recitals during the year.

PIANO.

Great care is taken to develop a good technique. The best music of ancient and modern composers is studied. The mechanical exercises include Turner's scale work, Kohler, Czerny, Duvernoy, Hunten, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer.

VOICE CULTURE.

There is careful instruction in using the voice, thorough drill in technical exercises, solfeggio, vocalizing, etc.

CHORAL MUSIC.

A class is formed each term for study of the rudiments of music and drill in sight reading. To this class all the students of the College are admitted free.

The "Crete Vocal Club," composed of town people and students, with a membership of fifty, meets in the chapel every Monday evening for the study of the best class of concert music. All students somewhat advanced in music are admitted to this club.

CHARGES FOR INSTRUCTION.

Winter or Spring Term, Twenty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture, - - - - -	\$12 00
In classes of two, any of the above, - - - - -	8 00
Rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day, - - - - -	4 00

Fall Term. Thirty Lessons.

Piano, Organ or Voice Culture, - - - - -	\$18 00
In classes of two, any of the above, - - - - -	12 00
Harmony, - - - - -	5 00
Rent for Piano or Organ, two hours per day, - - - - -	5 00

No reduction for omitted lessons, except in cases of protracted illness.

DOANE COLLEGE.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The Hesperian and Philomathean societies afford excellent opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking. Recitations, readings, debates, criticisms, essays, orations and music have place. The Hesperian Society gives an annual exhibition and publishes the *Doane Owl* every month during the school year.

DOANE COLLEGE CADETS.

This military company receives arms from the State, and has regular weekly drill in the Infantry Tactics of the United States Army. It fills an important place in physical training, promotes promptness and good carriage, and already has won an excellent reputation for military proficiency.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS.

The College early came into possession of six hundred acres of high table-land, overlooking the City of Crete and the beautiful valley of the Blue River. Ninety-eight acres immediately joining the city on the east have been set apart for a College Campus, and adorned with groves and avenues bordered with shade trees.

Merrill Hall, a substantial brick structure, occupies a commanding site upon the College Campus. It contains the library, cabinet, studio, recitation rooms and dormitories for young men.

Ladies' Hall consists of three brick buildings which form the three sides of a large court opening to the south. The east and west buildings, or wings, are each 36x48 feet and three stories high. The centre building is 36x53 and four stories high. This last is separated from the wings by fire-proof walls, and has a metal roof. The Hall is especially for ladies, has its ladies' entrance on the east, and forty-two rooms or dormitories for the accommodation of seventy-five or eighty students. It contains also, on the first floor, a chapel in the centre building, and a large dining-room in the west wing. The former has a seating capacity of two hundred and twenty-five, and the latter of one hundred and twenty. Public entrance to chapel and dining-room is on the west. The large stone basement is for kitchen and laundry.

The rooms are heated by steam and lighted by gas. Warm and cold water are carried in pipes to each story. The arrangement of the three

DOANE COLLEGE.

buildings about the court, which opens to the south, invites the sun to enter every dormitory. Corridors extend north and south, favorable to ventilation, while a double run of sash in all the windows makes it easy to keep out the cold, and to bring in fresh air without danger from direct currents. No pains have been spared to secure arrangements and conditions for health, safety, comfort, convenience and economy. Substantially built, well suited to the purposes for which it was designed, easily accessible to students living in town, and yet within three minutes' walk of Merrill Hall, the new structure has added immeasurably to the facilities for College work.

Boswell Observatory, also built of brick, begun later but finished earlier than Ladies' Hall, stands between the two buildings above described.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies either reside with their teachers in Ladies' Hall or select such other boarding places in town as the Faculty may approve, but both sexes meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes, enjoy the same privileges, and take the same degrees.

It is designed, as far as possible, to secure for young ladies living in the Hall the influences and associations of the Christian home. Every effort is put forth to promote their physical, mental and moral welfare.

In connection with Ladies' Hall is a Boarding Department in which the advantages of inexpensive, wholesome food are shared by the students of both sexes. Its management will be in the hands of an Advisory Council, consisting of the President of the College, Preceptress, Matron and two students chosen by the club. All the lady teachers reside in the Hall and board at the same tables. Board is \$2.00 per week. Some of the young ladies, by giving assistance in household duties, pay part of their board.

OUTFIT.

The rooms in Ladies' Hall are heated by steam, lighted by gas, and provided with closets, bureaus, chairs, tables, washstands, bedsteads, mirrors and curtains. The rooms in Merrill Hall are furnished in like manner for young men. Other articles of furniture must be supplied by the student.

DOANE COLLEGE.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.

College Classes, Winter or Spring Term,	-	-	-	-	\$ 7 00
“ “ Fall Term,	-	-	-	-	10 00
Preparatory Classes, Winter or Spring Term,	-	-	-	-	5 00
“ “ Fall Term,	-	-	-	-	7 00

ROOM RENT.

Merrill Hall, per term. for each student,	-	-	-	-	\$ 5 00
Ladies' Hall, Winter Term, for each student,	-	-	-	-	12 50
“ “ Spring “ “ “	-	-	-	-	10 00
“ “ Fall “ “ “	-	-	-	-	15 00

Two students are expected to occupy a room.

The charge for rooms in Ladies' Hall includes heating and lighting.

For Piano, Orgau, Voice Culture, etc., see Department of Music. Students taking private instruction in Drawing or Painting pay \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

There is a charge of \$1 per term to each student for the care of the public rooms.

All dues are payable at the beginning of the term. No charge will be for less than half a term.

In the Boarding Department board is payable monthly in advance.

Board and furnished rooms in private families cost from \$3 to \$3.75 a week. Board in clubs varies from \$2 to \$2.50 a week. The cost is less to those boarding themselves.

The average cost of text-books is from \$3 to \$4 per term. But as most text-books are used but a term or two, and may then be sold to succeeding classes, this estimate may be somewhat reduced.

Tuition is remitted to students preparing for the ministry, also to the children of ministers in regular pastoral work.

Students having the ministry in view may receive aid of the American College and Educational Society after admission to college.

 At the end of the Fall and Winter terms the railroads of the State will furnish round-trip tickets at two-third rates to enrolled students.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SELF SUPPORT.

Every possible encouragement is offered to worthy students of limited means. The care of the college buildings gives employment to a few. The college can furnish work to some extent to others who specially need it. Certain students receive their board in private families for night and morning service. Many are able to help themselves by teaching in the district schools. Persevering students of good health and economical habits may, in time, take a full course and earn a large part of their support, but no student should expect to pay the whole of his expenses by his own labor, and still complete the course in the usual time. Parents should consider that a good education is worth more than it costs, and that money wisely expended in securing it is the best investment they can make for their children.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect, by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and remain until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises is required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

SPECIAL NEEDS.

1. *Endowments.* Tuition being necessarily low, ranging from \$17 to \$24 per year, the amount received from this source is less than one-sixth of the current expenses. Income from invested funds is about one-fourth. Hence the great need of endowments. The College has but two endowed professorships thus far—one of \$10,000 and another of \$15,000.

DOANE COLLEGE.

2. *Scholarships.* Tuition is remitted to a large number of students, some forty the past year. Scholarships are needed to enable the College to continue to aid those who cannot meet the cost of even a low tuition. The college now has five scholarships: three of \$200 each, one of \$525, and one of \$1,000 the interest on which sums is used in this way.

3. *Ladies' Hall.* This supplies the much needed facilities for the Ladies' Department, but in the erection of three buildings costing \$35,000 an indebtedness of \$20,000 has been incurred. Many have given generously for stone foundation and brick superstructure. The doors of nearly all the rooms bear the names of individuals, churches, or Sabbath schools that have furnished these rooms or in whose honor or remembrance they have been furnished. Many windows in like manner have honored names placed upon them. *And still there is room for more.* This object makes a strong appeal to those interested in the higher education of young women and in the special work which they have to do in a frontier state. More and more the work of education is passing into their hands. Why should they not have special training to meet their enlarged responsibilities?

MOTIVES FOR GIVING.

Doane College is a Home Missionary enterprise, owing its origin to the Congregational Home Missionary Churches of the State, and receiving their cordial support. Giving to it is a most effective way of building up frontier churches and raising up recruits for home and foreign mission work. A large proportion of its graduates enter the ministry, far larger than in the ordinary Eastern College. It makes a specialty of training young people to teach. To teach the teacher is more than to write the songs or enact the laws of a nation. To furnish trustworthy guides for the great host of children is better than to command armies. The work of the Christian College is often most potent where it is least noticed, as in forming public sentiment or in keeping state institutions loyal to the great interests for which they were established.

The enterprise is too great, involves too many far-reaching interests, such as pertain to the laying of the foundation of a great commonwealth, to be entrusted to a few weak hands. The available means in a new community are utterly inadequate to do the work which naturally falls to the Christian College. The Home Missionary Church and Sabbath School have set the example. Old students, teachers and other friends of the

DOANE COLLEGE.

College, often with very limited resources, have given with surprising generosity. Do not those who do their best to help themselves deserve to be helped by others? Does not an obligation rest upon old communities that have *inherited* well-endowed beneficent institutions to aid new communities in their struggle to create like institutions? Are not the interests of a common country at stake until such institutions are well established? Let it be remembered that Nebraska is in its formative period. What is done for it must be quickly done. The childhood of states soon passes.

METHODS OF GIVING.

1. To many the call comes but once, and whatever is given is gladly received. From the first, great numbers have been enlisted into giving for the College, and especially children in Nebraska. Some three thousand persons gave to build Merrill Hall. We want to secure five thousand givers to Ladies' Hall.

2. It is very desirable to secure a large constituency who will give year by year, even though each annual offering is small. Such gifts take the prayer of the giver with them. We commend this method of giving to our Home Missionary Churches, and not less to young men who, with limited means, yet give one-tenth of their earnings to some form of Christian work. The first Freshman Class gives year by year to build up the College Library.

3. The College has already had kindly remembrance in several bequests. Whatever may be said in favor of giving while one is in active life, it is none the less true that many cannot give who yet feel that wealth carries with it special responsibilities as regards great beneficent institutions. What better monument or memorial can one have than College hall, endowment fund or scholarship, such as shall for centuries gather about it young life to profit by the thoughtfulness of the generous giver? Is not the College the true American Westminster Abbey for the treasuring up of honored names?

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

There are frequent meetings of the Y. M. C. A., of the Y. W. C. A., and of the Young Women's Missionary Society. A large proportion of the graduates and under-graduates are professing Christians.

DOANE COLLEGE.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Every student should have a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Students in the classical course should also have Smith's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, and Long's, or Ginn and Heath's Classical Atlas.

TEXT-BOOKS.

In Language.—Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's First Year in Latin; Greenough's or Chase's *Cæsar*, Cicero and Virgil; Lincoln's or Chase's *Livy* and Horace.—Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's *Anabasis*; D'Ooge's *De Corona*.—Boisen's First German Course, and German Prose; Whitney's German Grammars.—Whitney's French Grammar and Otto's French Reader.

In Mathematics.—Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Wells's University Algebra; Loomis's Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, and Trigonometry; Wentworth's Geometry.

In Natural Science.—Appleton's, Elliot and Storer's, and Barker's Chemistry; Snell's Olmstead's Natural Philosophy, Avery's Natural Philosophy; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Zoology; Houston's Physical Geography; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Gray's Botany; Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy and Lithology; Martin's Human Body; Loomis's Practical Astronomy; Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy; Newcomb's Astronomy; Winchell's Geological Studies.

In other English Studies.—Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; D. J. Hill's Elements of Rhetoric; Kellogg's Rhetoric; A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; Brooke's Primer, and Arnold's Manual of English Literature; Kellogg's English Literature; Spencer's *Færie Queene*; Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*; Guyot's Civil Geography; Barnes's United States History; True's Civil Government of Nebraska; Swinton's Outlines of History; Green's Short History of the English People; Perry's Political Economy; Townsend's Constitution of the United States; Woolsey's International Law; Porter's Intellectual Science; Mair's Evidences of Christianity; Hopkins's Outline Study of Man; Hopkins's Law of Love and Love as Law.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GRADUATES.

1877.

WILL ALBERT BRIDGES, A.B.....Crete.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL, A.B.....Newcastle.
DANIEL EDWARD TROMBLE, A.B.....Avoca.

1878.

MYRTELLA IONE BRIDGES (BONEKEMPER), A.B.....Sutton.
BUCEPHALIA WOLPH (SHOW) A.B.....Waco.
BUCEPHALUS WOLPH, A.B.....Sunlight.

1879.

EXANA EUDORA COCHRAN (ALLEN) A. B.....Omaha.

1880.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES, A.B.....Oberlin, O.
JOHN JAMES BONEKEMPER, S.B.....Sutton.
JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON, A.B.....Crete.
CARRIE DEAN, S.B....Minneapolis, Minn.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON, N.....Fremont.

1881.

ERNEST HARMON BROSS, A.B.....Omaha.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS (GREGORY), S.B.....Neligh.
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN, S.B.....Crete.

1882.

HOLLY HUNT AVERY, A.B.....Hartford, Conn.
IDA LOUISE CHAPIN, A.B.....Hyde Park, Ill.
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY, S.B.....Neligh.
JOHN LANGE, S.B.....Cheyenne, Wy. T.
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW, A.B.....Waco.
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS, S.B.....Crete.

1883.

EDWARD EMERSON BENTON, S.B.....Crete.
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON (SHELDON) S.B.....Burnett.

1884.

JESSIE LOUISE JONES, A.B.....Greenwood.
NELLIE EUGENIA CHASE (BLACK), N.....North Loup.
MELENA ADELMA NORTON, N.....Kenesaw.
CARROLL GARDNER PEARSE, N.....Wilber.

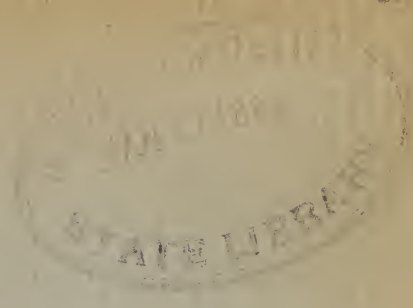
1885.

ELIZABETH LANHAM (ABBOTT), S.B.....Crete.
EMMA MATILDA HJELM, N.....Harvard.
GERTIE SHERER, N.....Red Cloud.

[A.B., Bachelor of Arts ; S.B., Bachelor of Science ; N., Normal Course.]



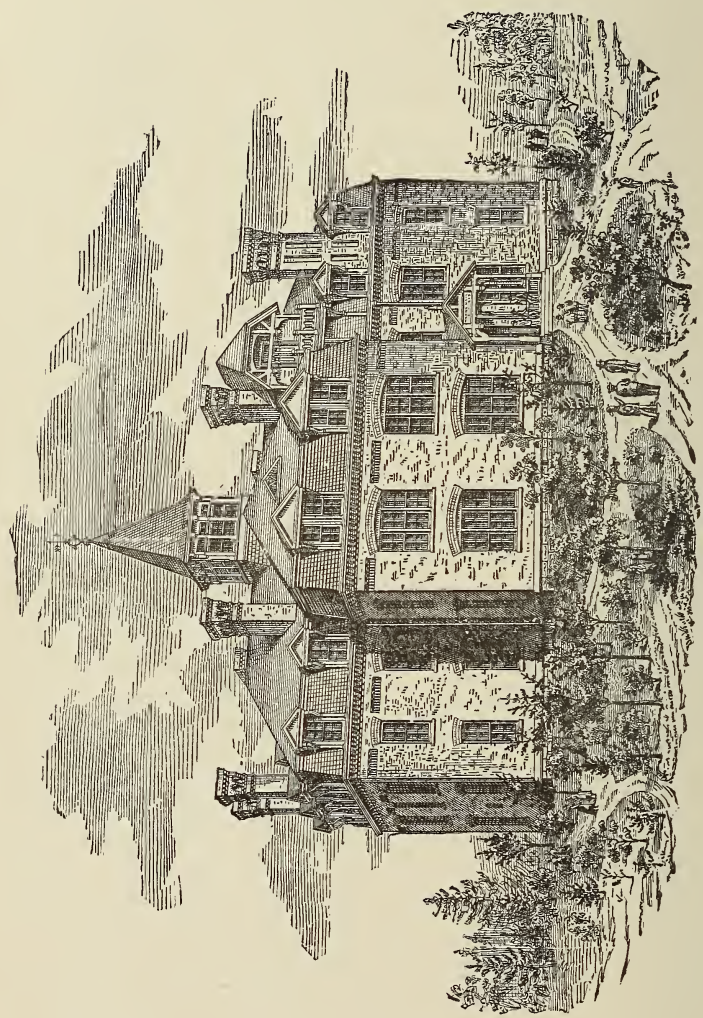
65H
387/88



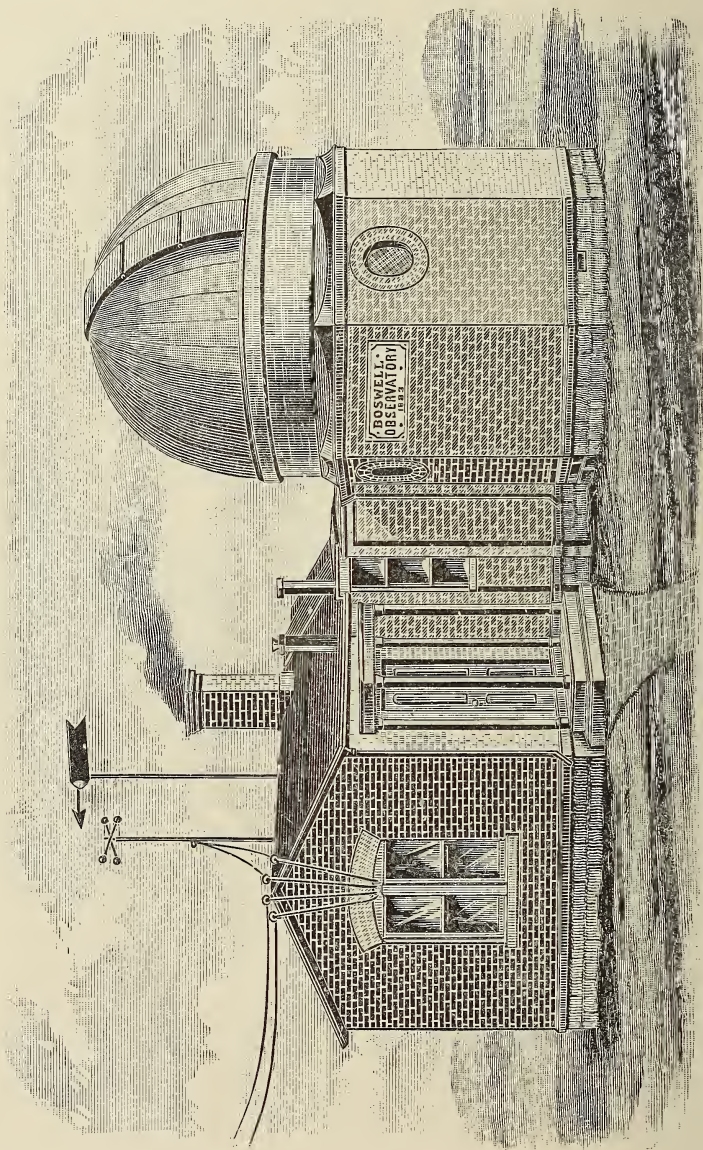
DOANE COLLEGE.



DECEMBER, 1887.



MERRILL HALL—BUILT 1879.



BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.

229 1887
CATALOGUE

OF

DOANE COLLEGE,

CRETE, NEBRASKA,

FOR

1887-8.

LINCOLN, NEB.:
STATE JOURNAL COMPANY, PRINTERS.
1887.

CALENDAR.

JANUARY 4, 1888, - WINTER TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
MARCH 27, 1888, - WINTER TERM ENDS, - TUESDAY.

APRIL 4, 1888, - SPRING TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
JUNE 21, 1888, - COMMENCEMENT, - - - THURSDAY.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1888, - FALL TERM BEGINS, - WEDNESDAY.
DECEMBER 18, 1888, - FALL TERM ENDS, - - TUESDAY.

This Catalogue shows the names of all students enrolled during the year 1887, as classified September 7. The Courses of Study are those of the following year.

TRUSTEES.

Term Expires 1888.

C. H. ABERNETHY, Esq.,	-	-	Fairmont.
E. H. BARNARD, Esq.,	-	-	Fremont.
REV. HENRY BATES,	-	-	Crete.
REV. HARMON BROSS,	-	-	Chadron.
HON. JAS. W. DAWES, SECRETARY,			Crete.
REV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN,			Lincoln.
REV. J. L. MAILE,	-	-	Omaha.
JAMES E. PORTER, Esq.,	-	-	Fairmont.
A. S. RAYMOND, Esq.,	-	-	Lincoln.

Term Expires 1889.

REV. W. P. BENNETT,	-	-	Crete.
REV. LOREN F. BERRY,	-	-	Fremont.
GEORGE W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-		Crete.
S. H. BURNHAM, Esq.,	-	-	Lincoln.
JOHN HENDERSON, Esq.,	-	-	Beatrice.
P. C. HIMEBAUGH, Esq.,	-	-	Omaha.
DR. A. F. SHERRILL,	-	-	Omaha.
REV. J. D. STEWART,	-	-	Aurora.
A. P. TUKEY, Esq.,	-	-	Omaha.

Term Expires 1890.

S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	Crete.
THOMAS DOANE, Esq.,	-	-	Charlestown, Mass.
REV. H. A. FRENCH,	-	-	Greenwood.
REV. D. J. JONES,	-	-	Crete.
PRES. D. B. PERRY,	-	-	Crete.
REV. WILLARD SCOTT,	-	-	Omaha.
LIEUT. Gov. H. H. SHEDD,	-	-	Ashland.
CHARLES L. SMITH, Esq.,	-		Milford.
DR. H. G. SMITH,	-	-	Exeter.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. LEWIS GREGORY, CHAIRMAN,	-	-	-	Lincoln.
HON. JAMES W. DAWES, SECRETARY,	-	-	-	Crete.
C. H. ABERNETHY, Esq.,	-	-	-	Fairmont.
S. L. ANDREWS, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
REV. W. P. BENNETT,	-	-	-	Crete.
GEORGE W. BRIDGES, Esq.,	-	-	-	Crete.
S. H. BURNHAM, Esq.,	-	-	-	Lincoln.

TREASURER.

PROF. A. B. FAIRCHILD,	-	-	-	Crete.
------------------------	---	---	---	--------

LIBRARIAN.

PROF. A. B. SHOW,	-	-	-	Crete.
-------------------	---	---	---	--------

MATRON.

MRS. MARY LEAVITT,	-	-	-	Crete.
--------------------	---	---	---	--------

VISITING COMMITTEE.

REV. R. S. LINDSAY	-	-	-	York.
REV. GEO. S. BISCOE,	-	-	-	Waverly.
A. P. TUKEY, Esq.,	-	-	-	Omaha.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID B. PERRY, A.M.,
President and Perry Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARTHUR B. FAIRCHILD, A.B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

GOODWIN D. SWEZEY, A.M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences.

JOHN. S. BROWN, A.M.,
Professor of Chemistry.

HOWARD F. DOANE, A.B.,
Boswell Professor of Greek.

MISS MARGARET E. THOMPSON, S.B.,
Preceptress and English Instructor.

MISS CARRIE E. DECKER,
Instructor in Music.

HENRY H. HOSFORD, A.M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. ARLEY B. SHOW, A.B.,
Professor of History and English Literature.

MISS ADELAIDE STEBBINS.
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MISS MARTHA M. REBENDORF,
Instructor in German and French.

MRS. HOWARD F. DOANE,
Assistant Instructor in Music.

GRADUATES OF 1887.

LYSLE IVOR ABBOTT, Sc.	Crete.
SAMUEL AVERY, Cl.	Unadilla.
EMMA CHASE BUTLER, Cl.	Red Cloud.
JOHN HOWARD PICKERING, Sc.	Steele City.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH, Sc.	Exeter.
JENNIE BELLE WADDELL, N.	Sutton.
*LILIAN FOSS, Sc.	Crete.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

EDWIN BLANCHARD DEAN, Cl.	South Bend.
JULIUS TEMPLE HOUSE, Cl.	Crete.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER, Sc.	Bellevue.
THOMAS HENRY HUGH KNIGHT, Cl. . .	Melrose Highlands, Mass.

JUNIORS.

JOHN NEWTON BENNETT, Cl.	Crete.
ADDIE BELLE BUCK, Sc.	Crete.
ARTHUR FREDERIC WILLIAM HERTEL, Cl. . .	Leipzig, Germany.
ALBERT VIRGIL HOUSE, Cl.	Crete.
LUCY KENT MANVILLE, Cl.	Crete.
SARAH ANN MESTON, Sc.	Spring Ranch.
ELMER ELLSWORTH SPRAGUE, Sc.	Gibbon.

SOPHOMORES.

CARLOS SAMUEL ANDREWS, Cl.	Crete.
FRANK ALMON CASTLE, Sc.	Wisner.
CHARLES ERNEST CHADSEY, Cl.	Crete.
HENRY FARNAM CHAPIN, Cl.	Crete.
ALEXANDER EDWARD FOWLIE, Sc.	Ansley.
GEORGE INGERSOLL GILBERT, Cl.	Exeter.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND, Sc.	Nebraska City.
NELLIE GRACE HOLLAND, Sc.	Nebraska City.
ERNEST GRIFFITH MCNEILL, Cl.	Crete.
FRANK COURTNEY PEARL, Sc.	Avoca, Iowa.

FRESHMEN.

LEWIS DARWIN AMES, Sc.	Ewing.
MAY BELLE BENNETT, Cl.	Crete.
ROSELLA AURELIA BERTWELL, Sc.	Crete.

* Died two weeks before graduation.

DOANE COLLEGE.

MARY JANE BRUCH, Sc.	Pawnee City.
CARRIE LOUISA COOPER, Cl.	Crete.
JAMES WALTON COOPER, Cl.	Crete.
AMOS ALTON DAVIS, Cl.	Crete.
ROBERT SHERMAN DEEMS, Sc.	Crete.
ARTHUR COWLES GAYLORD, Cl.	Fairfield.
WILFRED LUCIAN JONES, Cl.	Crete.
BERTHOLD WAITE MANVILLE, Sc.	Crete.
ALEXANDER MAJORS MUNN, Sc.	Swift.
EDWARD SEYMOUR, Sc.	York.
CLARENCE AURELIUS SKINNER, Sc.	Crete.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER, Sc.	Buena Vista, Col.
WILLIAM ROLAND WILLIAMS, Cl.	Colwyn Bay, Wales.
WILLIAM MARCUS YOUNG, Cl.	Crete.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

MAUDE CLAIRE ALLEY, Sc.	Wilber.
CHARLES LAWRENCE BARNETT, Sc.	Grafton.
EMIL AUGUST BOOSTROM, Sc.	Stromsburg.
JAMES SHERIDAN BRUCH, Sc.	Pawnee City.
WALTER NORTON CASSEL, Sc.	Nebraska City.
FRANK WILKINS DAY, Sc.	Laird.
ARTHUR RANDALL DEAN, Cl.	South Bend.
JASON MONTELLE FARRAR, Sc.	Earlville, Ill.
MYRA BARNES FAY, Sc.	Crete.
EMMA QUINBY FULLER, Sc.	Crete.
GUY WILDER GREEN, Sc.	Stromsburg.
MILTON THOMAS HARRIS, Sc.	Crete.
ROSS HUNTINGTON HOUSE, Cl.	Crete.
FRANK WILLIAM KURTENBACH, Sc.	Wilber.
ANNA REBECCA MCPeAK, Sc.	Arapahoe.
ALEXANDER MESTON, JR., Sc.	Spring Ranch.
JAMES HERMAN PATTON, Cl.	Crete.
THURSTON WEBSTER RICHARDSON, Sc.	Berryville, Va.
ALMEDA MAY SPAID, Sc.	Grafton.
BENTON CLARK STEELE, Sc.	Crete.
ANDREW JACKSON TABER, Sc.	Genoa.
LEONARD ANTHONY TURNER, Cl.	Hemingford.
ELMER BOYCE WILLIAMS, Cl.	Clay Center.

DOANE COLLEGE.

SECOND YEAR.

SEYMOUR DUNCAN ADAMS, Cl.	Birmingham, Mich.
HARRIET REBECCA AMY, Sc.	Friend.
JOSEPH HAYDEN BENNETT, Cl.	Crete.
CLARENCE ELMER BROWN, Sc.	Crete.
JACOB DEE BRUNNER, Sc.	Marble Rock, Ia.
GEORGE FRANK BURTCH, Cl.	Imperial.
MARY AMES BUTLER, Sc.	Collinsville, Ill.
HARRY WESLEY COPE, Sc.	Pawnee City.
HENRY CRAWFORD, Sc.	Chenango Forks, N. Y.
WILLIAM THOMPSON CROPPER, Sc.	Odell.
IDA ALBENA DURAS, Sc.	Crete.
CARRIE MAUD FISK, Sc.	Crete.
LENA OTILDA GLADE, Sc.	Crete.
MINNIE HANNAH GLADE, Sc.	Crete.
NETTIE JANE HOLLY, Sc.	Albion.
HOMER CLYDE HOUSE, Cl.	Crete.
ROBERT PATTON HOXSEY, Sc.	Friend.
CHARLES WILLIAM INGLES, Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
FRANK ALFRED JACOBSEN, Sc.	Crete.
EVAN LINCOLN JENKINS, Sc.	Fairfield.
HENRY GEORGE JINDRA, Sc.	Crete.
ANDREW PARKER LAURIE, Sc.	Sutton.
VERNIE BABETTE LEISY, Sc.	Wisner.
DUKE SIMPSON McCOMAS, Sc.	Nebraska City.
HATTIE AUGUSTA McCASHLAND, Sc.	Grafton.
MAHLON FRITZ MANVILLE, Cl.	Crete.
BURT GRANT MOULTON, Cl.	Clay Center.
NETTIE LORAIN NOYES, Sc.	Harvard.
HARRY DANIELS REID, Sc.	Crete.
CLARENCE LEFEVRE ROSA, Sc.	Sutton.
WALTER WALLACE ROSS, Sc.	Anamosa, Ia.
ARLETTIE BELLE ROWE, Sc.	Crete.
JAMES DAVIDSON RUNCIE, Cl.	Crete.
CHARLES DAY ST. JOHN, Sc.	Swift.
JULIA HELEN SHABATA, Sc.	Crete.
BERTHA BIANCA STULL, Sc.	Osceola.
NETTIE ESTELLE WILLIAMS, Sc.	Waco.
FRED ALBERT WOOLSEY, Sc.	Nebraska City.

DOANE COLLEGE.

FIRST YEAR.

ALICE EDNA AMBLER	Grafton.
GEORGE HENRY ALLER	Crete.
HATTIE BELLE ATWATER	Crete.
WILLIAM ELMER BRADFIELD	Whittier.
WILLIAM MYRON BROWN	Osceola.
EFFIE MAY BRUCH	Pawnee City.
EDWARD CARGILL COOPER	Crete.
EDGAR PETER CRITTENDE	Greenwood.
FRED HIRAM CRUMB	Crete.
WILLIAM VALENTINE FISK	Crete.
MARY ALICE DAY	Laird.
FRED MILO EMBREE	Doniphan.
MARGIE LEAH GREWELL	Crete.
JENNIE GROUND	Kenesaw.
JAMES JAY HATHAWAY	DeWitt.
EMMA MORRIS HAWK	Crete.
STEPHEN HOWARD HENDERSON	Stockville.
JOSEPH ELMER JODER	Box Butte.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS MEAD	Crete.
LENA RIVERS MONG	Wilber.
MAGGIE MONG	Wilber.
GRANT MOOBERRY	Dorchester.
LILLIE MAY MULLIN	Crete.
BERTHA DOUZELLA SAWYER	Western.
FRANK SHEPPARD	Fairfield.
ELEANOR ELIZABETH SMITH	Crete.
GLENNI WALTER STACEY	Friend.
CHARLES CLIFFORD STULL	Osceola.
MAY BELLE WARNER	Friend.
RAY WATERMAN	Crete.
CATHERINE WELCH	Grafton.
EMMA WILLI MS	Kenesaw.
NELLIE BLANCHE WILLIAMS	Crete.
ASHER WYCKOFF	Harvard.

ENGLISH STUDENTS.

FRANK CARLTON DOTY	Hastings.
GEORGE ARDEN KELLER	Olney, Ill.
FANNIE MAY RICHARDSON	Eagle.
JOHN SHARY	Crete.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GEORGE HARRY SHIMONEK	Crete.
DELLA FLORA STORY	Friend.
LILIAN ALICE WATSON	Emmetsburg, Ia.

NORMAL STUDENTS.

GENAVE ANDREWS	Syracuse.
HANNAH ANDREWS	Syracuse.
JOSEPH FRAZEE BALL	Irvington, N. J.
MARTHA BEATRICE BEDFORD	Seward.
MAUD EDNA BELL	Crete.
CARRIE MAUDE CARPENTER	Kearney.
ANNA LAURA DAY	Laird.
FLORENCE ALICE DEAN	Morseville.
FANNIE GREY LEE	Exeter.
JENNIE ELLEN LEWIS	Wymore.
SARAH ANNA LEWIS	Wymore.
MAUDE MOORE	Harvard.
EMMA ELIZABETH NICHOLSON	Arapahoe.
MATILDA GRACE OVERTON	Nebraska City.
CARRIE EMMA PORTER.	Lincoln.
ADELAIDE MABEL SUITER	DeWitt.
ELBERT LEWIS THOMPSON	Paint Lick, Ky.
LILIAN FLORENCE TRACE	Pleasant Hill.
MAUD VANALLEN	Wayland.
CHARLOTTE VIOLA WORLEY.. . . .	Dorchester.
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	Crete.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

CORDIE LYCURGUS ALLER.. . . .	Crete.
AGNES AZELIA ALLEY	Crete.
THEODORE BENTZ	Sutton.
SARAH ELIZABETH BLACKMORE.	Friend.
ESTELLE GRACE BUCHANAN	Crete.
FRANK LORENZO COLE	Nebraska City.
LORENA MARY DILLON	Juniata.
FRANK EMMETT HARTIGAN	Binghamton, N. Y.
ANNA ELIZA HUMPHREY.. . . .	Baldwin, Kas.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS	Fontanelle.
JOSEPH ELEY LONGLEY	Reno, Nevada.
HENRY WILLIAM MALL	Springfield.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GUY MOORE	Reynolds.
HATTIE MOULTON	Clay Center.
NIMROD WILLIAM NORRIS	Crete.
HARRY PURDY	Cantilla,
EDWARD RHINEHART	Geneva.
MAUD ROBINSON	Crete.
MATTIE ROGERS	Syracuse.
MAY ROGERS	Syracuse.
GUSTAV RUECKERT	Dillenberg, Nassau, Germany.
JOHN WARING	Fremont.
MAMIE ELIZABETH WELLINGTON	Waco.
EDDIE JOHN WILSON	Wymore.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PIANO AND ORGAN.

MAUDE CLAIRE ALLEY	Wilber.
SARAH ELIZABETH BLACKMORE	Friend.
MARY AMES BUTLER	Collinsville, Ill.
LORENA MARY DILLON	Juniata.
IDA ALBENA DURAS	Crete.
ALEXANDER EDWARD FOWLIE	Ansley.
EMMA QUINBY FULLER	Crete.
MINNIE HANNAH GLADE	Crete.
EMMA MORRIS HAWK	Crete.
MARY HICKEY	Gretna.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND	Nebraska City.
NELLIE ALBERTINA HOUSE	Crete.
FLORENCE JONES	Crete.
VERNIE BABETTE LEISY	Wisner.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS	Fontanelle.
LUCY KENT MANVILLE	Crete.
SARAH ANN MESTON	Spring Ranch.
MAUDE MOORE	Harvard.
HATTIE MOULTON	Clay Center.
STELLA NORRIS	Crete.
MAUD ROBINSON	Crete.
BERTHA DOUZELLA SAWYER	Western.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER	Buena Vista, Col.

DOANE COLLEGE.

DELLA FLORA STORY	Friend.
BERTHA BIANCA STULL	Osceola.
ELVA TAMBLING	Crete.
LILIAN ALICE WATSON	Emmetsburg, Ia.
MAMIE ELIZABETH WELLINGTON	Waco.
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	Crete.
WILLIAM ROLAND WILLIAMS	Colwyn Bay, Wales.

VOICE CULTURE.

CORDIE LYCURGUS ALLER	Crete.
ESTELLE GRACE BUCHANAN	Crete.
HARRY BUCHANAN	Crete.
EFFIE CHADSEY	Crete.
CARRIE CHILDS	Crete.
FRANK CARLTON DOTY	Hastings.
FLORENCE GREGORY	Crete.
NELLIE ALBERTINA HOUSE	Crete.
FLORENCE JONES	Crete.
FANNIE GREY LEE	Exeter.
GEORGE ROLLINSON LEWIS	Fontanelle.
MAUDE MOORE	Harvard.
HATTIE MOULTON	Clay Center.
ANNA REBECCA McPEAK	Arapahoe.
STELLA NORRIS	Crete.
CHARLES CARMAN SMITH	Exeter.
BELLE VERNON SPENCER	Buena Vista, Col.
MRS. GEORGE D. STEVENS	Crete.
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	Crete.
WILLIAM ROLAND WILLIAMS	Colwyn Bay, Wales

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

PAINTING.

HANNAH ANDREWS	Syracuse.
MRS. E. BRONG	Crete.
MRS. C. E. BURKET	Crete.
MRS. J. C. CLARK	Crete.
MRS. JAS. CLAREY	Crete.
MRS. C. G. CONE	Crete.
MRS. L. H. DENISON	Crete.
ANNA BELLE HOLLAND	Nebraska City.

DOANE COLLEGE.

NELLIE GRACE HOLLAND	Nebraska City.
MRS. H. NESSLER	Crete.
MRS. LAURA POWERS	Crete.
ANNA REID	Crete.
THURSTON WEBSTER RICHARDSON	Berryville, Va.
MATTIE ROGERS	Syracuse.
HELEN SMITH	Crete.
CLARENCE AURELIUS SKINNER	Crete.
JENNIE BELLE WADDELL	Sutton.
EMMA WILLIAMS	Kenesaw.

CRAYON.

GENAVE ANDREWS	Syracuse.
HERTHA IDA KAYSER	Bellevue.
TOM DOANE PERRY	Crete.
HELEN SMITH	Crete.

A large class in free-hand drawing is formed every term.

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES FOR 1887	6
COLLEGE:—	
Seniors	5
Juniors	7
Sophomores	10
Freshmen	17
	— 39
PREPARATORY:	
Third year	23
Second year	38
First year	34
	— 95
NORMAL	21
SPECIAL	24
ENGLISH	7
MUSIC	41
DRAWING AND PAINTING	22
	— 255
Deduct for names inserted more than once	43
	—
TOTAL	212

DOANE COLLEGE.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL.	Livy. Odyssey. German.	Advanced Botany and Physiology. Mechanical Drawing. German.
WINTER.	Herodotus. University Algebra and Trigonometry. German.	Mineralogy and Meteorology. University Algebra and Trigonometry. German.
SPRING.	Horace. Surveying and Spherics. German.	Advanced Botany and Physiology. Surveying and Spherics. German.

Three themes each term, narrative or descriptive, 1,000 words each.

Readings: Hawthorne's *Marble Faun*; Kingsley's *Hypatia*; George Eliot's *Romola*.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL.	Chemistry. Practical Astronomy or Early English. German or Plautus.	Chemistry. Practical Astronomy or Early English. German.
WINTER.	Tacitus. Conics. French or Pindar.	Qualitative Analysis. Conics. French or German.
SPRING.	Demosthenes. Rhetoric. French or Analytics or History of Art.	Analytics. Rhetoric. French or History of Art.

Three themes each term, oratorical or argumentative, 1,000 words each.

Readings: Select Orations of Webster and Phillips; Sumner and Burke; Pitt and Gladstone.

DOANE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL.	Æschylus. Calculus or German Literature. Political Economy.	Thesis Subject. Calculus or German Literature. Political Economy.
WINTER.	Physics. Calculus or Cicero de Natura De- orum or Thesis subject. English History.	Physics. Calculus or Sociology. English History.
SPRING.	Physics. Descriptive Astronomy. Modern History.	Physics. Descriptive Astronomy. Modern History.

Two themes each term, historical or critical, 1,500 words each.

Readings: Macbeth and Othello; Richard II. and Henry VIII.; Paradise Lost.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL.	Psychology. Zoology. English Literature.	Psychology. Zoology. English Literature.
WINTER.	Ethics. Geology. Plato or Thesis subject.	Ethics. Geology. Thesis Subject.
SPRING.	Evidences of Christianity. United States Constitution. International Law.	Evidences of Christianity. United States Constitution. International Law.

Two themes each term, reflective or philosophical, 1,500 words each.

Readings: Emerson's Essays; Bacon's Essays; Taylor's Translation of Faust.

Each class will have a weekly exercise in Harper's Old Testament Studies throughout the year.

DOANE COLLEGE.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Latin Lessons. United States History. English Grammar.	Latin Lessons. United States History. English Grammar.
WINTER.	Latin Lessons. Elementary Algebra. English Analysis.	Latin Lessons. Elementary Algebra. English Analysis.
SPRING.	Cæsar, Twenty Chapters. Elementary Algebra. Physiology.	Cæsar, Twenty Chapters. Elementary Algebra. Physiology.

Life of Christ, weekly, through the year.

Rhetorical exercises, weekly, with special reference to accuracy in writing.

Readings: Dickens' Christmas Carol; Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress; Hawthorne's Mosses from an Old Manse.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Cæsar, 2 Books; Latin Composition. Plane Geometry. Greek Lessons.	Cæsar, 2 Books; Latin Composition. Plane Geometry. Zoology.
WINTER.	Cicero, 2 Orations; Latin Comp. Solid Geometry. Greek Lessons; Anabasis.	Cicero, 2 Orations; Latin Comp. Solid Geometry. Physics.
SPRING.	Cicero, 2 Orations; Latin Comp.* Outlines of History. Anabasis, through 4 Chapters.	Cicero, 2 Orations; Latin Comp. Outlines of History. Chemistry.

Life of St. Paul, weekly, through the year.

Rhetorical exercises, weekly, with special reference to accuracy in expression.

Readings: Goldsmith's Deserted Village; Scott's Ivanhoe; Hughes' Tom Brown's School Days.

* Through Thirty Lessons.

DOANE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Æneid, Books I. and II. University Algebra. Anabasis, through 2 Books. Botany (weekly.)†	Longfellow; Irving. University Algebra. Elementary Astronomy. Botany (weekly.)
WINTER.	Æneid, Books III. and IV. University Algebra.† Iliad; Greek Composition. Botany (weekly.)†	Bryant; Tennyson. University Algebra. Guyot's Physical Geography. Botany (weekly.)
SPRING.	Bucolics: one book of Georgics. Roman History. Iliad, through 2 Books; Greek Comp.* Botany (twice a week.)†	Wordsworth; Ruskin. Roman History. Guyot's Physical Geography. Botany (twice a week.)

Life of the Twelve Apostles, weekly, through the year.

Rhetorical exercises, weekly, with special reference to beauty and force in expression.

Readings: Lowell's Bigelow Papers; Holmes' Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; Scott's Lady of the Lake.

*Through Thirty Lessons.

†To Undetermined Co-efficients.

†In the Fall Term: Collections; Gray's Lessons XI.-XX., with study of illustrative plants. Winter Term: Gray's Lessons, XXI.-XXXIV.; Outline of the vegetable kingdom. Spring Term: Lessons I.-X.; Analysis of flowering plants; Herbarium of 100 species completed.

DOANE COLLEGE.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Arithmetic.	United States History.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Civil Government.	Algebra.	Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Book-keeping; Pen- manship.	Plane Geometry.	Zoology.
WINTER.	Normal Reviews.*	Solid Geometry.	Physics.
SPRING.	Normal Reviews.*	Outlines of History.	Chemistry.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Normal Methods.†	Algebra; Botany.‡	Astronomy or English Authors.
WINTER.	Normal Methods.†	Algebra; Botany.‡	Physical Geography or English Authors.
SPRING.	Normal Methods.†	Roman History; Bot- any.‡	Physical Geography or English Authors.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL.	Psychology.	German Literature.	Political Economy.
WINTER.	Ethics.	Sociology.	English History.
SPRING.	Evid. Christianity.	U. S. Constitution.	Modern History.

Bible study, rhetorical exercises, and readings for the first three years the same as for the Preparatory Courses; for the fourth year, the same as for Junior year of College.

* Winter term, review of Arithmetic and Grammar; Spring term, of Geography and United States History.

† This will consist of lectures and readings on methods of teaching, government and school laws, with practice in conducting recitations.

‡ This study will be pursued as in the Preparatory Courses.

DOANE COLLEGE.

BUSINESS COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.	Arithmetic.	United States History.	English Grammar.
WINTER.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	English Analysis.
SPRING.	Civil Government.	Algebra.	Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Book-keeping; Pen- manship.	Plane Geometry.	Zoology.
WINTER.	Book-keeping; Com- mercial Law.	Solid Geometry.	Physics.
SPRING.	Commercial Arithmetic.	Outlines of History.	Chemistry.

Bible study, rhetorical exercises, and readings the same as for the first two years of the Preparatory Courses.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

CHARACTER.

DOANE COLLEGE has for its object to provide facilities for a thorough education.

While unsectarian, the institution is conducted upon distinctively Christian principles, its Trustees and Instructors believing that the highest results of intellectual training can be secured only as Christian character is fully developed.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are four regular courses :

The Classical Course covers the usual four years of classical study, and requires three years of *preparatory* work.

The Scientific Course occupies the same time as the Classical. Omitting Greek, it gives prominence to German, French, Mathematics, and advanced Sciences.

The Normal Course, extending over four years, provides for a thorough acquaintance with the fundamental English branches, with a view to teaching.

The Business Course, occupying two years, is designed to prepare for business life.

EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES.

To enter the Normal or Business Course, the student must be somewhat proficient in Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Civil Geography. In addition to the above, for admission to either of the Preparatory Courses, the student must have completed Arithmetic. At the end of the first month there is a written examination in the studies thus far pursued. If it then appears that a student is not able to pursue the studies of his class to advantage, he is dropped to a lower class, or not allowed to remain in the institution.

DOANE COLLEGE.

Except for special reasons students are not allowed to pursue branches coming in different years of the course, nor to rank with a certain class if they have deficiencies earlier than the previous year.

To enter the College department, the studies prescribed in the Preparatory Course, or their equivalents, must have been pursued.

Candidates for advanced standing must give satisfactory evidence of having fairly completed the previous studies of the course, or their equivalents. There are two written examinations during each term and one oral at the end. The average mark for these examinations counts one-seventh with the daily average. Students completing the Classical Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those completing the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. A Diploma is given for honorable completion of the Normal Course.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon Classical College graduates, and that of Master of Science upon Scientific College graduates, of three years' standing or upwards, who shall show by their published essays, or by submitting to special examination, that they have spent a year or its equivalent in liberal study and are worthy of recommendation to these degrees.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Fall Term has fifteen weeks, and is the longest and most important of the college year. Latin, Greek, and German are begun in this term.

A vacation of two weeks covers the Christmas and New Year's holidays.

The Winter Term contains twelve weeks, and is followed by a Spring vacation of one week. The Spring Term has eleven weeks.

Recitations begin promptly the first day.

LIBRARY.

The Library contains thirty-six hundred volumes, and three thousand pamphlets. It includes the leading English and American Cyclopædias, a good collection of historical works, many recent and standard publications in Philosophy, Theology, and Political Science, together with the literary works of the best English authors. The students, especially in the later years of their course, are encouraged to make large use of the library, and to consult it upon all

DOANE COLLEGE.

such topics as are studied in the class room. Opportunity is afforded daily for reference and the drawing of books.

In connection with the Library is a reading room containing many standard papers and periodicals.

CABINET.

The College has one of the best cabinets west of the Mississippi. It comprises about thirteen hundred and fifty species of animals, from North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe, representing nearly every class of the animal kingdom ; an herbarium of more than two thousand species of dried plants, mostly from the United States and Europe ; a large collection of minerals and rocks of all the more common species ; and fossils illustrating nearly every period of geological history. The whole number of specimens in the Cabinet is about eighteen thousand. The classes in the Natural Sciences have daily access to the Cabinet, and much of the work of classifying and arranging has been done by them under the supervision of the Professor in charge.

APPARATUS.

The College has an excellent microscope ; surveyor's transit, chain, and level ; philosophical apparatus to a limited extent, and sufficient chemical apparatus to perform all experiments needful to illustrate the principles of general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

This apparatus is charged at cost to the student when it is taken, and the amount returned assigned to his credit. There is an additional charge of \$1.50 per term for the chemicals used.

BOSWELL OBSERVATORY.

Through the liberality of the late Charles Boswell, Esq., of West Hartford, Conn., the College has a thoroughly equipped Astronomical Observatory. It is also a signal service station co-operating with the United States Signal Service at Washington, and is the Central Station of the Nebraska Weather Service.

The equipment consists of an equatorial telescope of eight inch aperture, magnifying from one hundred to six hundred diameters ; a transit instrument ; a mean time astronomical clock ; a sidereal break-circuit chronometer ; a time ball erected on Merrill Hall, and

DOANE COLLEGE.

dropped every day at the exact instant of noon for a time signal by electrical connection with the observatory clock; and various other electrical devices to give signals or change the time of clock or chronometer.

The meteorological outfit consists of a barometer; dry bulb, wet bulb, maximum and minimum thermometers; rain and snow gauges; wind vane with indicator in the instrument room; and self-recording anemometer.

The Observatory affords excellent facilities for instruction in Astronomy, both in making observations with the large telescope, and in the extremely precise methods of modern astronomy for determining local time with the transit instrument, keeping and giving time by means of break-circuit time-pieces, and audible and visible signals. These methods are employed by the Elementary Class in Astronomy as well as with the Senior Class, and especially with the class in Practical Astronomy, an optional study of the Sophomore year.

Frequent "visitors' evenings" are designed to give opportunity to all, but particularly to students, to gain some practical acquaintance with the heavenly bodies before taking up the regular study of Astronomy. Classes in Physical Geography and Natural Philosophy have special advantages, in connection with the local and state weather service observations, to make use of meteorological instruments.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

In all departments great care is taken to give the students a practical knowledge of the subject in hand.

In the various scientific studies the method of instruction is such as to cultivate habits of original investigation. In Zoology and Botany, recitations and lectures are supplemented by laboratory work in dissecting and classifying animals and plants; by excursions, and the collection and study of the local fauna and flora.

Each student of the Scientific Course must select, at the beginning of the Junior year, a subject for original investigation during the Junior and Senior years, and must present the results of his work in a carefully prepared thesis before graduation. A portion of two terms is especially set apart to this work.

In Mineralogy a large collection of duplicate minerals furnishes material for blow-pipe analysis and the study of crystal systems.

DOANE COLLEGE.

In Natural Philosophy students are encouraged to perform experiments with apparatus of their own construction.

In Mathematics it is deemed more important to understand principles than to commit rules. Special effort is made to develop the powers of the student by mental in preference to written exercises. In connection with the study of Trigonometry and Surveying there is enough field practice to illustrate the principles and secure the ability to use the transit and level.

History is studied in connection with extensive reading of standard historical works. Free discussion and the comparison of views of various authors play an important part in the study of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In German the course is extended enough to give the student a good control of the spoken language, as well as ability to read. The conversational method is pursued to some extent, but no one should plan to take up the study without a thorough knowledge of the principles of grammar, in either his own or some other language.

In French it is aimed to give a good foundation in grammar and in pronunciation, as well as considerable facility in reading the easier authors.

More time is given to Latin than to any other language, experience showing that it secures superior mental training, is necessary to a thorough knowledge of English, and is the best introduction to German and French.

Greek is not required in the Scientific Course, but can be taken as an optional. Both of these languages are pursued with a view to gaining a competent mastery of our own and other modern tongues, and also a familiar acquaintance with the thought and life of the ancient world.

NORMAL COURSE.

Special attention is given to the best methods of acquiring and imparting knowledge, to school organization and school discipline, and to state laws concerning education.

The second year, in addition to daily recitations in more advanced studies, the common English branches are carefully reviewed. Opportunity is given to the student to prove that he comprehends these branches, and can teach them. From time to time he is put in charge of a class, and conducts its exercises in the presence of the teacher, who makes such suggestions as the occasion requires.

DOANE COLLEGE.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Instruction in free-hand pencil and crayon drawing is provided for all students free of cost, in a class that meets for two hours every week. The student begins practice with the rudiments. Having gained sufficient facility of hand, he is taught to draw from still life, beginning with simple objects, then working from casts and from life, according to methods pursued in the best schools of art.

Those wishing to pay special attention to this study are allowed to omit certain exercises for this purpose.

The teacher of Drawing is well prepared to give instruction in oil and water-color Painting. For this there is a charge of \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The system of instruction embraces both private lessons and the conservatory scheme of class work.

The length of time necessary to complete a course is determined by the advancement of the pupils upon entering, and the rate of their progress. It will vary from two to four years.

No one will be graduated who has studied less than three branches in this department.

Instruction is given in Harmony, upon the Piano and Organ, and in Voice Culture. There are public recitals during the year.

PIANO.

Great care is taken to develop a good technique. The best music of ancient and modern composers is studied. The mechanical exercises include Turner's scale work, Kohler, Czerny, Duvernoy, Hunten, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer.

VOICE CULTURE.

There is careful instruction in using the voice, thorough drill in technical exercises, solfeggio, vocalizing, etc.

CHORAL MUSIC.

A class is formed each term for study of the rudiments of music and drill in sight reading. To this class, all the students of the College are admitted free.

DOANE COLLEGE.

INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC.

Winter or Spring Term. Twenty Lessons.

Piano, organ, or voice culture	\$12 00
In classes of two, any of the above	8 00
Rent for piano or organ, two hours per day	4 00

Fall Term. Thirty Lessons.

Piano, organ, or voice culture	18 00
In classes of two, any of the above	12 00
Harmony	5 00
Rent for piano or organ, two hours per day	5 00

No reduction for omitted lessons, except in cases of protracted illness.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The Hesperian and Philomathean Societies afford excellent opportunities for improvement in writing and extemporaneous speaking. Recitations, readings, debates, criticisms, essays, orations, and music have place. The Hesperian Society gives an annual exhibition, and publishes the *Doane Owl* every month during the school year.

DOANE COLLEGE CADETS.

This military company receives arms from the state, and has regular weekly drill in the Infantry Tactics of the United States Army.

It fills an important place in physical training, promotes promptness and good carriage, and has already won an excellent reputation for military proficiency.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS.

The College early came into possession of six hundred acres of high table-land, overlooking the city of Crete and the beautiful valley of the Blue river. Ninety-eight acres immediately adjoining the city on the east have been set apart for a College campus, and adorned with groves and avenues bordered with shade trees.

Until recently the College has held the greater part of this land, but the past year it has platted some fifty acres for residence lots on the park plan. These lots are beautifully situated, and as being near the College buildings are especially desirable for families seeking to locate in the vicinity of an educational institution. Maps showing the

DOANE COLLEGE.

relative positions of the city of Crete, the College, and platted grounds have been prepared, and will be sent to any applying for them.

Merrill Hall, a substantial brick structure, occupies a commanding site upon the College campus. It is used for Library, Cabinet, Studio, Recitation Rooms, and Dormitories for young men.

Ladies' Hall consists of three brick buildings which form the three sides of a large court opening to the south. The east and west buildings or wings are each 36x48 feet and three stories high. The center building is 36x53 and four stories high. This last is separated from the wings by fire-proof walls, and has a metal roof. The Hall is especially for ladies, has its ladies' entrance on the east, and forty-two rooms or dormitories for the accommodation of seventy-five or eighty lady students. It has also, on the first floor, a chapel in the center building, and a large dining-room in the west wing. The former has a seating capacity for two hundred and twenty-five, and the latter, for one hundred and twenty. Public entrance to chapel and dining-room is on the west. The large stone basement is for kitchen and laundry.

The rooms are heated by steam and lighted by gas. Warm and cold water are carried in pipes to each story. The arrangement of the three buildings about the court which opens to the south, invites the sun to enter every dormitory. Corridors extend north and south, favorable to ventilation, while a double run of sash in all the windows makes it easy to keep out the cold, and to bring in fresh air without danger from direct currents. No pains have been spared to secure arrangements and conditions for health, safety, comfort, convenience, and economy. Substantially built, well suited to the purposes for which it was designed, easily accessible to students living in town, and yet within three minutes' walk of Merrill Hall, the new structure has added immeasurably to the facilities for College work.

Boswell Observatory, also built of brick, begun later, but finished earlier than Ladies' Hall, stands between the two buildings above described.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies either reside with their teachers in Ladies' Hall or select such other boarding places in town as the Faculty may approve, but both sexes meet in all general exercises, are instructed in the same classes, enjoy the same privileges, and take the same degrees.

DOANE COLLEGE.

It is designed, as far as possible, to secure for young ladies living in the Hall the influences and associations of the Christian home. Every effort is put forth to promote their physical, mental, and moral welfare.

In connection with Ladies' Hall is a Boarding Department in which the advantages of inexpensive, wholesome food are shared by the students of both sexes. Its management is in the hands of an Advisory Council, consisting of the President of the college, Preceptress, Matron, and two students chosen by the club. All the lady teachers reside in the Hall, and board at the same tables. Board is \$2.00 per week. Some of the young ladies, by giving assistance in household duties, pay part of their board.

OUTFIT.

Rooms in Ladies' Hall are heated by steam, lighted by gas, and provided with closets, bureaus, chairs, tables, washstands, bedsteads, mirrors, and curtains. Rooms in Merrill Hall are furnished in like manner for young men. Other articles of furniture must be supplied by the student.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.

College Classes, Winter or Spring Term	\$ 7 00
“ “ Fall Term	10 00
Preparatory Classes, Winter or Spring Term	5 00
“ “ Fall Term	7 00

ROOM RENT.

Merrill Hall, per term, for each student	\$ 5 00
Ladies Hall, Winter Term, for each student	12 50
“ “ Spring “ “ “	10 00
“ “ Fall “ “ “	15 00

Two students are expected to occupy a room.

The charge for rooms in Ladies' Hall includes heating and lighting.

For Piano, Organ, Voice Culture, etc., see Department of Music. Students taking private instruction in Drawing or Painting pay \$12 for a term of twenty lessons.

DOANE COLLEGE.

There is a charge of \$1 per term to each student for the care of the public rooms.

All dues are payable at the beginning of the term. No charge will be for less than half a term.

In the Boarding Department board is payable monthly in advance.

Board and furnished rooms in private families cost from \$3 to \$3.75 a week. Board in clubs varies from \$2 to \$2.50 a week. The cost is less to those boarding themselves.

The average cost of text-books is from \$3 to \$4 a term. But as most text-books are used but a term or two, and may then be sold to succeeding classes, this estimate may be somewhat reduced.

Tuition is remitted to students preparing for the ministry, also to the children of ministers in regular pastoral work.

Students having the ministry in view may receive aid of the American College and Educational Society, after admission to college.

SELF-SUPPORT.

Every possible encouragement is offered to worthy students of limited means. The care of the college buildings gives employment to a few. The college will furnish work to others who specially need it. Certain students receive their board in private families for night and morning services. Many are able to help themselves by teaching in the district schools. Persevering students of good health and economical habits may, in time, take a full course and earn a large part of their support, but no student should expect to pay the whole of his expenses by his own labor, and still complete the course in the usual time. Parents should consider that a good education is worth more than it costs, and that money wisely expended in securing it is the best investment they can make for their children.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the college are designed to cultivate manliness and self-respect, by placing the students largely upon their own responsibility.

Students should enter promptly at the beginning of each term and remain until its close. They are not allowed to leave town without special permission.

DOANE COLLEGE.

Absence during term time is permitted only for urgent reasons. Punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises is required.

Students are expected to observe the Sabbath strictly, and attend public worship regularly with some church.

Intemperance, profanity, playing cards or billiards, and whatever hinders the highest mental and moral culture, or violates the courtesy due to fellow-students or instructors, are prohibited. Except by special permission, no student is allowed to visit the room of a student of the opposite sex.

In every instance offenders will be treated as having full knowledge of the laws of propriety.

SPECIAL NEEDS.

1. *Endowments.* Tuition being necessarily low, ranging from \$17 to \$24 per year, the amount received from this source is less than one-sixth of the current expenses. Income from invested funds is about one-fourth. Hence the great need of endowments. The College has but two endowed professorships thus far—one of \$10,000 and another of \$15,000.

2. *Scholarships.* Tuition is remitted to a large number of students, some forty the past year. Scholarships are needed to enable the College to continue to aid those who cannot meet the cost of even a low tuition.

3. *Ladies' Hall.* This supplies the much needed facilities for the Ladies' Department, but in the erection of three buildings, costing \$35,000, an indebtedness of \$20,000 has been incurred. Many have given generously for stone foundation and brick superstructure. The doors of nearly all the rooms bear the names of individuals, churches, or Sabbath schools that have furnished these rooms or in whose honor or remembrance they have been furnished. This object makes a strong appeal to those interested in the higher education of young women, and in the special work which they have to do in a frontier state. More and more the work of education is passing into their hands. Why should they not have special training to meet their enlarged responsibilities?

MOTIVES FOR GIVING.

Doane College is a Home Missionary enterprise, owing its origin to the Congregational Home Missionary Churches of the State, and receiving their cordial support. Giving to it is a most effective way of

DOANE COLLEGE.

building up frontier churches, and raising up recruits for home and foreign mission work. A large proportion of its graduates enter the ministry, far larger than in the ordinary Eastern College. It makes a specialty of training young people to teach. To teach the teacher is more than to write the songs or enact the laws of a nation. To furnish trustworthy guides for the great host of children is better than to command armies. The work of the Christian College is often most potent where it is least noticed, as in forming public sentiment, or in keeping state institutions loyal to the great interests for which they were established.

METHODS OF GIVING.

1. To many the call comes but once, and whatever is given is gladly received. From the first, great numbers have been enlisted into giving for the College, and especially children in Nebraska.

2. It is very desirable to secure a large constituency who will give year by year, even though each annual offering is small. Such gifts take the prayer of the giver with them. It is gratifying to note that a large number of what were recently Home Missionary Churches, during the past year pledged and partly paid nearly five thousand dollars to the College treasurer.

3. The College has already had kindly remembrance in several bequests. The past year five thousand dollars were received from the estate of Hon. Lucius J. Knowles, Worcester, Massachusetts, five hundred dollars from the estate of Hon. Lewis S. Swezey, Rockford, Illinois, and the same amount from the estate of Hon. Davis Lowman, Hastings, Nebraska. Whatever may be said in favor of giving while one is in active life, it is none the less true that many cannot thus give who yet feel that wealth carries with it special responsibilities as regards great beneficent institutions. What better monument or memorial can one have than College hall, endowment fund, or scholarship, such as shall for centuries gather about it young life to profit by the thoughtfulness of the generous giver? Is not the College the true American Westminster Abbey for the treasuring up of honored names?

Hoping that others will remember the College in their wills, we add a general form of bequest:

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of Doane College, or their successors in office, to be used by them for the benefit of the College, in such manner as they in their discretion shall think will be the most useful, the sum of dollars.

DOANE COLLEGE.

RELIGIOUS ASPECT.

Devotional exercises, consisting of Scripture reading, singing, and prayer, are held every morning of school days in the College chapel.

There are frequent meetings of the Y. M. C. A., of the Y. W. C. A., and of the Young Women's Missionary Society. A large proportion of the graduates and under-graduates are professing Christians. No pains are spared to develop in the students love for Christ and loyal devotion to His service.

TEXT-BOOKS.

In Language.—Collar and Daniell's Beginner's Latin Book; Allen and Greenough's Grammar; Chase and Stuart's, or Allen and Greenough's Cæsar and Cicero; Chase and Stuart's Livy and Horace; Jones' Latin Prose Composition. White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Brook's Introduction to Attic Greek; Moss's Greek Reader; Boise's Greek Composition; Boise and Freeman's Selections from Greek Authors; D'Ooge's De Corona, Boisen's First German Course, and German Prose; Whitney's German Grammar. Whitney's French Grammar, and Otto's French Reader.

In Mathematics.—Robinson's Algebra and Arithmetic; Well's University Algebra; Loomis' Calculus, Conic Sections, Analytics, and Trigonometry; Wentworth's Geometry.

In Natural Science.—Appleton's, Elliot and Storer's, and Barker's Chemistry; Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Avery's Natural Philosophy; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Chemistry, Physiology, and Zoology; Guyot's Physical Geography; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Gray's Botany; Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy and Lithology; Martin's Human Body; Sharpless and Phillips' Astronomy; Newcomb's Astronomy; Winchell's Geological Studies.

In other English Studies.—Swinton's English Grammar and Analysis; Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; Brooke's Primer, and Arnold's Manual of English Literature; Kellogg's English Literature; Spencer's Færie Queene; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; Barnes' United States History; Swinton's Outlines of History; Green's Short History of the English People;

DOANE COLLEGE.

Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History; Mrs. Fisher's History of England for Beginners; Perry's Political Economy; Townsend's Constitution of the United States; Woolsey's International Law; Porter's Intellectual Science; Mair's Evidences of Christianity; Hopkins' Outline Study of Man.

DOANE COLLEGE.

GRADUATES.

1877.

WILL ALBERT BRIDGES, A.B. O'Neill.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MITCHELL, A.B. . . . Avoca.
DANIEL EDWARD TROMBLE, A.B. Avoca.

1878.

MYRTELLA IONE BRIDGES (BONEKEMPER), A.B. Sutton.
BUCEPHALIA WOLPH (SHOW), A.B. Crete.
BUCEPHALUS WOLPH, A.B. Sunlight.

1879.

EXANA EUDORA COCHRAN (ALLEN), A.B. . . . Omaha.

1880.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BATES, A.B. Oberlin, O.
JOHN JAMES BONEKEMPER, S.B. Sutton.
JOHN NELSON DAVIDSON, A.B. Beloit, Wis.
CARRIE DEAN, S.B. South Bend.
JAMES FERDINAND HANSON, N. Fremont.

1881.

ERNEST HARMON BROSS, A.B. Omaha.
MARY MATRASSA FOSS (GREGORY), S.B. . . . Neligh.
ANNA ELIZABETH HAHN, S.B. Crete.

1882.

HOLLY HUNT AVERY, A.B. Burnett.
IDA LOUISE CHAPIN, A.B. Hyde Park, Ill.
GEORGE ALBERT GREGORY, S.B. Neligh.
JOHN LANGE, S.B. Cheyenne, Wy.
ARLEY BARTHLOW SHOW, A.B. Crete.
FRANK BRAY STEPHENS, S.B. Crete.

1883.

EDWARD EMERSON BENTON, S.B. Clay Center.
JENNIE ALMIRA DENTON (SHELDON), S.B. . . Burnett.

DOANE COLLEGE.

1884.

JESSIE LOUISE JONES, A.B.	Wilber.
NELLIE EUGENIA CHASE (BLACK), N.	North Loup.
MELENA ADELMA NORTON, N.	Kenesaw.
CARROLL GARDNER PEARSE, N.	Wilber.

1885.

ELIZABETH LANHAM (ABBOTT), S.B.	Crete.
EMMA MATILDA HJELM, N.	Harvard.
GERTIE SHERER, N.	Red Cloud.

1886.

JAMES CARRUTHERS, Cl.	Pleasant Dale.
WILLIAM LEAVITT CURTIS, Cl.	Oberlin, O.
FRANK WILSON DEAN, Sc.	Minneapolis, Minn.
HARRY STURGEON DUNGAN, Cl.	Hastings.
GEORGE WATSON HORTON, Cl.	Emporia, Kas.
ORPHA EUPHEMIA LEAVITT, Cl.	Weeping Water.
FRANK HERVEY PORTER, Cl.	Western.
ELMER ELLSWORTH SPENCER, Cl.	Crete.
MARGARET ELLEN THOMPSON, Sc.	Crete.
MINNIE MAY CURTIS, N.	Marion, Ala.
LILLIE LOUISA DAVIS (VAN DUYN), N.	Sutton.
JESSIE WILMINA GOODELL, N.	Wilber.
FRANCES HENDERSON (CONE), N.	Crete.
SARA ROGERS (PICKERING), N.	Steele City.

[A.B., Bachelor of Arts ; S.B., Bachelor of Science; N., Normal Course.]

DOANE COLLEGE.

TABLE OF SECONDARY STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL.		Latin.	U. S. History.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	
WINTER.		Latin.	Algebra.	Analysis.	Arithmetic.	
SPRING.		Cæsar.	Algebra.	Physiology.	Civil Gov.	

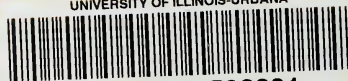
SECOND YEAR.

FALL.	Greek.	Cæsar.	Geometry.	Zoology.	Book K.	
WINTER.	Greek.	Cicero.	Geometry.	Physics.	Book K.	Normal.
SPRING.	Anabasis.	Cicero.	Outlines Hist.	Chemistry.	Com. Arith.	Normal.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL.	Anabasis.	Virgil.	Algebra.	Botany.	Astronomy.	Normal.
WINTER.	Iliad.	Virgil.	Algebra.	Botany.	Phys. Geog.	Normal.
SPRING.	Iliad.	Virgil.	Rom. Hist.	Botany.	Phys. Geog.	Normal.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111502891